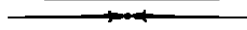


THE SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.



A GENERAL INDEX

TO

1. THE MEMOIRS, VOLS. I.-III.
2. THE SPECIAL PAPERS.
3. THE JERUSALEM VOLUME.
4. THE FLORA AND FAUNA OF PALESTINE.
5. THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

AND TO

THE ARABIC AND ENGLISH NAME LISTS.

COMPILED BY

HENRY C. STEWARDSON.

1888

Electronic Edition by

Todd Bolen
BiblePlaces.com

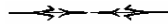
2005

PREFACE.

LITTLE explanation is required of the arrangement followed in this Volume, beyond calling attention to the division of this Volume into two parts: the first forms a combined Index to the three Volumes of the Memoirs, the Special Papers, the Jerusalem Volume, the Flora and Fauna of Palestine, and the Geological Survey; and the second is an Index to the Arabic and English Name Lists. This division was considered advisable in order to avoid the continual use of reference letters to the Name Lists, which would otherwise have been required. The large number of entries rendered it absolutely necessary to make them as brief as possible; but it is hoped that it will be found that perspicuity has not been sacrificed to brevity. A full explanation of the reference letters used will be found on the first page.

The short Hebrew Index at the end of the Volume has been kindly furnished by Dr. W. Aldis Wright.

H. C. S.



PREFACE TO ELECTRONIC EDITION.

More than a hundred years after the publication of the Survey of Western Palestine, its continued value is well-known and is evidenced by the recent reprint and librarians' propensity to store the work in restricted areas of the library. Production of this electronic edition of the index thus makes it more accessible to students and researchers. In addition, the search capabilities of an electronic work are a significant advantage.

This index was created manually, with hundreds of hours of typing from various contributors including Rebecca Bange, Jamie Erselius, Cynthia Hawkins, Kelly Hermann, Lidia Kotenkov, Seth Rodriguez, and Andrei Tsvirinko. The entire index was typed by hand and the whole was checked and double-checked. The challenge of creating this electronic index was not only in its size but in the foreign words and numerous accent marks. The work of each contributor is gratefully acknowledged.

T. B.

AN INDEX

TO THE

SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

The letters in parentheses, as (Sh. I, Na), refer to the number of the sheet and the position of the place on the great map. The volumes of the Memoirs are referred to by the figures I, II, and III; the Jerusalem volume is referred to as J.; the Special Papers as S.P.; the Flora and Fauna as F.; and the Geological Memoir as G.

Introduction to the Memoirs, I, p. 1; the earliest "Palestine Exploration Society," its work, *ib.*; and dissolution, 2; another Association founded, *ib.*; establishment and proceedings of the present Palestine Exploration Fund, *ib.*; the original prospectus, 7; the first "Statement of Progress," 11; the "Quarterly Statement" commenced, 17; foundation of, and arrangement with, the American Association, 18; rediscovery of the Hamath inscriptions, *ib.*; preparations for surveying Western Palestine, *ib.*; explorations of M. Clermont Ganneau, 19; completion of the survey, *ib.*; the cost, 20; other works on and societies for surveying Palestine, 20-21.

QUICK LINKS.

A.	F.	K.	P.	U.	Z.
B.	G.	L.	Q.	V.	
C.	H.	M.	R.	W.	
D.	I.	N.	S.	X.	
E.	J.	O.	T.	Y.	

A.

Abbāsiyeh (Sh. I, Na), I, 47; to the west is Kh. El Tineh, 55; many ancient remains at, 56; vestiges of a Roman road, with groups of ruins, &c., near, *ib.*; geology of, G., 71.

'Abdeh and its ruins described, S.P., 42

'Abdun (Sh. 7, Ij), II, 6.

El' Abeidiyeh (Sh. 6, Qi), I, 360.

Abel Beth Maacha, the site of, I, 86.

Abel Meholah is probably identical with 'Ain Helweh, II, 231.

'Abellin (Sh. 5, Lg), description, population, &c., I, 269; mentioned and identified with Jabneel of Naphtali, by Isaac Chelo, and also enumerated by Marino Sanuto, *ib.*

Abira (Sh. 9, Pi) is possibly el Bireh, II, 99.

Abl (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 85; its identity with Abel Beth Maacha, 86, 96, 107; ruins of walls and a Mohammedan cemetery found at, 107.

Ablabes collaris, F., 142.

———— coronella, F., 141.

———— decemlineatus, F., 142.

———— fasciatus, F., 141.

———— modestus, F., 141, 142.

Ablepharus pannonicus, F., 151.

Abraham's oak, III, 308.

Abram's altar, the site of, II, 373.

Abrikha (Sh. 2, Ob, Pb), I, 86; remains of an early Christian Church, &c., at, 107; Robinson's description of the ruins, 108.

Absalom, the tomb of, J., 294.

Absalom's pillar. *See* Tantûr Fer'ôn.

El' Absiyeh (Sh. 2, Rc), I, 86.

Abu el' Ainein (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 59.

Abu Dîs (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 27.

Abu Ghôsh. *See* Kuryet el' Enab.

Abu Kûsh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 293.

Abu Senân (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 144; has succeeded an ancient town, 160.

Abu Shukheidim (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 293.

Abu Shûsheh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 41.

———— (Sh. 16, Is), II, 407; derivation of its name, 444.

Abu Sinân, formerly a casale of the Teutonic knights, I, 153.

Abu Thôr (Sh. 17), origin of the name, III, 164.

Abu Tôr, the modern shrine of, perhaps marks the site of an old monastery, J., 397.

'Abûd (Sh. 14, Kq) II, 298; churches in the neighborhood of, 302; discovery of tombs near, 347; on the identity of, *ib.*

Abutilon fruticosum, F., 253.

———— muticum, F., 253.

'Abwein (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 289.

Acacia albida, F., 293.

———— farnesiana, F., 293.

———— nilotica, F., 293.

———— seyal, F., 293.

———— tortilis, F., 293.

Acanthobrama centisquama, F., 176.

Acanthodactylus boskianus, F., 150.

———— savignii, F., 150.

———— scutellatus, F., 150.

Acantholepis orientalis, F., 334.

Acantholimon libanoticum, F., 391.

———— var. ulicinum, F. 391.

Acanthus syriacus, F., 378.

Accentor modularis, F., 50.

Accipiter brevipes, F., 102.

———— nisus, F., 101.

- Acer creticum*, F., 261.
 — *hyrcanum*, var. *reygassii*, F., 260.
 — *monsस्पessulanum*, F., 261.
 ————— var.
 microphyllum, F., 261.
 — *pseudoplatanus*, F., 260.
 — *syriacum*, F., 261.
Achillea aleppica, F., 327.
 — *falcata*, F., 327.
 — *fragrantissima*, F., 327.
 — *ligustica*, F., 327.
 — *membranacea*, F., 327.
 — *micrantha*, F., 327.
 — *nobilis*, F., 327.
 — *odorata*, F., 327.
 — *oligocephala*, F., 327.
 — *santolina*, F., 327.
 — *spinulifolia*, F., 327.
 — *teretifolia*, F., 327.
 — *tomentosa*, F., 327.
Achyranthes aspera, F., 400.
 Achzib, or Chezib, the site of, III, 36.
Acomys cahirhinus, F., 10.
 — *dimidiatus*, F., 10.
 — *russatus*, F., 11.
Acorus calamus, F., 418.
Acrocephalus arundinaceus, F., 47.
 — *palustris*, F., 47.
 — *phragmitis*, F., 47.
 — *stentoreus*, F., 47.
 — *streperus*, F., 47.
Actinolema eryngioides, F., 303.
 Adam is possibly connected with ed Dâmieh, I, 365.
 Adamah appears to be the present village of Dâmieh, I, 365.
 Adami (Sh. 9, Qi) seems to be Kh. Admah, II, 89.
 Adasa appears to be the present ruin of 'Adaseh, III, 30.
Adenocarpus divaricatus, F., 266.
Adiantum capillus-veneris, F., 453.
Adonis aestivalis, F., 208.
 — *autumnalis*, F., 208.
 — *dentata*, F., 208.
 — *flammea*, F., 208.
 — *microcarpa*, F., 208.
 — *palæstina*, F., 208.
 Adullam, the identity of, III, 310. *See also* Kh, ed Sheik Madhkur.
 Adummim, identical with Talât ed Dumm, III, 172.
 Adwân, visit to the chief of the, J., 464.
Aëdon familiaris, F., 46.
 — *galactodes*, F., 46.
Ægialitis asiatica, F., 129.
 — *cantiana*, F., 130.
 — *curonica*, F., 130.
 — *geoffroyi*, F., 129.
 — *hiaticula*, F., 130.
 — *mongolica*, F., 129.
Ægilops aucheri, F., 451.
 — *ovata*, F., 451.
 — *triuncialis*, F., 451.
Æleuropus lævis, F., 445.
Ærva javanica, F., 400.
Æthionema buxbaumii, F., 228.
 — *cordatum*, F., 228.
 — *coridifolium*, F., 228.
 — *cristatum*, F., 228.
 — *heterocarpum*, F., 228.
 — *oppositifolium*, F., 228.
 — *stylosum*, F., 228.
 Afka, tour to, J., 523; the ruined temple at, is the only instance of the use of mortar, 526.
 El ' Afûleh (Sh. 8, Nj), possibly the Ophlah of the lists of Thothmes III., II, 40; also referred to as Afel, 41.
 — (Sh. 9), II, 101.
 Agony, the grotto of the, formerly called Gethsemane, or S. Saviour, J., 403; the traditions concerning are continually shifting, *ib.*
Agrimonia eupatoria, F., 296.
Agrostis spica-venti, F., 447.
 Ahlab appears as Gush Chaleb or El Jish (Giscala), I, 204.
 Ai, the site of, II, 372; III, 30; remarks on: by Capt. Wilson, 31; by Lieut. Conder, 32; by Rev. W. F. Birch, 33; by Rev. T. H. Guest, 34.
 Aialon, the identification of, II, 299.
 'Aidîb (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 86.
 Aiha, the temple at, J., 496; inscribed stone found at, 511.
 Aijalon, the ancient, of Dan identical with Yâlo, III, 19.
 'Ailbûn (Sh. 6, Og), I, 364; the burial place of R. Matthias ben Kharash, 365, 381.
 'Ailût (Sh. 5, Ih), I, 274.
 'Ain 'Abadiyeh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 209.
 'Ain Abbâd (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 209.
 'Ain Abrian, a perennial medicinal spring, to the east of Birket el Bakbûk, I, 56.
 'Ain Abu 'Abdallah (Sh. I, Ma), a village with a large spring, I, 47, 52.
 'Ain Abu 'Amr (Sh. 1, Na), I, 52.
 'Ain Abu Gheibeh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 98.
 'Ain Abu Hamed (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 373.
 'Ain Abu Kuseiyeh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 98.
 'Ain Abu Nahleh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 98.
 'Ain Abu Sudûn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 98.
 'Ain Abu Werideh, terraces at, G., 80.
 'Ain Abu Zeineh (Sh. 6, Qf), I, 373.
 'Ain Abûs (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 283.
 'Ain el 'Âfieh (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 209.
 'Ain 'Aidîb (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 98.
 'Ain 'Ailbûn (Sh. 6, Og), I, 373.
 'Ain 'Akabet el Kandôleh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 98.
 'Ain 'Akbara (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 210.
 'Ain el 'Alak (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 98.
 'Ain el 'Alawîyeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 210.
 'Ain el 'Aleiliyât, or 'Ain el Muthniyât (Sh. I, Mc), I, 52.
 'Ain 'Alma (Sh. 3, Le), I, 156.
 'Ain el 'Almâniyeh (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 210.
 'Ain el 'Ankalîs (Sh. 3, Le), I, 156.
 'Ain el 'Areijeh (Sh. 22), III, 386.
 'Ain el 'Arid (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 98.
 'Ain 'Arîk (Sh. 17, Ls), probably Archi, is also marked as Arecha by Marino Sanuto, III, 7.
 'Ain el 'Asl (Sh. 3, Le), I, 156.
 — (Sh. 11), II, 151, 166.
 'Ain 'Aulem (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 373.
 'Ain 'Aweinât (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 156.
 'Ain el Bahhah (Sh. 21, Kw), a stone with rude Arabic inscription near, III, 320.
 'Ain el Bakhra (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 210.
 'Ain el Balât (Sh. 4, Od), I, 210.
 'Ain Balâta (Sh. 11), II, 150.
 'Ain el Balâtah (Sh. 4, Qc), I, 210.
 'Ain el Bânieh (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 210.
 'Ain el Bârbîr (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 210.
 'Ain el Bârdeh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 98.
 — (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 210.
 — *See also* 'Ain el Fûlîyeh.
 'Ain Bârîsh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 98.
 'Ain el Basseh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 156.
 'Ain Beib'ân (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 98.
 'Ain el Beida (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 156.
 — (Sh. 4, Qe, Pf), I, 210.
 — (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 373.
 — temperature, G., 22.
 'Ain Beit Ilma (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 170.
 'Ain Beit Ilmeh (Sh. 11), II, 151.
 'Ain el Bellâneh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 210.
 'Ain el Beneiyeh (Sh. 2, I), 98.
 'Ain Berâshit (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 98.
 'Ain Berûkheî (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 98.
 'Ain Besoûm (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 373.
 'Ain Bidîas (Sh. 2, Na), I, 99.
 'Ain Bîria (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 210.
 'Ain Birket Sûwân (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 99.
 'Ain el Burrâniyeh (Sh. 4, Pe, Nf), I, 210.
 'Ain Buteita (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 98.
 'Ain ed Dabsheh (Sh. 3, Me), 156.
 'Ain ed Dâlîeh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 99.
 'Ain ed Dâyehe (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 373.
 'Ain ed Deiâh (Sh. 2), I, 99.
 'Ain Deir el Asad (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 156.
 'Ain Deir el Fôka (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 99.
 'Ain Deir Kânûn (Sh. 2, Ma), I, 99.
 'Ain Deir Kîfa (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 99.
 'Ain Deir Mîmâs (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 99.
 'Ain Dellâfeh (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 99.
 — (Sh. 6, Mg), I, 373.
 'Ain ed Derdârah (Sh. 2, Ra), I, 99.
 'Ain edh Dhaheh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 99.
 'Ain edh Dhelât (Sh. 1, Lc), I, 52.
 'Ain edh Dhirweh is the traditional Fountain of the Eunuch, III, 301. *See also* Kusr Islaiyîn.
 'Ain ed Diâh (Sh. 6, Of), I, 373.
 'Ain ed Dirweh (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 320.
 'Ain ed Drûz (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 99.

- ʿAin Dufna (Sh. 11), II, 150.
 ʿAin Dûk (Sh. 18, Or), tombs and caves near, III, 190.
 ʿAin ed Dumm (Sh. 3, Me), I, 156.
 ʿAin ed Durrah (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 210.
 ʿAin Eyûb (Sh. 6, Qg), I, 373.
 ʿAin el Fakâieh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 99.
 ʿAin Fârah (Sh. 18), a very fine spring, III, 170.
 ʿAin Ferâm (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 210
 ʿAin Feshkah (Sh. 18), described, III, 171; temperature, G., 22.
 ʿAin el Fökâ (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 99.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Oc, Od, Oe), I, 210, 211.
 ʿAin Fûâ (Sh. 11), II, 151.
 ʿAin el Fülîyeh, or ʿAin el Bardeh (Sh. 6, Pg), described by Capt. Wilson under the name ʿAin Barideh, the traditional site of the feeding of the 5,000, I, 374.
 ʿAin Furâwîyat (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 52.
 ʿAin el Fuwar (Sh. 2, Na), I, 99.
 ʿAin el Fûwârah (Sh. 3, Le), I, 156.
 Ain Gadis, on its identification with Kadesh, S. P., 18.
 ʿAin Ghabbâtî (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Ghanem (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 99.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Mf), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Gharbîyeh (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 52.
 ʿAin el Ghârwardâi (Sh. 4, Md), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Ghazzâr (Sh. 2, Na), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Ghudrân (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Ghûfr (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 156.
 ʿAin el Ghûsil (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Ghûweir (Sh. 22), III, 384.
 ʿAin Ghûzâl (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 41.
 ʿAin el Hajl (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 100.
 ʿAin Hajlah (Sh. 18), described, III, 171; the site of Beth Hoglah should be placed at, 173.
 ʿAin el Hajr (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Hamâm (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 374.
 ʿAin Hammûl, suggested identification with Hammon, I, 51.
 ʿAin el Hamra (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 156.
 ʿAin el Hamra el Fôka (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Hamra el Tahta (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 211.
 ʿAin Hâmûl (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 157.
 ʿAin Hânîn (Sh. 4, Od), I, 211.
 ʿAin Hannîyeh (Sh. 17, Lt), traditionally the fountain where Philip baptized the Eunuch, III, 22, 59.
 ʿAin el Hârah (Sh. 4, Od), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Haramîyeh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 302.
 ʿAin Haramûn (Sh. 4, Od), I, 211.
 ʿAin Harb (Sh. 2, Qc), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Hâsel (Sh. 4), I, 211.
 ʿAin Hassûneh (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 374.
 ʿAin Haud (Sh. 5, Ji), I, 281.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 59.
 ʿAin Haudein (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 211.
 ʿAin Haur (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 157.
 ʿAin el Helu (Sh. 8, Pj), I, 81.
 ʿAin Helweh (Sh. 12, Qm) is probably identical with Abel Meholah, II, 231; S. P., 251.
 ʿAin Hershah, the temple at, J., 506, 513.
 ʿAin el Hôsh (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 100.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Hubeishîyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 52.
 ʿAin Hudherah described, S. P., 5; curious remains near, *ib.*
 ʿAin Humeimeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Hümma (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Hummâm (Sh. 4, Re), I, 211.
 ʿAin el Humra (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 100.
 ʿAin Hûra (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Hurrîyeh (Sh. 4, Od), I, 211.
 ʿAin Husein (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin Huwârah (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 211.
 ʿAin Ibʿâl (Sh. 1, Mb), a stone-built village, I, 47; derives its water supply from a perennial spring, 52.
 ʿAin Ibl (Sh. 4, Od), I, 200.
 ʿAin Iskanderûneh (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 157.
 ʿAin Jahûlah (Sh. 4, Qc), I, 212.
 ʿAin Jâlûd (Sh. 9, Nj), II, 101.
 ʿAin el Jâmiâ (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin el Jâmid (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 212.
 ʿAin Jedîdeh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 100.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Ne, Oe, Pf), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jeheiyir (Sh. 18), described, III, 171.
 ʿAin Jehîr (Sh. 2, Na), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Jamâin (Sh. 9, Ok), may perhaps be en Harod, II, 81.
 ʿAin el Jemel (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jenadiyeh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jenân (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 100.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 212.
 ʿAin Jennâta (Sh. 2, Na), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Jerab (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 212.
 ʿAin Jidy (Engedi) (Sh. 22, Ow), III, 384; description of the scenery of, 385; ruins near, 387; a visit to, J., 448; temperature, G., 22; terraces at, 82.
 ʿAin el Jikleh (Sh. 6, Mh), I, 374.
 ʿAin Jîlu (Sh. 1 Nb), I, 52.
 ʿAin el Jinn (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jinnân (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 374.
 ʿAin el Jish (Sh. 4), I, 22.
 ʿAin el Jizân (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 374.
 ʿAin el Jôzeh (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 100.
 ——— (Sh. 3, Le), I, 157.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Od), I, 212.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 374.
 ʿAin el Jûâby (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 374.
 ʿAin Jûâûneh (Sh. 4), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jubeib (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 100.
 ʿAin el Judeideh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 52; tradition concerning, III, 307.
 ʿAin el Judeiyideh (Sh. 4), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jurâny (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Jurûn (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 212.
 ʿAin Kaddîtha (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 212.
 ʿAin el Kâdy (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 212.
 ʿAin Kâna (Sh. 6, Mh), I, 374.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Kv), originally supplied Hebron through an aqueduct, still traceable, perhaps built by Sultân Kalawûn, III, 320.
 ʿAin Kânieh (Sh. 14, Lr), seems to be the place called En Gannim by Eusebius, II, 295.
 ʿAin el Kantarah (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 100.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 212.
 ʿAin Kârim (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 19; to the south is the supposed scene of the Visitation, *ib.*; is the ancient Karem and possibly the Biblical Beth Car, probably also the true site of Beth-haccerem, 20; referred to as the birthplace of St. John, 20, 61; rock-cut tombs and ruins near, 60.
 ʿAin Karyûn (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin el Kâs (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin Katab (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 374.
 ʿAin Katamûn (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Kebîreh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 213.
 ʿAin Kefr Kenna (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 374.
 ʿAin Kefr Kila (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 101.
 ʿAin Kefrah (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 101.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Kelb (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 374.
 ʿAin el Kelbeh (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 375.
 ʿAin Kerâzeh (Sh. 6, Qf), I, 375.
 ʿAin Kerzera (Sh. 3, Md), I, 157.
 ʿAin Kerûm (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 213.
 ʿAin Kerzôn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 101.
 ʿAin Khân (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Kharrûbeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 213.
 ʿAin Khattârah (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Khûrbeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 213.
 ʿAin Kh. Mârûs (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Kinîeh (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 101.
 ʿAin Kohâleh (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 375.
 ʿAin Kohleh (Sh. 24), III, 391.
 ʿAin el Kubbeî (Sh. 2, Ne), I, 101.
 ʿAin Kueizîba, the long aqueduct to Jerusalem from, is called the “Pagan Canal,” III, 164.
 ʿAin el Kûlâh (Sh. 3, Me), I, 157.
 ʿAin Kuneiseh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 53.
 ʿAin Kurdîyeh (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 53.
 ʿAin el Kûsab (Sh. 11), II, 151.
 ʿAin el Kûseibeh (Sh. 4, Pe, Pf), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Kûssîs (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 53.
 ʿAin Lâfy (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 375.
 ʿAin Lebbûna (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 157.
 ʿAin el Lebweh (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Leddân (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Lôz (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Lozeh, rock-cut passage at, J., 372.
 ʿAin el Lôzîyeh (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 213.
 ʿAin Lûbieh (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Madûâ (Sh. 9, Ok), II, 81.

- ʿAin el Mady (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 375.
 ʿAin Mâhil (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 362.
 ʿAin el Majhûneh (Sh. 3, Me), I, 157.
 ʿAin Maktûsh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 60.
 ʿAin el Mâlâhah (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 81.
 ʿAin el Mällîya (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 53.
 ʿAin el Mansûrah (Sh. 6, Of), I, 375.
 ʿAin Marnabah (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 101.
 ʿAin Mârûb (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Matmûrah (Sh. 2, Nb, Oc), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Medfeneh (Sh. 1, Lc), I, 53.
 ʿAin Meirôn (Sh. 4), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Meiseh (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Melâh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Mellâhah (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Merj (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Metâwileh (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Mezârîb (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 213.
 ʿAin el Mezzârâb (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 102.
 ——— (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 101.
 ——— (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 101.
 ʿAin el Mezzârâh (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 157.
 ʿAin Mîmâs (Sh. 3, Le), I, 157.
 ʿAin el Misherîâ (Sh. 5), I, 169.
 ʿAin el Mudauwerah (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 375;
 notice of, by Josephus, *ib.*
 ʿAin el Mûghâr (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 214.
 ʿAin el Mughrah (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 375.
 ʿAin el Mukeisibeh (Sh. 4), I, 214.
 ʿAin Mukhallîd (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 214.
 ʿAin el Mûsa (Sh. 2, Qc), I, 102.
 ʿAin el Musheirefeh (Sh. 3, Kd), I, 157.
 ʿAin el Musmâr (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 102.
 ʿAin el Mutatushush (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 375.
 ʿAin el Muthniyat, or ʿAin el ʿAleiliyât
 (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 52.
 ʿAin en Naheileh (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 214.
 ʿAin Nâîb (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 102.
 ʿAin Nasr ed Dîn (Sh. 6, Qh), I, 375.
 ʿAin en Nebratein (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 214.
 ʿAin Neby Hânîya (Sh. 4), I, 214.
 ʿAin Neby Shʿâîb (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 376.
 ʿAin en Neda (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 102.
 ʿAin en Nejeimiyeh (Sh. 6, Og), I, 376.
 ʿAin en Nimreh (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 214.
 ʿAin en Nôm (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 214.
 ʿAin Nûhf (Sh. 4, Mf), I, 214.
 ʿAin en Nûsûrah (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 214.
 ʿAin Nuweiya (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 102.
 ʿAin el ʿʿOllêikah (Sh. 3, Me), I, 157.
 Ain er Râhib (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 214.
 Ain er Râmâh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 102.
 Ain er Rîhâneh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 102.
 ʿAin er Rîhâneh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 214.
 ʿAin er Rûbûdiyeh (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 376.
 ʿAin Rûeihîneh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 102.
 ʿAin er Rumeileh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 102.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Of), I, 214.
 ʿAin Rusheideh (Sh. 4), I, 214.
 ʿAin Rusheif (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 214.
 ʿAin es Sabbîh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 102.
 ʿAin Safed (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 102.
 ʿAin es Saghîreh (Sh. 4, Oe, Nf), I, 214.
 ʿAin es Sahîa (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 102.
 ʿAin es Sahleh (Sh. 4), I, 214.
 ʿAin es Sakharah (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 214.
 ʿAin es Sakût (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 234.
 ʿAin es Sâleh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 214.
 ʿAin Samûrah (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 215.
 ʿAin Sâreh represents Sirah, III, 314.
 ʿAin Sarîfa (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 102.
 ʿAin Sârîn, Samaritan tradition relating
 to, II, 219.
 ʿAin Sarîna (Sh. 11), II, 150.
 ʿAin Seijûr (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 215.
 Ain Seirieh, a spring near Kh. El
 Kuneiseh, I, 66.
 ʿAin es Sekkâyeh (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin es Semûâieh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 215.
 ʿAin esh Shâîr (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 215.
 ʿAin esh Sheikh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 215.
 ʿAin Shemâ (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 157.
 ʿAin esh Shemâiyeh (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 376.
 ʿAin Shems (Sh. 17, Jt), identical with
 Beth Shemesh, III, 35; described,
 60.
 ʿAin esh Shemsîyeh (Sh. 12, Qm) is
 perhaps identical with Beth
 Shemesh, II, 231.
 ʿAin esh Sherîsh (Sh. 11), II, 151.
 ʿAin Shersh el Khubb (Sh. 4), I, 213.
 ʿAin Shidghîth (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 53.
 ʿAin es Sîbât (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin Sideir (Sh. 22), III, 384.
 ʿAin Sidret el Lehebiyeh (Sh. 4, Rf), I,
 215.
 ʿAin es Sifla (Sh. 2, Nc, Qc), I, 102.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 376.
 ʿAin es Sîh (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 268, 301.
 ʿAin es Sikr (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin Silwan. *See* Siloam, Pool of.
 ʿAin Sinia (Sh. 14, Mr), perhaps
 identical with Jeshanah, II, 291;
 rock-cut tombs, one with Hebrew
 inscription, at, 302.
 ʿAin Sîria (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 157.
 ʿAin es Sitt (Sh. 3, Kf), I, 157.
 ——— (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 ʿAin es Sôda (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 81.
 ʿAin es Sokhneh (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 376.
 ʿAin Sûf (Sh. 4, Od), I, 215.
 ʿAin Sûfra (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 215.
 ʿAin es Sûfsâfeh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 157.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 215.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 376.
 ʿAin Suktîr (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 102.
 ʿAin es Sultân (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 215.
 ——— (Sh. 18, Os), a fine spring
 exists at, III, 171; archæology, 190;
 temperature, &c., G., 22, 24.
 ʿAin Sûr (Sh. 1, Lb), I, 53.
 ʿAin es Sûrâr (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 215.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 376.
 ʿAin Surubbîn (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 215.
 ʿAin Tabghah (Sh. 6, Pg), without doubt
 the fountain of Capharnaum, I, 376.
 ʿAin et Tâbil (Sh. 4, Pe, Pf), I, 215.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Nf), I, 376.
 ʿAin et Tâfûrah (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 103.
 ʿAin et Tahta (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 215.
 ʿAin et Taiyebah (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 103.
 ʿAin Talhah (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 103.
 ʿAin et Tannûr (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 158.
 ——— (Sh. 18), described, III,
 171.
 ʿAin et Târah (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 215.
 ʿAin Teir Filsieh (Sh. 2), I, 103.
 ʿAin Teir Samhât (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 103.
 ʿAin Teir Zinbeh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 103.
 ʿAin et Tîn (Sh. 2, Oc, Nc), I, 103.
 ——— (Sh. 6), possibly the En
 Tinah of the Talmud, I, 365.
 ʿAin et Tîneh (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 103.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Pf, Pg), I, 377.
 ʿAin Tîria (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 215.
 ʿAin Tôba (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 215.
 ʿAin Tôrah (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 53.
 ʿAin Tôrʿân (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 377.
 ʿAin et Trâbeh (Sh. 22), III, 384.
 ʿAin et Tuffâh (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 216.
 ʿAin Umm el ʿAml (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 53.
 ʿAin Umm ed Deraj (the Virgin’s
 Foundation), described, J., 365;
 Jewish belief concerning, 366; Sir
 C. Warren’s explorations at, *ib.*
 ʿAin Umm el Fârûj, I, 302.
 ʿAin Umm Kâdûs (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 216.
 ʿAin Umm el Kûrâ (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 216.
 ʿAin Umm ʿOkûsh (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 103.
 ʿAin Umm Rukbeh (Sh. 21, Lw), III,
 320.
 ʿAin Umm Tahîn (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 216.
 ʿAin W. Khubarah, temperature, &c.,
 G., 22.
 ʿAin el Wahash (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 60.
 ʿAin el Warakah (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 216.
 ʿAin Wâsiâ (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 158.
 ʿAin el Werdeh (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 103.
 ʿAin Yâlo (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 61.
 ʿAin el Yânûh (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 103.
 ʿAin Yârîn (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 53.
 ——— (Sh. 3, Md), I, 158.
 ʿAin Yâter (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 216
 ʿAin Yebrûd (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 291.
 ʿAin ez Zabeiriyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 53.
 ʿAin Zara, temperature, G., 22.
 ʿAin ez Zârûrah (Sh. 3, Me), I, 158.
 ʿAin ez Zeitûn (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 196; tombs
 at, 205; spring south of, 216.
 ʿAin ez Zeitûneh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 158.
 ʿAin ez Zerkâ (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 103.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 216.
 Ain ez Zîb (Sh. 3, Kd), I, 158.
 Ainîtha (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 200.
 Ainsworthia carmeli, F., 310.
 ——— cordata, F., 310.
 ——— trachycarpa, F., 310.
 Ainun (Sh. 12, On), its probable
 identification, II, 230; its
 archæology, 234.

- 'Aireh, the ruins of the village of, S.P., 53.
 El 'Aisāwīyeh (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 27.
 'Aīta esh Shāub (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 200; numerous remains at, 219; remarkable evergreen oak near, to which a kind of worship is offered, *ib.*
 'Aīta ez Zut (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 94.
 'Aitherūn (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 201.
 'Aītīt (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 90; ancient remains at, 108.
 'Aitūn (Sh. 20), doubtless the site of Etam of Simeon, III, 261.
 'Aitūn et Tahta (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 264.
 Aizoon canariense, F., 300.
 ——— hispanicum, F., 300.
 'Ajjeḥ (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 153.
 'Ajjūr (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 414.
 'Ajlān (Sh. 20), is apparently identical with Eglon, III, 261.
 Ajuga chamæpitys, F., 390.
 ——— chia, F., 390.
 ——— ——— var. suffrutescens, F., 390.
 ——— ——— var. tridactylites F., 390.
 ——— iva, F., 390.
 ——— lævigata, F., 390.
 ——— orientalis, F., 390.
 'Ajūl (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 289.
 Akabah, specimens of recent coral and sea shells found at, G., 73; section showing raised sea beach at, *ib.*
 'Akābeh (Sh. 12, Om), II, 227.
 'Akbara (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 196; identical with Achabara, called by Josephus, "Rock of Achabara" and Achabarê, 205; referred to by other writers, *ib.*; remains of a Christian church at, 219.
 'Akhsās el Halabīyeh (Sh. 2, I), 108.
 Akir (Sh. 16, Hs), has been identified with Ekron, II, 408.
 'Akka (St. Jean d'Acre) (Sh. 3, Kf), I, 145, is without doubt the Accho of the Old Testament, and the Ptolemais of Josephus, 152, 153; many remains at, 160; history of, 160-163; Lieut. Conder on the fortifications, 163-165; has little archaeological interest, 165; Guérin's account of the city, 165-167; the city of, J., 481.
 'Akkādeh (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 51.
 Akra, the identification of, J., 93; the site of, 291.
 'Akrabeh (Sh. 15, Op) is identified with the Acrabatta of Josephus, and mentioned by other authors, II, 386; inscriptions at, 389; appears to have been a Christian centre, 390.
 Akriḥ (Sh. 3, Md), I, 148.
 El Aksa, length and width, J., 240; description, 250.
 El' Akūd (Sh. 9), II, 101.
 'Akūr (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 22.
 'Alāly el Benāt (Sh. 17), a group of caves, probably representing an old hermitage, III, 62.
 Alauda arborea, F., 79.
 ——— arvensis, F., 78.
 ——— cantarella, F., 78, 79.
 ——— cristata, F., 78.
 ——— isabellina, F., 78.
 Albersia blitum, F., 400.
 Alburnus sellal, F., 176.
 ——— vignoni, F., 176.
 Alcea acaulis, F., 253.
 ——— apterocarpa, F., 253.
 ——— ficifolia, F., 253.
 ——— kurdica, F., 253.
 ——— lavateræflora, F., 253.
 ——— rosea, var. sibthorpii, F., 253.
 ——— rufescens, F., 253.
 ——— setosa, F., 253.
 Alcedo ispida, F., 86.
 Alchunilla arvensis, F., 296.
 Alemeth, or Almon, is the present ruin of 'Almīt, III, 35.
 Alhagi camelorum, var. turcorum, F., 288.
 ——— maurorum, F., 288.
 Alia may be the Aloth of 1 Kings, iv. 16, I, 153.
 Alisma plantago, F., 415.
 Alkanna gallilæa, F., 366.
 ——— kotscheyana F., 366.
 ——— microphylla, F., 366.
 ——— orientalis, F., 366.
 ——— strigosa, F., 365.
 ——— tinctoria, F., 365.
 'Allār es Sifleh (Sh. 17, Ku), ruins, apparently of an ancient church, at, III, 62.
 Allium ampeloprasum, F., 429.
 ——— ascalonicum, F., 430.
 ——— aschersonianum, F., 431.
 ——— calyptratrum, F., 429.
 ——— carmeli, F., 431.
 ——— cassium, var. hirtellum, F., 431.
 ——— cepa, F., 430.
 ——— chloranthemum, F., 430.
 ——— cilicium, F., 429.
 ——— curtum, F., 430.
 ——— descendens, F., 429.
 ——— dyctioprasum, F., 431.
 ——— erdelii, F., 430.
 ——— hierochuntinum, F., 430.
 ——— hirsutum, F., 430.
 ——— lachnophyllum, F., 431.
 ——— libani, F., 430.
 ——— modestum, F., 430.
 ——— neapolitanum, F., 431.
 ——— nigrum, F., 431.
 ——— orientale, F., 431.
 ——— paniculatum, F., 430.
 ——— papillare, F., 431.
 ——— phaneranthemum F., 429.
 ——— roseum, F., 431.
 ——— rothii, F., 431.
 ——— rotundum, F., 429.
 ——— scabriflorum, F., 431.
 ——— schuberti, F., 431.
 ——— scorodoprasum, var. (?) caudatum, F., 429.
 ——— sinaiticum, F., 429.
 ——— sphærocephalum, F., 429.
 ——— stamineum, F., 430.
 ——— subhirsutum, F., 430.
 ——— trifoliatum, F., 430.
 ——— zebdanese, F., 431.
 'Alma (Sh. 41, Pd), I, 196; sacred tombs at, 205; several ancient tombs formerly existed at, 220; Hebrew inscription at, and ruins to the east of, *ib.*
 'Alma esh Shāub (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 150.
 'Almān (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 86; is built on the ruins of a former town, 108; on the north is a rock-cut tomb, called Mughâret ish Shahl, *ib.*
 'Almīt, identical with Alemeth, or Almon, III, 35.
 Alnus glutinosa, F., 413.
 ——— orientalis, F., 413.
 Aloe vera, F., 434.
 Alopecurus agrestis, F., 441.
 ——— anthoxanthoides, F., 441.
 ——— cassius, F., 441.
 ——— utriculatus, F., 441.
 Alsine billardiere, F., 245.
 ——— decipiens, F., 246.
 ——— juniperina, F., 245.
 ——— libanotica, F., 245.
 ——— meyeri, F., 245.
 ——— picta, F., 246.
 ——— ——— var. sinaica, F., 246
 ——— procumbens, F., 245.
 ——— rupestris, F., 245.
 ——— smithii, F., 246.
 ——— tenuifolia, F., 246.
 ——— ——— var. lydia, F., 246.
 ——— ——— var. macropetala, F., 246
 ——— thymifolia, F., 246.
 ——— ——— var. syriaca, F. 246.
 Althæa hirsuta, F., 252.
 ——— officinalis, F., 253.
 'Aly Merwân (Sh. 19) is the traditional tomb of Samson, III, 255.
 'Aly el Muntâr (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 237; is the traditional Christian site of the hill to which Samson carried the gates of Gaza, 255.
 Alyssum argenteum, F., 224.
 ——— ——— var. chrysanthum, F., 224.
 ——— alpestre, F., 224.
 ——— aureum, F., 225.
 ——— calycinum, F., 225.
 ——— campestre, F., 224.
 ——— cassium, F., 224.
 ——— damascenum, F., 224

- *meniocoides*, F., 225.
 ———— *micranthum*, F., 225.
 ———— *montanum*, F., 224.
 ———— *suffrutescens*, F., 224.
 ———— *szowitsianum*, F., 224.
 ———— *tetrastemon*, F., 224.
 ———— *zanthocarpum*, F., 224.
 'Amâd ed Dîn (Sh. 11, Mn), Mills's description of, II, 170; traditions concerning, 218, 220.
Amaranthus chlorostachys, F., 399.
 ———— *hypochondriacus*, F., 399.
 ———— *paniculatus*, F., 399.
 ———— *retroflexus*, F., 399.
 ———— *sylvestris*, F., 400.
 Amâtîn (or Matein) (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 162.
Amberboa crupinoides, F., 337.
 ———— *lippii*, F., 337.
 ———— *moschata*, F., 338.
Ambrosia maritima, F., 326.
 El 'Amdân (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 264.
 'Amka (Sh. 3, Le), I, 145.
 'Amman, visit to J., 463.
 'Ammarîn Arabs, troubles with the, S.P., 54.
Amni copticum, F., 206.
 ———— *majus*, F., 306.
 ———— *visnaga*, F., 306.
Ammochloa palæstina, F., 446.
Ammomanes deserti, F., 79.
 ———— *fraterculus*, F., 80.
Ammoperdix heyi, F., 123.
 'Ammûkah (Sh. 4, Pe), probably identical with the "Desert of Amaik," I, 205; was celebrated among the Jews of the Middle Ages as containing the tomb (now gone) of Jonathan, son of Uzziel, the Targumist, 220.
 El 'Ammûr (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 16.
Amphibia, F., 159.
Amphisbæna cinerea, F., 148.
 Amrit, formerly Marathus, important remains, &c, at and near, S.P., 80.
 El 'Amûd (Sh. 3) may be the Amad of Joshua, xix. 26, I, 153.
 ———— (Sh. 11), the scene of Joshua's compact with the tribes, II, 218.
 'Amûd el Atrash (Sh. 1, Mb), a specimen of a peculiar sort of olive press, I, 56.
 'Amûd el Beirûty, remains of peculiar sort of olive press at, I, 56.
 'Amûrieh (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 283.
 'Amwâs (Sh. 17, Js) is the famous Emmaus Nicopolis, and perhaps the Emmaus of the New Testament, III, 14; rock-cut and rock-sunk tombs and a ruined church at, 63; excavations at, *ib.*; Ionic capital with Hebrew and Greek inscriptions found at, 64, 68, 69, 80, 81; M.C.
- Ganneau on its history and the derivation of the name, 66; on the inscriptions, 73, 80, 81; on its identification, 77; on the church at, 78; Capt. Guillemot's excavations at, 67; tradition concerning, 163.
Amydrus tristranii Sclater, F., 74.
Amygdalus agrestis, F., 293.
 ———— *communis*, F., 293.
 ———— *orientalis*, F., 293.
 ———— *spartioides*, F., 293.
 'Anâb (Sh. 24, Jx) is apparently the site of Anab, a town of Judah, III, 392; description and dimensions of the ruins of a church at, 393.
 'Anâb es Sughîreh (Sh. 25, Ix), III, 406.
Anabasis, sp.?, F., 399.
 ———— *aphylla*, F., 399.
 ———— *articulata*, F., 399.
Anacamptis pyramidalis, F., 419.
Anacyclus membranacea, F., 329.
 ———— *nigellæfolius*, F., 329.
 ———— *radiatus*, F., 329.
Anagallis arvensis, F., 353.
 ———— *vars. phœnicia* and *cœrulea*, F., 353.
 ———— *latifolia*, F., 353.
Anagyris fœtida, F., 265.
 Ananiah of Benjamin is apparently identical with Beit-Hanîna, III, 8.
 Ananoth of Benjamin is identical with Anâta, III, 7.
 Ananus, the tomb of, J., 7.
Anarrhimum orientale, F., 371.
Anas acuta, F., 116.
 ———— *angustirostris*, F., 115.
 ———— *boschas*, F., 115.
 ———— *circia*, F., 116.
 ———— *crecca*, F., 116.
 ———— *strepera*, F., 115.
Anastatica hierochuntina, F., 226.
 'Anâta (Sh. 17, Nt) is the ancient Anathoth of Benjamin, III, 7; remains at, 82.
 Anathoh, traditionally identified with Kûryet el 'Enab, III, 18.
 El 'Anazîyeh (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 82.
Anchonium billardieri, F., 223.
Anchusa ægyptiaca, F., 362.
 ———— *aggregata*, F., 362.
 ———— *aucheri*, F., 362.
 ———— *hispida*, F., 362.
 ———— *hybrida*, F., 361.
 ———— *italica*, F., 362.
 ———— *milleri*, F., 362.
 ———— *neglecta*, F., 362.
 ———— *officinalis*, F., 362.
 ———— *orientalis*, F., 362.
 ———— *strigosa*, F., 362.
 ———— *undulata*, F., 362.
 Ancient sites, I, 51, 96, 152, 204, 286, 365; III, 392.
Andrachne aspera, F., 409.
 ———— *telephioides*, F., 409.
- Andropogon annulatum*, F., 451.
 ———— *hirtum*, F., 451.
 ———— *schœnanthum*, F., 451.
Androsace maxima, F., 354.
 ———— *multiscapa*, F., 354.
 ———— *villosa*, F., 354.
 'Anebta (Sh. II, Km), apparently an ancient site, II, 158; rock-cut tombs, &c., at, 170.
 El 'Aneziyeh (Sh. 13, Ir), commonly called the "Cistern of Helena," II, 264.
 ———— (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 82.
Anemone blanda, F., 208.
 ———— *coronaria*, F., 208.
Anethum graveolens, F., 310.
Anguilla vulgaris, F., 177.
Anguis fragilis, F., 152.
 Anim (of Joshua) is probably the present ruin of Ghuwein, III, 403.
 'Anîn (Sh. 8, Lk) appears to be the Betoænea of the "Omnasticon," and may perhaps be the Biblical Anem of Manasseh, II, 44; to the north is a rock-cut passage perhaps connected with the Lavacra of Jerome, 51.
Ankyropetalum colesyriacum, F., 240.
 'Annâbeh (Sh. 17, Js), called by Jerome Betho Annaba, III, 14.
Anser albifrons, F., 114.
 ———— *brenta*, F., 114.
 ———— *cinereus*, F., 113.
 ———— *segetum*, F., 113.
Anthemis altissima, F., 328.
 ———— *blancheana*, F., 328.
 ———— *cassia*, F., 328.
 ———— *chia*, F., 329.
 ———— *cornucopiæ*, F., 329.
 ———— *cotula*, F., 329.
 ———— *deserti*, F., 328.
 ———— *hebronica*, F., 329.
 ———— *hyalina*, F., 328.
 ———— *leucanthemifolia*, F., 328.
 ———— *lyonnetioides*, F., 328.
 ———— *melampodina*, F., 328.
 ———— *palæstina*, F., 328.
 ———— *pauciloba*, F., 328.
 ———— *phillistea*, F., 328.
 ———— *pseudocotula*, F., 329.
 ———— *rascheyana*, F., 328.
 ———— *scariosa*, F., 329.
 ———— *tinctoria*, var. *discoidea*, F., 328.
 ———— *tripolitana*, F., 329.
Anthistiria brachyantha, F., 450.
 ———— *glauca*, F., 450.
 ———— *syriaca*, F., 450.
Anthriscus, sp.?, F., 307.
 ———— *lamprocarpa*, F., 307.
 ———— *nemorosa*, F., 307.
 ———— *sylvestris*, F., 307.
Anthus campestris, F., 56.
 ———— *cervinus*, F., 56.
 ———— *pratensis*, F., 55.

- *spipoletta*, F., 56.
 ——— *trivialis*, F., 56.
Anticharis glandulosa, F., 374.
 Anto-Lebanon, notes on places in the, S.P., 112.
Antilope addax, F., 5.
 ——— *bubalis*, F., 5.
 ——— *leucoryx*, F., 5.
Antipatris, on the identification of, II, 258.
Antirrhinum majus, F., 372.
 ——— *orontium*, F., 372.
Antûra, remains of a temple at, J., 530.
Anvillæa garcini, F., 323.
 'Anza (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 155.
Apium graveolens, F., 305.
 Aqueducts to the north and west of Jericho, the system of. *See* Kanât Mûsa.
Aquila bonelli, F., 100.
 ——— *chrysaetus*, F., 98.
 ——— *clanga*, F., 99.
 ——— *heliaca*, F., 99.
 ——— *nipalensis*, F., 100.
 ——— *pennata*, F., 100.
 ——— *pomarina*, F., 99.
 ——— *rapax*, F., 100.
 Arab, identical with Kh. Er Rabiye, III, 311.
 'Arabah, the, journey across, S.P., 47.
 'Arabah, the valley of the, G., 18; the watershed, 19; geological features of, 36; remarkable number and variety of the dykes in, 42; the sand dunes of, their origin, 89.
 Arabia Petraea, the physical geology of, G., 3; the geological structure of, 31; the ancient crystalline rocks of, 33; the trap dykes in, 40; the Miocene period unrepresented in, 67; the dynamical geology of, 103; the Pluvian period in, 113; recent changes of climate in, and their causes, 123; cosmical causes, 124; human agency, *ib.*; Col. Sir C. Wilson on the, 126 *note*; mode of restoration, 127.
 Arabic topographical terms, I, 42.
Arabis albida, F., 219.
 ——— *auriculata*, F., 219.
 ——— *billardieri*, F., 219.
 ——— *brevifolia*, F., 219.
 ——— *hirsuta*, F., 219.
 ——— *montbretiana*, F., 219.
 ——— *sagittata*, F., 219.
 ——— *verna*, F., 219.
 Arabs in Palestine, the, by C. Clermont Ganneau, S.P., 315.
 Arabs of the Desert, domestic remedies of the, with ethnological notes, &c., by Dr. E. Gordon Hull, G., 128.
 Arad (of Joshua), identical with Tell 'Arâd, III, 403.
 El 'Arâk (Sh. II 1, Mo), II, 162.
 Arak ed Deir (Sh. 16, In), excavations of great interest at, II, 419.
 'Arâk el Fenish (Sh. 20, To), Cufic inscription on the wall of, and remains of an aqueduct and ruined tombs near, III, 264.
 'Arâk el Kharab (Sh. 20, Ho), Guérin's remarks on, III, 264.
 'Arâk el Kheil (Sh. 20, Iv), the most remarkable of the caverns round Beit Jibrîn, III, 264; described, 265.
 'Arâk el Khubby (Sh. 12, Om), apparently identical with Choba, II, 231.
 'Arâk el Menshîyeh (Sh. 20, Gv), an ancient and important site, possibly representing the ancient Libnah, III, 259, 261; the strange mound at, 266; is apparently of Assyrian origin, J., 446.
 'Arâk Suweidân (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 259.
 'Arâra (Sh. 14, Kp), perhaps the Aroua of Josephus, II, 289; remains at, 303.
 'Arârah (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 41.
 Arath, possibly Kh. Hârâsh, III, 54.
 Arbel (Sh. 9, Ok), is possibly 'Arrubôneh, II, 100.
 Arbela = Irbid, I, 365.
Arbutus andrachne, F., 352.
 ——— *unedo*, F., 352.
Arceuthobium oxycedri, F., 405.
Archæology, I, 55, 107, 160, 219, 298, 381; II, 6, 51, 101, 137, 170, 234, 264, 302, 389, 419 III, 59, 190, 237, 264, 320, 387, 393, 406, 418; papers on, S.P., 163.
 Archelais, the identity of, II, 387.
 Archi is probably represented by 'Ain 'Arîk, III, 7.
 Architectural history of Jerusalem, J., 5.
 Architecture in Palestine, notes on, by Capt. Conder, III, 441; Jewish Architecture, *ib.*; Herodian period, 443; Byzantine period, 444; Crusading ruins, 446; Saracenic buildings, 449.
 Arculfus, description of Jerusalem by, J., 22.
 Ard Zacroon, ancient remains at, S.P., 82.
Ardea alba, F., 110.
 ——— *bubulcus*, F., 110.
 ——— *cinerea*, F., 109.
 ——— *garzetta*, F., 110.
 ——— *purpurea*, F., 109.
 ——— *rallotides*, F., 110.
Ardetta minuta, F., 111.
Arenaria cassia, F., 246.
 ——— *graveolens*, F., 246.
 ——— *serpyllifolia*, F., 246.
 ——— *var. leptoclados*, F., 246.
 ——— *tremula*, F., 246.
Argya squamiceps, F., 49.
Argyrolobium crotalarioides, F., 266.
 ——— *uniflorum*, F., 226.
Arisarum vulgare, F., 418.
 El Arîsh, the natural boundary of Egypt, S.P., 110.
Aristida? F., 443.
 ——— *adscensionis*, F., 442.
 ——— *cærulescens*, F., 442.
 ——— *ciliata*, F., 442.
 ——— *plumosa*, F., 443.
Aristobulias apparently identical with Kh. Istabûl, III, 315.
Aristolochia altissima, F., 406.
 ——— *hirta*, F., 406.
 ——— *maurorum*, F., 406.
 ——— *pæcilantha*, F., 406.
 ——— *parvifolia*, F., 406.
 ——— *var. scabridula*, F., 406.
 'Arkân en Nimr (Sh. 12, Qo), II, 234.
 'Arkûb, the (Sh. 17), II, 4; places in the district of, 22; legendary characters in, III, 163.
Armeniaca vulgaris, F., 294.
Armeria majellensis, *var. leucantha*, F., 392.
Arnebia cornuta, F., 365.
 ——— *hispidissima*, F., 365.
 ——— *linearifolia*, F., 365.
 ——— *tinctoria*, F., 365.
Arnûtieh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 303.
 Army, temples above, J., 515 (App.).
 'Arrâbeh (Sh. 11, Ll), II, 154.
 'Arrâbeh, the Plain of (Sh. 8), orography, II, 38; hydrography, 40; cultivation, 50.
 Arrâbel el Buttauf (Sh. 4), references to, I, 206.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 364.
 'El 'Arrâkah (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 44.
 'Arrâneh (Sh. 9, Mk), II, 82; apparently the place mentioned as Aaruna in the conquests of Thothmes III., and possibly the place called Rangan by Josephus, 83.
Arrhenatherum palæstinum, F., 447.
 Arsûf (Sh. 10, Ho), the identity of, II, 135; description, 137; M. Clermont Ganneau's account of, *ib.*
Artemia squamata, F., 311.
Artemisia arborescens, F., 331.
 ——— *campestris*, F., 331.
 ——— *crithmifolia*, F., 331.
 ——— *herba-alba*, F., 331.
 ——— *judaica*, F., 331.
 ——— *maritima*, F., 331.
 ——— *monosperma*, F., 331.
Arthrocnemum glaucum, F., 397.
 'Artûf (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 22.
 Arubôneh (Sh. 9, Nk), II, 101.
Arum colocasia, F., 417.
 ——— *detruncatum*, F., 417.

- dioscoridis, var. philisteum, F., 417.
 ————— var. spectabile, F., 417.
 ————— var. syriacum, F., 417.
 — hygrophilum, F., 417.
 ————— var. rupicola, F., 417.
 ————— italicum, F., 417.
 ————— melanopus, F., 417.
 ————— orientale, var. gratum, F., 417.
 ————— palæstinum, F., 417.
 Arumah, proposed identification with el 'Ormeh, II, 387.
 Arundo donax, F., 443.
 ————— mauritanica, F., 443.
 Arûra (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 303.
 Arvicola amphibius, F., 13.
 ————— arvalis, F., 13.
 ————— guentheri, F., 13.
 ————— nivalis, F., 13.
 ————— socialis, F., 13.
 Ascalon, probably identical with Kh. 'Askalûn, II, 417.
 ————— (Sh. 19), tradition of a tomb found near, III, 255.
 'Aseileh (Sh. 24, Ix), possibly the site of Ashan, III, 392, 393.
 Ashdod, road to, from Beit Sûr, III, 318; described, J., 442.
 'Asherah Oulad Yâkûb (Sh. 11), II, 218.
 'Asinus asinus, F., 2.
 ————— hemippus, F., 3.
 ————— onager, F., 2.
 Asio brachyotus, F., 92.
 ————— otus, F., 91.
 'Asîret el Hatab (Sh. 11, Mn), apparently an ancient Asor, II, 155.
 'Asîret el Kiblîyeh (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 162.
 'Askalân (Sh. 19, Eu), the town, its walls and ruins, III, 237; account of, by William of Tyre, 241; by Guérin, *ib.*; by Col. Warren, 242; remarks on its identity, by Prof. Pusey, 243; by Captain Conder, 245; Herr Guthe's description of the western wall and bay, 247.
 'Askar (Sh. 11, Lo), its identity, II, 169.
 ————— (Sh. 11, No), apparently identical with Sychar, II, 168.
 ————— (Sh. 11, Nr), Mill's description of, II, 170.
 Askelon, position and appearance of, J., 440.
 'Aslîn (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 83.
 Asparagus acutifolius, F., 434.
 ————— aphyllus, F., 434.
 ————— lownei, F., 434.
 ————— palæstinus, F., 434.
 ————— stipularis, F., 434.
 ————— tenuifolius, F., 434.
 Asperugo procumbens, F., 367.
 Asperula aparine, F., 316.
 ————— arvensis, F., 315.
 ————— breviflora, F., 316.
 ————— glomerata, var. capitata, F., 315.
 ————— humifusa, F., 316.
 ————— var. pycnantha, F., 316.
 ————— libanotica, F., 316.
 ————— mollis, F., 316.
 ————— orientalis, F., 316.
 ————— setosa, F., 316.
 ————— stricta, var. alpina, F., 316.
 ————— var. longifolia, F., 316.
 Asphodeline brevicaulis, F., 434.
 ————— damascena, F., 434.
 ————— lutea, F., 433.
 ————— taurica, F., 434.
 Asphodelus fistulosus, F., 433.
 ————— microcarpus, F., 433.
 ————— ramosus, F., 433.
 ————— tenuifolius, F., 433.
 ————— viscidulus, F., 433.
 Aspidium aculeatum, F., 454.
 Asplenium adiantum-nigrum, F., 454.
 ————— ceterach, F., 454.
 ————— filix-fæmina, F., 454.
 ————— fontanum, var. bourgæi, F., 454.
 ————— lanceolatum, F., 454.
 ————— trichomanes, F., 453.
 Asteriscus aquaticus, F., 323.
 ————— graveolens, F., 323.
 ————— pygmæus, F., 323.
 Asterolinum linum-stellatum, F., 353.
 Astho is perhaps identical with Kh. Khasseh, II, 417.
 Astoma seselifolium, F., 307.
 Astragalus aleppicus, F., 284.
 ————— alexandrinus, F., 284.
 ————— amalecitanus, F., 287.
 ————— andrachne, F., 285.
 ————— andrachnefolius, F., 285.
 ————— angulosus, F., 286.
 ————— angustifolius, F., 287.
 ————— annularis, F., 282.
 ————— antilibani, F., 284.
 ————— argyrophyllus, F., 285.
 ————— argyrothamnus, F., 285.
 ————— aulacolobus, F., 283.
 ————— berytheus, F., 283.
 ————— bethlehemiticus, F., 285.
 ————— bœticus, F., 282.
 ————— bombycinus, F., 283.
 ————— callichrous, F., 282.
 ————— cedreti, F., 283.
 ————— christianus, F., 284.
 ————— chrysophyllus, F., 283.
 ————— coluteoides, F., 286.
 ————— compactus, F., 285.
 ————— conduplicatus, F., 282.
 ————— cretaceus, F., 283.
 ————— cruciatus, F., 282.
 ————— cruentiflorus, F., 285.
 ————— damescenus, F., 282.
 ————— deinacanthus, F., 285.
 ————— dictyocarpus, F., 286.
 ————— drusorum, F., 285.
 ————— echinops, F., 286.
 ————— echinus, F., 284.
 ————— var. virens, F., 285.
 ————— ehrenbergii, F., 286.
 ————— emarginatus, F., 283.
 ————— epiglottis, F., 282.
 ————— eremophilus, F., 282.
 ————— forskahlei, F., 286.
 ————— gladius, F., 286.
 ————— græcus, F., 284.
 ————— gummifer, F., 284.
 ————— gyzensis, F., 282.
 ————— hamosus, F., 283.
 ————— hasbeyanus, F., 285.
 ————— hormoneus, F., 287.
 ————— hirsutissimus, F., 283.
 ————— hispidulus, F., 282.
 ————— kahiricus, F., 286.
 ————— kotschyanus, F., 286.
 ————— lanatus, F., 283.
 ————— lepidanthus, F., 285.
 ————— leucophœus, F., 287.
 ————— longifolius, F., 286.
 ————— macrocarpus, F., 284.
 ————— macrocephalus, F., 286.
 ————— nanus, F., 283.
 ————— neurocarpus, F., 284.
 ————— oxytropifolius, F., 283.
 ————— peregrinus, F., 283.
 ————— pinetorum, F., 284.
 ————— psilodontius, F., 285.
 ————— radiatus, F., 282.
 ————— roussæanus, F., 284.
 ————— russellii, F., 286.
 ————— sanctus, F., 286.
 ————— sparsus, F., 284.
 ————— stramineus, F., 284.
 ————— tenuirugis, F., 282.
 ————— tribuloides, F., 282.
 ————— trichopterus, F., 284.
 ————— trifoliolatus, F., 286.
 ————— trigonus, F., 284.
 ————— tuberculosus, F., 283.
 ————— zachlensis, F., 285.
 Astur palumbarius, F., 101.
 Ataroth Addar, identical with Kh. Dârieh, III, 35.
 Athamantha cretensis, F., 308.
 Athene glaux, F., 93.
 'Athlît (Sh. 5, Ji), references to, I, 281; description of the ruins of Castellum Peregrinorum at, 293; other remains of interest in the vicinity, 299; tradition concerning, 357.
 Atractylis cancellata, F., 334.
 ————— comosa, F., 334.
 ————— flava, F., 334.
 ————— prolifera, F., 334.
 Atraphaxis billardieri, F., 402.

————— var. heterantha,
F., 402.
Atriplex dimorphostegium, F., 396.
————— farinosum, F., 397.
————— halimus, F., 397.
————— hastatum, var. salinum, F.,
396.
————— nitens, F., 396.
————— palæstinum, F., 397.
————— parvifolium, F., 396.
————— patulum, F., 396.
————— portulacoides, F., 397.
————— roseum, F., 396.
————— tataricum, var. virgatum, F.,
396.
ʿAtshîs (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 86.
ʿAttâra (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 154.
————— (Sh. 14, Mq), the identity of, II,
289.
————— (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 82.
ʿAttîl (Sh. 11, Km), II, 151.
ʿAttîr (Sh. 25), probably the site of
Jattîr, III, 404.
Aubrieta canescens, F., 223.
————— deltoidea, F., 223.
————— libanotica, F., 223.
Audelâh (Sh. 14, Np), II, 288.
Audryala dentata, F., 349.
El ʿAujeh described, S.P., 24; has been
identified with Eboda, 43.
ʿAulam (Sh. 9, Pi), mentioned in the
Onomasticon by the name of
Ulamma, II, 82.
Aulon (Sh. 9), II, 100.
Avena ? F., 444.
————— carmeli, F., 444.
————— elatior, F., 444.
————— fâtua, F., 444.
————— hirsuta, F., 444.
————— sterilis, F., 444.
————— strigosa, F., 444.
Aves, F., 30.
ʿAwâmîd el Menkeleh, peculiar olive-
press at, I, 56.
ʿAwertah (Sh. 14, Np) is the traditional
burial place of Joshua, and of the
seventy elders, II, 219; a very
important place in the Samaritan
records, containing the tombs of
Phinehas and Eleazar, II, 288; S.P.,
227; its identity, II, 288.
ʿAyun el ʿAjjâl (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 103.
ʿAyûn Akrîth (Sh. 3, Md), I, 158.
ʿAyûn el Bîjân (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 377.
ʿAyûn el Bûsâs (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 377.
ʿAyûn el Butm (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 216.
ʿAyûn el Ghûzlân (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 103.
ʿAyûn Heiderah (Sh. 7, Ij), two groups
of rock-hewn tombs of unusual
character at, II, 6.
ʿAyûn Indeydieh (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 103.
ʿAyûn el Khân (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 103.
ʿAyûn el Kharîâ or ʿAyûn Tell el Nââm
(Sh. 6, Pi), I, 377.

Ayûn el Mâlhab (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 216.
ʿAyûn el Mugh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 104.
ʿAyûn Mûsa (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 377; account
of, Jan. 2, 1869, J., 472; shells from
the raised sea-bed at, G., 72.
ʿAyûn el ʿOkeibeh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 216.
ʿAyûn el Oshsheh (Sh. 6, Qf), I, 377.
ʿAyûn es Sâdeh (Sh. 24), III, 392.
ʿAyûn esh Shâin (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 377.
ʿAyûn esh Sherîâh (Sh. 24), III, 392.
ʿAyûn Tell en Nââm, of ʿAyûn el
Kharîâ (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 377.
ʿAyûn el Wakkâs (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 216.
ʿAyûn el Werd (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 216.
ʿAyun Yemma (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 377.
Azâzimeh Arabs, the, S.P., 22-24;
dealings with, 41, 42, 44, 47.
El ʿAzeir (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 362.
————— (Sh. 11), the traditional burial
place of Eleazar the priest, II, 218.
————— (Sh. 14, Np), the traditional
tomb of Eleasar, son of Aaron, II,
303.
El ʿAzeirât (Sh. 11), the traditional
burial place of Phinehas, Abishuah,
and Ithamar, II, 218.
————— (Sh. 14, Np), the traditional
tomb of Phinehas, II, 303.
El ʿAzirîyeh (Sh. 17, Nt), the modern
name of Bethany, III, 17; supposed
tomb of Lazarus at, 28.
Azmaveth, the ancient, identical with
Hizmeh, III, 9.
ʿAzmût (Sh. 12, No), II, 229.
ʿAzzun (Sh. 11, Ko), II, 164; the
drystone towers near, 171.
ʿAzzûn Ibn ʿAtmeh (Sh. 14, Kp), II,
305.

B.

Baal Hazor, proposed identification
with Tell ʿAsûr, II, 298.
Baal Shalisha, the identification of, II,
298.
Baalbec, ruins near, J., 521; the ruins,
inscriptions, &c., at, 522; Byzantine
and other inscriptions, carvings,
&c., at, S.P., 135.
Bâb ed Dârûn (Sh. 19), III, 250.
Badan is apparently identical with
Wâdy Beidân, II, 231.
Badiet et Tîh, formation of, G., 59.
Bâfleî (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 90.
Bahhur (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 47.
Bahret Kûfah (Sh. 14, Ir), II, 305.
Baiket Abu Mâlik (Sh. 23, Dx), III,
389.
Baiket es Sâân (Sh. 23, Ex), III, 389.
El Bâineh (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 362;
description of el Mudbaghah at,
381.
Bâka (Beni Sâb) (Sh. 11, Ko), II, 164.
Bâka el Gharbîyeh (Sh. 11, Kl), II, 152;
Guérin's description, 171.
Bâka esh Sherkiyeh (Sh. 11, Kl), II,
152.
El Bakush (Sh. 17), III, 86.
Bal (Sh. 9, Pk) is possibly the ruin of
Yebla, II, 100.
Balah, the site of, III, 261.
Balanites ægyptiaca, F., 260.
Balata (Sh. 11, No), II, 168; its identity,
ib.
Bâlîn (Sh. 16, Hu), suggested
connection with Baalath, II, 409.
Ballota damascena, F., 388.
————— nigra, F., 389.
————— saxatilis, F., 388.
————— undulata, F., 388.
Balsamodendron opobalsamum, F., 262.
El Bâneh (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 150; perhaps
identical with Beten, and may also
be the Baimeh of the Talmud, I,
153.
Bâniâs (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 95; the source of
the Jordan is close to, 95, 109, G.,
12; identical with Panium, Cæsarea
Philippi, I, 96; niches, with
inscriptions in the rock, 109;
fragments of masonry and ruins at,
110; accounts of, and of the
inscriptions, by various authors,
111, 113; lava stream at, G., 96.
Barbâra (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 305.
Barbarea minor, F., 220.
————— sicula, F., 220.
Barbus beddomii, F., 174.
————— canis, F., 174.
————— longiceps, F., 174.
Barclay's gate, excavations at, J., 187.
El Bârid (Sh. 8, Mk), II, 46; visited,
S.P., 55; tradition concerning, 56.
Baris, the rocky scarp of the tower of,
identification of, J., 6.
Bârish (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 91.
Barrîyeh (Sh. 16, Is), II, 408; origin of
the name, 444.
Barrîyet er Ramleh, *See* Barrîyeh.
El Basseh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 145; probably a
crusading village, perhaps identical
with the Batzet of the Talmud, 167;
Greek inscription at, 167, 168.
Bâtn Harâsheh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 305.
El Bâzûriyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 47.
Beeroth of Benjamin, the ancient,
identical with Bîreh, III, 9.
Beersheba, road to, from Jerusalem, III,
316; is the modern Bîr es Sebâ, 392.
El Beidhâ, visit to, S.P., 55.
Bein er Rûs (Sh. 2, Mc), I, 114.
Beisân (Sh. 9, Pk) represents the ancient
Bethshean and the later Scythopolis,
and is also referred to as Bethsheal,
II, 83; its ancient history and present
appearance, 101; account of the
ruins, 105.

- Beit 'Affeh (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 259.
- Beith 'Alâm (Sh. 21, Iv), possibly the site of Holon or Hilen, III, 313; remains found at, 321.
- Beit 'Anân (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 16.
- Beit 'Anûn identical with Beth Anoth, III, 311.
- Beit 'Atâb (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 22; peculiar cave at, and possible identity with Rock Etam, 23; identified by Capt. Conder with Etam, 83; Guérin's note on, *ib.*
- Beit Aûla (Sh. 21, Jv), the various identifications suggested for, III, 302.
- Beit 'Aûwa (Sh. 21, Iw), a name applied to a group of ruins with separate names, III, 321; fine font at, *ib.*
- Beit el Bân (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 321.
- Beit Bezzîn (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 171.
- Beit Dejan (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 229; perhaps the Dagon of the "Samaritan Chronicle," *ib.*, ruins, &c., at, 234.
- (Sh. 13, Hq) is perhaps Beth Dagon of Judah, II, 251.
- Beit Dimreh. *See* Tûmrah.
- Beit Dukku (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 16.
- Beit Durâs (Sh. 16, Gu), II, 409.
- Beit Ello (Sh. 14, Lr), perhaps identical with Elon, a town of Dan, II, 293.
- Beit Emîr (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 266.
- Beit Erza (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 83.
- Beit Fajûs (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 83.
- Beit Fased (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 83.
- Beit Fejjâr (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 303.
- Beit Fûrik (Sh. 12, No), II, 229; its identity, *ib.*
- Beit Hanîna (Sh. 17, Mt), apparently the ancient Ananiah of Benjamin, III, 8.
- Beit Hanûn (Sh. 19, Dv), III, 233, 247.
- Beit Hûlei (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 47.
- Beit Îba (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 162.
- Beit Ika (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 83.
- Beit Iksa (Sh. 17, Ls), near which is the sacred tree of Neby Leimûn, is also called Umm el Ela, III, 8.
- Beit Imrîn (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 159.
- Beit Izza (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 16.
- Beit Jâla (Sh. 17, Mu), is the Gaelm or Gallim of the Septuagint, III, 20.
- Beit el Jemâl (Sh. 17, Ju), perhaps the ancient Caphar Gamala, the traditional burial place of St. Stepehn, III, 24; S.P., 252.
- Beit Jenn (Sh. 4, Oe), known in the middle ages as Beitegene or Bettegen, I, 196; its Hebrew name would be Beth-Jannim, *ib.*; is now a Druze village, and is probably the Caphar Genam of R. Uri of Biel, 206.
- (Sh. 6, Pi), probably anciently called Beth Gannim, I, 382.
- Beit Jerjah (Sh. 20, Ev), III, 259.
- Beit Jibrîn (Sh. 20, Iv), its proposed identification with Gath, II, 415; its position, water supply, population, references to, III, 257; its identity with the ancient Eleutheropolis, 257, 272; St. Anne said to have been born near, 258; its caverns, 266; crosses and Cufic inscriptions, 267; fortifications, 268; the wells outside the walls, 269; the tells, el Kulâh, and the cloister, 270; the tombs, 271; described by Robinson, *ib.*; by Conder, 273; was called in the Middle Ages "the House of Gabriel," 294; road from Hebron to, 318.
- Beit Jiffâ (Sh. 11, Ko), II, 172.
- Beit Jûbr el Fôkani (Sh. 18), III, 190.
- Beit Jûbr et Tahtâni (Sh. 18, Os), possibly the site of Cypros, III, 184; description, 190.
- Beit Kâd (Sh. 9, Nk), mentioned as Beth Achath in the Onomasticon, and identified by Jerome with the "Shearing-house," 2 Kings x. 12, II, 83.
- Beit Kâhel (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 303.
- Beit Kânûn (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 321.
- Beit Kheirân (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 322.
- Beit el Khûlîl (Sh. 21, Kv), description of the masonry, III, 322, 323; perhaps the market where Hadrian sold Jewish captives, 323; Guérin's account, *ib.*
- Beit Kûfah (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 306.
- Beit Lahi (Sh. 19, Dv) is probably the Bethelia of Sozomen, III, 233.
- Beit Lahm (Sh. 5, Lh), the ancient Bethlehem of Zebulon, I, 270; ruins at, discovered by Guérin, 301.
- [Bethlehem] (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 28; the church at, interesting as the only basilica of Constantine's left standing, 83; beneath is shown the rock manger of the nativity, 84; tombs at, *ib.*; early Greek Christian inscription, 85.
- Beit Lâm (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 324.
- Beit Leyi (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 274.
- Beit Lid (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 159.
- Beit Lif (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 201.
- Beit Likia (Sh. 17, Ks), perhaps identical with Eltekeh, III, 16.
- Beit Madsûs (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 274.
- Beith Mahsîr (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 16.
- Beit Maktûm (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 324.
- Beit Meis (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 85.
- Beit Nakûba (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 16.
- Beit Nebâla (Sh. 14, Jr), the probable site of Neballat, II, 296.
- Beit Nettîf (Sh. 17, Ju), possibly the Biblical Netopha, III, 24, 52.
- Beit Nibala (Sh. 14, Iq), perhaps the Neballat of Nehemiah, II, 306.
- Beit Nûba (Sh. 17, Ks) is mentioned under different names, and said to be the site of Nob, III, 14.
- Beit Nûsîb (Sh. 21, Jv) represents Nezib, III, 314; remains of building, seemingly of the Byzantine period, &c., at, 324.
- Beit Rîma (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290.
- Beit er Rûsh (Sh. 20, Jw), III, 274.
- Beit Sahûr (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 29.
- Beit Sahûr el 'Atîkah (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 85.
- Beit Sâkia (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 86.
- Beit Shenna (Sh. 17, Js), III, 86.
- Beit Sîla (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 86.
- Beit Sîra (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 16.
- Beit Skâria, represents Beth Zacharias, III, 35.
- Beit Süfâfa (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 20.
- Beit Süllûh (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 324.
- Beit Sûr (Sh. 21, Kv) is the site of Beth Zur, III, 311; road from, to Ashdod, 318; the tower and tombs, 324; the fountain of St. Philip has been placed at, 325.
- Beit Sûrik (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 16.
- Beit Sûsîn (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 86.
- Beit T'âmîr (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 29.
- Beit Tîma (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 259.
- Beit Titn (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 274.
- Beit Tûl (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 86.
- Beit Udhen (Uden or Uzen) (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 162.
- Beit Ummar (Sh. 21, Kv), the identification of, III, 303.
- Beit Unia (Sh. 17, Lr), III, 8.
- Beit 'Ur el Fôka (Sh. 17, Ls) represents the Lower Beth Horon, III, 17; rock-cut birkeh to the north-east, 86.
- Beit 'Ur et Tahta (Sh. 17, Ks) represents the Upper Beth Horon, III, 17; foundations, ruin of a Byzantine chapel, &c., at, 86.
- Beit Tûl, probably the site of Jethlah, III, 43.
- Beit Yâhûn (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 201.
- Beit Yunân en Neby. *See* Et Tabalieh.
- Beth Zacharias is the present Beit Skâria, III, 35.
- Beit Zâta perhaps represents Bezeth, III, 312; ruins at, 325.
- Beita (Sh. 14, Np), II, 288.
- Beitîn (Sh. 14, Mr) belongs to the Jebel Kuds, II, 295; the church at, 305; is identical with Bethel, *ib.*
- Beit es Seiyid (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 151, 167.
- El Beiyâd (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 91; lintel with three crosses at, I, 114.
- Belad Beshârah (Sh. 2, 3, and 4), villages of the, I, 94, 152, 200.
- Belâd ed Jemâin (Sh. 14), II, 283.

- Belâd er Rûhah, the district of (Sh 8), orography, II, 37; hydrography, 40.
- Belâh (Sh. 11, Km), perhaps identical with Bileam, 11, 159; inscription at, 172.
- Belâin (Sh. 14, Kr), perhaps identical with Baalath, 11, 296.
- Belga, the, S.P., 68.
- Belfîdeh (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 201, 220.
- Belled esh Sheikh (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 281.
- Bellevalia ciliata, F., 432.
- densiflora, F., 432.
- flexuosa, F., 433.
- haynei, F., 433.
- macrobotrys, F., 432.
- nervosa F., 433.
- nivalis, F., 433.
- romana, F., 433.
- trifoliata, F., 432.
- Bellis annua, F., 323.
- perennis, F., 323.
- sylvestris, F., 323.
- Belus, the, now Nahr N'amein, I, 267.
- Bene Hazîr, the tomb of, traditionally called the grotto of St. James, account of, and the inscriptions, J., 414.
- Beni 'Amir, or Beni Humâr (Sh. 17), places in the district of, III, 14.
- Beni Haiyân (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 86, 114.
- Beni Hârîth el Kiblîyeh (Sh. 14, and 17), villages in the district of, II, 295; III, 7.
- Beni Hârîth esh Shemalîyeh (Sh. 14), villages in the district of, II, 293.
- Beni Hasan (Sh. 17), places in the district of, III, 19.
- Beni Hûmâr (Sh. 14), villages in the district of, II, 296.
- (Sh. 17). *See* Beni 'Amir.
- Beni Mâlik (Sh. 17), places in the district of, III, 16.
- Beni Murrah (Sh. 14), villages in the district of, II, 291.
- Beni Nâim (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 303; the traditional site of Abraham's altar, 304; and of Lot's tomb, 325; possibly the Biblical Janum, *ib.*; the ancient name, *ib.*, *note*; formerly called Kefr Bereik, which confirms Robinson's identification with Jerome's Caphar Barnebo, *ib.*
- Bene Sâb (Sh. 11, and Sh. 14), the district of, II, 164, 288.
- Bene Sâlim (Sh. 14), villages in the district of, II, 292.
- Beni Zeid (Sh. 14), villages in the district of, II, 289.
- Bera, probably identical with Kh. el Bîreh, II, 418.
- Berachah, the identity of, III, 311.
- Berâshît, (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 94, 114.
- Berberis crateægina, F., 214.
- cretica, F., 214.
- vulgaris, F., 214.
- Berdeleh (Sh. 12, Pm), II, 227.
- Bered, perhaps the ruin of Bureideh, III, 392.
- Berfilya (Sh. 17, Js), III, 15.
- Berias, possibly the Biri of the Talmud, I, 96.
- Berkah (Sh. 17, Us), III, 87.
- Berkûsieh (Sh. 16, Hu), II, 414.
- Bernard the Wise, description of Jerusalem by, J., 31.
- Bertah (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 51.
- Berûkîn (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 283.
- (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 306.
- Berula angustifolia, F., 306.
- El Berweh (Sh. 5, Lf), apparently the Beri of the Talmud, I, 270.
- Beshshît (Sh. 16, Gt), II, 409.
- Besmeh (Sh. 8, Nk), II, 51.
- Bessûm = 'Ayûn el Busâs, I, 365.
- Bestân (Sh. 5, Ji), I, 301.
- Beta maritima, F., 395.
- Beth Anath, identified with Batanda, I, 204.
- Beth Anoth, identical with Beit 'Ainûn, III, 311.
- Beth Bezzin (Sh. 11, Lo) is probably the ruin Beit Bezzîn, II, 169.
- Beth Birei is possibly the old ruined site of Bîreh, III, 261.
- Beth Car is possibly identical with 'Ain Kârim, III, 20.
- Beth-haccerem, the true site of, is probably 'Ain Kârim, III, 20.
- Beth Hoglah, on the identity of, III, 173.
- Beth Horon, Upper and Lower, the identity of, III, 17.
- Beth Netopha, the identity of, III, 24.
- Beth Peor is the present Kh. Fâghûr, III, 35.
- Beth Sarîsa, probably identical with Serîsia, II, 299.
- Beth Shemesh is perhaps connected with 'Ain esh Shemsîyeh, II, 231; or with 'Ain Shems, III, 35.
- Beth Zur, its identity with Beit Sûr, III, 311.
- Bethabra (Sh. 9, Qk), on the identity of, II, 89.
- Bethany, identical with el 'Azîriyeh, III, 27.
- Bethany beyond Jordan, possible identification of, S.P., 131.
- Bethar appears to be identical with Tireh, S.P., 248.
- Bethel (Sh. 11, No), its identity, II, 169.
- (Sh. 17), the road from, to Jericho, III, 57.
- Bether (or Thether), identical with Bittîr, III, 21.
- Betherebin, apparently identical with Deir el Butm, II, 418.
- Bethesdat, on the identity of, J., 94.
- Bethlehem, the cultivation round, III, 6; identical with Beit Lahm, 28; road from, to Engedi, 318; remains in and around, J., 8.
- Bethphage, the Stone of, Capt. Guillemot's report on, J., 331; its examination opposed by the natives, 332; description of, and of the inscriptions and frescoes, *ib.*; M. Ganneau's remarks on, 336; Lieut. Kitchener's report, 339.
- Bethphage chapel, the, excavated in 1877, described, J., 399; apparently the site of the crusading chapel of Bethphage, but nothing found to prove it the true site of Bethphage, 400; inscriptions, &c., 400, 401.
- Bethulia (of Judith), the proposed identification with Meselieh, III, 436.
- Betonica officinalis, F., 388.
- Beyrût, the geology of, G., 75.
- Bezek is evidently Kh. Ibzik, II, 231; perhaps the present ruin of Bezkah, III, 36.
- Bezeth, perhaps identical with Beit Zâta, III, 312.
- Bezetha, the site of, J., 94.
- Bezkah represents Bezek, III, 36.
- Biâr 'Arnus (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 158.
- Biâr el Jermûk (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 216.
- Biâr es Sebîl (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 377.
- Biâr es Sukker (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 216.
- Biarum alexandrinum, F., 417.
- augustatum, F., 417.
- bovei, F., 417.
- pyrami, F., 417.
- Biblical sites, II, 89, 258, 298, 417; III, 30, 172, 311, 403.
- Biblical sites in Lower Egypt, &c., a journey to, S.P., 85.
- Biddu (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 17.
- Bidiâs (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 48; perhaps identical with Beth Bedia of the Talmud, 51.
- (Sh. 1, Na), has replaced ancient village, 56; many ancient remains near, *ib.*; to the west are the ruins called Kh. ed Dar and Kh. el Meshatah, the latter containing still older ruins, *ib.*
- Bidieh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 283; evidently an ancient site, 284; description, 306.
- Bierbersteinia multifida, F., 258.
- Bifora testiculata, var. microcarpa, F., 307.
- Bileam, the identity of, II, 47.
- Bint Umm Jubiel (Sh. 4, Od), I, 201.
- Bîr el 'Abd (Sh. 4), I, 216.
- Bîr Abu Deraj (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 390.
- Bîr Abu Khuff (Sh. 24), III, 391.
- Bîr Abu Shuâleh (Sh. 18, Nt), III, 191.
- Bîr Abu Târûh (Sh. 3, Me), I, 158.

- Bîr 'Adas (Sh. 13, Ip), 251.
 Bîr el 'Ainâziyeh, its age, III, 357.
 Bîr el 'Ajra (Sh. 6, Qf), I, 377.
 Bîr el 'Akkâd (Sh. 1, Lb), I, 53.
 Bîr el 'Amdan (Sh. 16, Mu), III, 87.
 Bîr el 'Arja (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 377.
 Bîr 'Asûr (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 172.
 Bîr el 'Ayûn (Sh. 4), I, 216.
 Bîr 'Azeir (Sh. 17), tradition relating to, III, 165.
 Bîr Beit Bassa (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 87.
 Bîr Beit el Beîâdir (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 87.
 Bîr Beit Shakûra (Sh. 1, Lb), I, 53.
 Bîr Beit esh Shîb (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 104.
 Bîr el Beiyâd (Sh. 4), I, 216.
 Bîr Beiyîn (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 378.
 Bîr el Belâmeh (Sh. 8, Nl), description of, and of the ruins near, II, 51.
 Bîr ed Debâghah (Sh. 11), II, 166.
 Bîr ed Dilâb (Sh. 11), II, 167.
 Bîr Eyûb (Job's Well), tradition concerning, J., 371; formerly identified with en Rogel, *ib.*; but this identification unsatisfactory, 294, 375; Sir C. Wilson's description of, 371; and of an unfinished aqueduct near, 372, 374.
 Bîr Futeis (Sh. 24), III, 391.
 Bîr el Haiyât (Sh. 4), I, 216.
 Bîr el Hâj Ramadân (Sh. 21, Lu), III, 325.
 Bîr el Hâj Yûnis (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 104.
 Bîr el Heteimeh (Sh. 17, Js), III, 88.
 Bîr el Hôwâsh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 104.
 Bîr Iklîl (Sh. 3, Le), I, 158.
 Bîr Irbid (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 378.
 Bîr el Jebelûn (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 53.
 Bîr el Jôkhadâr (Sh. 16, Gn), II, 419.
 Bîr el Kantarah (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 88.
 Bîr Kefr Nebîd (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 158.
 Bîr el Khashab (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 216.
 Bîr Khuweilfeh (Sh. 24), III, 391.
 Bîr Kibshâny (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 378.
 Bîr el Kôs, III, 357.
 Bîr Kuneiseh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 104.
 Bîr el Kushleh (Sh. 16, En), constructed by Ibrahim Pacha, II, 419.
 Bîr Mâin (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 15.
 Bîr el Makatiâ (Sh. 4), I, 216.
 Bîr Meitûn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 104.
 Bîr el Mellaha, a platform with a large cistern in the middle, near Buri Rahhal, I, 58.
 Bîr Mezrah (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 217.
 Bîr Musellabât (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 104.
 Bîr Müslakhît (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 378.
 Bîr el Muzekka (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 378.
 Bîr en Nebah (Sh. 16, Gn), II, 420.
 Bîr Nebâla (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 8.
 Bîr en Nûeirîyeh (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 378.
 Bîr en Nusf (Sh. 3, Nf), I, 158.
 Bîr es Sâkfeh (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 104.
 Bîr es Sebâ, the ancient Beersheba, III, 392; described, S.P., 33.
 Bîr Sebâna (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 378.
 Bîr Sh. Huzâby (Sh. 4), I, 217.
 Bîr esh Shekeir (Sh. 16, Eu), II, 420.
 Bîr esh Sherk (Sh. 3, Nf), I, 158.
 Bîr Shibly (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 104.
 Bîr esh Shîh (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 217.
 Bîr es Sukker (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 217.
 Bîr Suleimân Abu Shârib (Sh. 24), III, 391.
 Bîr Summeil, II, 413; Robinson's description, *ib.*, *note*.
 Bîr et Tell (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 217.
 Bîr et Temânir (Sh. 11), II, 167.
 Bîr eth Thenîyeh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 217.
 Bîr el Wâsiâ (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 53.
 Bîr Wustîyeh (Sh. 20, Gu), III, 274.
 Bîr Yâkûb, "Jacob's Well" (Sh. 11), description of, by various authors, II, 172-178.
 Bîr el Yehûdiyeh, or Shem'on es Saddik, described, J., 377.
 Bîr Yûshâ (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 217.
 Bîr ez Zâferân (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 325.
 Bîr Zebûd (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 217.
 Bîr ez Zeit, (Sh. 14, Mr), the identity of, II, 293.
 Bîr ez Zeitûn (Sh. 3, Me), I, 158.
 Bîr Zubâlah (Sh. 24), III, 391.
 Bîr Zühlük (Sh. 4), I, 217.
 El Bîreh (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 114.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 8; is the ancient Beeroth of Benjamin, 9; was called in the middle ages La Grande Mahomerie, *ib.*; the ruined church at, 88.
 ——— (Sh. 20, In), possibly the site of Beth Birei, III, 261; its archæology, 274.
 Bîria (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 196.
 Birket Abu K 'taineh, ruins at and near, S.P., 60.
 Birket 'Ain Umm el Fahmeh (Sh. 7, Hl), a tank of masonry in cement, II, 7.
 Birket 'Ain ez Zerka (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 53.
 Birket 'Aly ed Dhâher (Sh. 6, Qg), contains Ain Eyûb, I, 378; description, 382.
 Birket 'Arrâbeh (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 378.
 Birket el 'Arrûb (Sh. 21, Lv), one of the main reservoirs supplying the aqueduct to Jerusalem, III, 325; the sources of supply, the aqueduct, &c., 326.
 Birket el Bakkûk (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 53; Guérin's description of, 56.
 Birket el Bass (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 53.
 Birket el Beidâ (Sh. 6, Cg), I, 384.
 Birket Beni Haiyân (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 104.
 Birket Deir es Suriân (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 104.
 Birket el Gharz (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 104.
 Birket Haddâtha (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 104.
 Birket el Hâfûr (Sh. 4, Od), I, 217.
 Birket el Hajr, (Sh. 2), I, 104.
 Birket Hâml (Sh. 4, Od), I, 217.
 Birket el Hamra (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 104.
 Birket Isrâil, the, J., 122; explorations at, 237; its proposed identification with the Pool of Strouthion, 295.
 Birket Jelameh (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 104.
 Birket Jiljûlieh (Sh. 18, Ps), description, III, 191; to the east are the mounds called el Teleilât, and a convent probably once stood near, *ib.*
 Birket el Jish (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 217; G., 97.
 Birket el Jûba (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 89.
 Birket Jubb Yûsef (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 217.
 Birket Karkâf (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 104.
 Birket Kûnîn (Sh. 4, Od), I, 217.
 Birket el Kurm (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 378.
 Birket Mamilla, perhaps the Beth Memel of the Talmud, described, J., 375.
 Birket Mefshûkh (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 158.
 Birket el Merj (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 378.
 Birket Mûsa (Sh. 18, Os), described, III, 192; traditionally ascribed to Moses, 230.
 Birket Nakîyeh (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 104.
 Birket Râj (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 104.
 Birket es Sultân, tradition concerning, III, 306; history and description, J., 376; important discovery by Sir C. Warren, *ib.*; masonry tomb near, 420.
 Birket Tell el Bahr (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 53.
 Biscutella apula, F., 227.
 ——— ciliata, F., 227.
 ——— columnæ, F., 227.
 ——— leiocarpa, F., 227.
 Biserrula pelecinus, F., 282.
 Bison urus, F., 8.
 Bisâth (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 91.
 Bithinia gaillardoti, F., 196.
 ——— hawadieriana, F., 196.
 ——— hebræorum F., 196.
 ——— moquiniana, F., 196.
 ——— rubens, F., 196.
 ——— saulcyi, F., 196.
 ——— (Paludina) phialensis, F., 196.
 Bittûr (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 20; is probably the famous Bether of the Talmud, and the Bether (or Thether) of the Septuagint, 21.
 El Bizârieh (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 159.
 Blennius lupulus, F., 162; G., 110.
 ——— varus, F., 162.
 ——— vulgaris, F., 162.
 Blepharis edulis, F., 378.
 Blitum virgatum, F., 396.
 Blysmus compressus, F., 439.
 Bôbrîyeh probably the site of the Casale Bubalorum, I, 153.
 Boerhaavia plumbaginea, F., 403.
 Bongardia chrysogonum, F., 214.
 Borago officinalis, F., 361.
 Bos bubalus, F., 7.
 ——— primigenius, F., 7.

- *taurus*, F., 7.
Botaurus stellaris, F., III.
Brassica bracteolata, F., 231.
 ——— *deflexa*, F., 231.
 ——— *napus*, F., 231.
 ——— *rapa*, F., 231.
 ——— *tournefortii*, F., 231.
Briza bipinnata, F., 446.
 ——— *maxima*, F., 446.
 ——— *minor*, F., 446.
 Brocardus, the first to attempt to restore Jerusalem, J. 290; his description correct, 291.
Brocchia cinerea, F., 331.
Bromus? F., 448.
 ——— *argyphæus*, F., 448.
 ——— *danthoniæ*, F., 448.
 ——— *distachyus*, F., 448.
 ——— *divaricatus*, F., 448.
 ——— *erectus*, F., 448.
 ——— *madritensis*, F., 448.
 ——— *maximus*, F., 448.
 ——— *mollis*, F., 448.
 ——— *scoparius*, F., 448.
 ——— *sterilis*, F., 448.
 ——— *syriacus*, F., 448.
 ——— *tectorum*, F., 448.
Bubo ascalaphus, F., 93.
Budrus (Sh. 14, Jr), perhaps the place called Patris in the Talmud, II, 296.
Buffonia macrosperma, F., 245.
Bufo regularis, F., 160.
 ——— *viridis*, F., 159.
 Bukeiâ (Sh. 18), the, described, III, 166; said to have been covered with vineyards, 231.
 El Bukeiâh (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 196.
Bulimus acutus, F., 188.
 ——— *alepi*, F., 189.
 ——— *benjaminiticus*, F., 191.
 ——— *candellaris*, F., 188.
 ——— *carneus*, F., 189.
 ——— *decollatus*, F., 188.
 ——— *ehrenbergi*, F., 190.
 ——— *fasciolatus*, F., 188.
 ——— *forskalii*, F., 190.
 ——— *labrosus*, F., 189.
 ——— *lamelliferus*, F., 191.
 ——— *sidoniensis*, F., 189.
 ——— *syriacus*, F., 189.
 ——— *uriæ*, F., 190.
 ——— (*Chondrus*) *bidens*, F., 191.
 ——— *nucifragus*, F., 191.
 ——— *ovularis*, F., 190.
 ——— *sauleyi*, F., 191.
 ——— *septemdentatus*, F., 190.
 ——— *sulcidens*, F., 190.
 ——— *tricuspidatus*, F., 190.
 ——— *triticeus*, F., 190.
Bupleurum brevicaulis, F., 304.
 ——— *croceum*, F., 304.
 ——— *dichotomum*, F., 304.
 ——— *fruticosum*, F., 304.
 ——— *gerardi*, F., 304.
 ——— *glaucum*, F., 304.
 ——— *irregularis*, F., 304.
 ——— *junceum*, F., 304.
 ——— *libanoticum*, F., 304.
 ——— *nodiflorum*, F., 304.
 ——— *odontites*, F., 304.
 ——— *protractum*, F., 304.
 ——— var.
 heterophyllum, F., 304.
 ——— *trichopodium*, F., 304.
 El Burak (Sh. 17, Lu), commonly called Solomon's Pools, III, 89; the springs and aqueducts connected with, 90.
 Bûrberah (Sh. 20, Ev), III, 259.
 Bureideh (Sh. 24) perhaps represents Bered, III, 392.
 El Bureij (Sh. 8, Ik), II, 52.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Ja), II, 408.
 Bureikeh (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 41.
 Bureir (Sh. 20, Fv, Fw), III, 259, 274.
 Burin (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 162.
 ——— (Sh. 11, Jn), the identity of, II, 178.
 El Burj (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 220.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 307.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ks), possibly the site of Castellum Arnoldi, III, 15.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 91.
 El Burj, or Khurbet Tantûrah (Sh. 7, Ij), II, 7; the tower, mound, colonnade, and harbour, 8; the causeway, 9; el Hannânêh, *ib.*; is thought to stand on the site of the ancient Dor, 10.
 Burj Alaweî (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 86.
 Burj el 'Ammâ (Sh. 17), III, 89.
 Burj el Atôt (Sh. 11, Im), II, 178.
 Burj Bardawîl (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 306.
 Burj Beit Nâsîf (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 326.
 Burj Beitîn (Sh. 14, Mr), appears to have been a monastery, subsequently converted into a fortress, II, 307; probably a traditional site of Abraham's altar, *ib.*
 Burj el Beiyârah (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 274.
 Burj el Fârah (Sh. 12, On), II, 234; Guérin's account of, *ib.*
 Burj Haifa (Sh. 5), I, 303.
 Burj el Hanîyeh (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 307.
 Burj Haskah (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 327.
 Burj el Hâwa (Sh. 1, Ma) was probably a water tower guarding the bridge over the River Kâsimîyeh, I, 57; all the environs are of the greatest archaeological value, *ib.*; numerous ruins found near, *ib.*
 Burj el Kheil (Sh. 8, Ik), II, 52.
 Burj el Kibly (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 48; Crusading remains at, 57; is separated from Burj esh Shemaly by a valley containing an ancient piece of sculpture, *ib.*
 Burj el Lisânêh (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 307; description of, by Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake, 309.
 Burj el Mâleh (Sh. 12, Pn) described, II, 235.
 Burj Mûsr (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 167.
 Burj Rahhâl (Sh. 1, Na), I, 48; subterranean magazines, tombs, &c., near, 58.
 Burj es Sahel (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 301.
 Burj esh Shemâly (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 48; Crusading remains at, and subterranean tombs near, I, 58.
 Burj et Tût (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 91.
 Burj el Yakhûr (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 310. *See also* Kûrawa Ibn Hasan.
 El Burjalîyeh (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 274.
 Burka (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 159.
 Burkah (Sh. 16, Gt), II, 409, 420.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 9.
 Burkîn (Sh. 8, Mi), II, 46.
 Burkush, the temple at, J., 499; the ruins at, S.P., 117.
 Buseileh (Sh. 8, Li), II, 44.
 Buseilîyeh (Sh. 12, Po), II, 236.
 Butâni (Sh. 16, Gt), II, 409.
Buteo desertorum, F., 98.
 ——— *ferox*, F., 98.
 ——— *vulgaris*, F., 98.
Butomus umbellatus, F., 415.
Buxus longifolia, F., 410.
Byronia dioica, F., 300.
 ——— *multiflora*, F., 300.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 300.
 Byzantine work in the Haram, J., 245.

C.

- Caccabis chukar*, F., 123.
Caccinia russelii, F., 367.
Cachrys goniocarpa, F., 308.
Cælopeltis lacertian, F., 145.
 Cain is probably Kh. Yûkîn, III, 312.
Cakile maritima, F., 229.
Calamintha clinopodium, F., 381.
 ——— *florida*, F., 381.
 ——— *graveolens*, F., 381.
 ——— *incana*, F., 381.
 ——— *organifolia*, F., 381.
 Calamon is supposed to be the Castra noticed in the Talmud, I, 286.
Calandrella brachydactyla, F., 80.
 ——— *hermonensis*, F., 80.
 ——— *minor*, F., 81.
 Calcareous sandstone of Philistia, the, G., 63; mineral characters, *ib.*; geological age, 64.
Calendula ægyptiaca, F., 333.
 ——— *arvensis*, F., 333.
 ——— *palæstina*, F., 332.
 ——— *sinuate*, F., 332.
Calepina corvini, F., 233.

- Calidris arenaria*, F., 133.
Calligonum comosum, 400.
 ——— *polygonoides*, F., 400.
Callipeltis cucularia, F., 319.
Callirrhoë. See *Zerka Ma'in*.
Callitriche vernalis, F., 299.
Calotropis procera, F., 356.
 Calvary, suggested identifications, J., 9, 432.
 Calvary and the Holy Sepulchre, controversies as the site of, J., 112.
Calycotome villosa, F., 266.
Camelina sylvestris, F., 226.
Camelus dromedarius, F., 3.
Campanula camptoclada, F., 350.
 ——— *cymbalaria*, F., 349.
 ——— *damascena*, F., 349.
 ——— *dichotoma*, F., 350.
 ——— *dulcis*, F., 350.
 ——— *ephesia*, F., 349.
 ——— *erinus*, F., 350.
 ——— *euclasta*, F., 349.
 ——— *hierosolymitana*, F., 350.
 ——— *peregrina*, F., 350.
 ——— *primulæfolia*, F., 350.
 ——— *ramosissima*, F., 350.
 ——— *rapunculul*, F., 350.
 ——— *retrorsa*, F., 350.
 ——— *sidoniensis*, F., 350.
 ——— *stellaris*, F., 350.
 ——— *stricta*, var. *libanotica*, F., 349.
 ——— *strigosa*, F., 350.
 ——— *sulphurea*, F., 350.
 ——— *trachelium*, F., 349.
 ——— *trichopoda*, F., 349.
Camphorosma monspeliacum, F., 397.
 Cana of Galilee, its position and identification by the Crusaders and various authors, I, 287, 288; the derivation of the name, 288.
 Canaan, the daughters of, S.P., 329.
Canis aureus, F., 21.
 ——— *familiaris*, F., 21.
 ——— *lupus*, F., 20.
Cannabis sativa, F., 411.
 Caphar Aziz, probably Kh. 'Azîz, III, 315.
 Caphar Gamala, the traditional burial place of St. Stephen, perhaps identical with Beit el Jemâl, III, 24.
 Caphar Zachariah, apparently identified with Zakariya, II, 418; III, 27.
Capœta amir, F., 173.
 ——— *damascina*, F., 172.
 ——— *fratercula*, F., 173.
 ——— *sauvagei*, F., 174.
 ——— *socialis*, F., 173.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 173.
Capparis galeata, F., 234.
 ——— *gynandra*, F., 234.
 ——— *sodada*, F., 234.
 ——— *spinosa*, F., 234.
 ——— var. *ægyptia*, F., 234.
Capra bedon, F., 6.
 ——— *hircus*, F., 6.
Caprimulgus europæus, F., 84.
 ——— *ruficollis*, F., 85.
 ——— *tamaricis*, F., 85.
Capsella bursapastoris, F., 228.
 ——— *procumbens*, F., 228.
 Carboniferous beds, the: desert sandstone, G., 44; its uneven floor, *ib.*; mineral characters, 45; Wâdy Nasb limestone, *ib.*; Jordan-Arabah Valley, 47; fossils, 48.
Cardamine hirsuta, F., 219.
Cardopatum corymbosum, F., 333.
Carduelis elegans, F., 64.
Carduncellus ericocephalus, F., 341.
Carduus argentatus, F., 335.
 ——— var. *esdraëlonicus*, F., 335.
 ——— *nutans*, F., 335.
 ——— *pycnocephalus*, F., 335.
 ——— var. *arabicus*, F., 335.
Carex acuta, F., 440.
 ——— *distans*, F., 440.
 ——— *divisa*, F., 439.
 ——— *divulsa*, F., 440.
 ——— *echinata*, F., 440.
 ——— *eremitica*, F., 440.
 ——— *extensa*, F., 440.
 ——— *glaucia*, F., 440.
 ——— *maxima*, F., 440.
 ——— *muricata*, F., 439.
 ——— *remota*, F., 440.
 ——— *stenophylla*, F., 439.
 ——— var. *planifolia*, F., 439.
 ——— *sylvatica*, F., 440.
 ——— *vulpine*, F., 439.
Carlina corymbosa, var. *involutrata* F., 334.
 ——— var. *libanotica*, F., 334.
 ——— *lanata*, F., 334.
 Carmel, the modern Kûrmûl, the Druse population of, I, 356; references to, III, 312.
 Carmel district, the (Sh. 5), I, 264; the hydrography of, 268.
 Carmel range, the natural productions and appearance of the, S.P., 205.
Carpoceras oxyceras, F., 227.
Carpodacus sinaiticus, F., 70.
Carrhichtera vellæ, F., 232.
Carthamus cæruleus, F., 341.
 ——— *dentatus*, F., 341.
 ——— *flavescens*, F., 341.
 ——— *glaucus*, var. *syriacus*, F., 341.
 ——— var. *tenuis*, F., 341.
 ——— *lanatus*, F., 341.
 ——— *nitidus*, F., 341.
 ——— *oxyacantha*, F., 341.
Caram elegans, F., 306.
 ——— *ferulæfolium*, F., 306.
 ——— *pestalozzæ*, F., 306.
Cassia obovata, F., 292.
Castanae vulgaris, F., 413.
Catabrosa aquatica, F., 447.
Catananche lutea, F., 342.
Caucalis fallax, F., 313.
 ——— *leptophylla*, F., 313.
 ——— *tenella*, F., 313.
 Causeway, the great, J., 193. "Cave of the Babylonians," the, I, 220.
Cedrus libani, F., 452.
Celsia alpina, F., 370.
 ——— *heterophylla*, F., 371.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 371.
 ——— *pinetorum*, F., 371.
Celtis australis, F., 411.
Centaurea ammocyana, F., 338.
 ——— *antiochia*, F., 338.
 ——— *araneonosa*, F., 340.
 ——— *arifolia*, F., 339.
 ——— *axillaris*, var. *cana*, F., 338.
 ——— *babylonica*, F., 339.
 ——— *behen*, F., 339.
 ——— *calcitrapa*, F., 340.
 ——— *cassia*, F., 340.
 ——— *cheiracantha*, F., 340.
 ——— *crocodylium*, F., 339.
 ——— var. *crocodyloides*, F., 339.
 ——— *cyanooides*, F., 338.
 ——— *damascena*, F., 338.
 ——— *depressa*, F., 338.
 ——— *diffusa*, F., 340.
 ——— *dumulosa*, F., 338.
 ——— *egyptiaca*, F., 339.
 ——— *eryngioides*, F., 338.
 ——— var. *ainetensis*, F., 339.
 ——— var. *brachyantha*, F., 339.
 ——— *heterocarpa*, F., 339.
 ——— *hololeuca*, F., 340.
 ——— *iberica*, F., 340.
 ——— var. *hermonis*, F., 340.
 ——— var. *meryonis*, F., 340.
 ——— *jacea*, F., 340.
 ——— *leptocephala*, F., 338.
 ——— *myriocephala*, F., 339.
 ——— *onopordifolia*, F., 339.
 ——— *pallenscens*, var. *hyalolepis*, F., 340.
 ——— *postii*, F., 339.
 ——— *procurrens*, F., 340.
 ——— *sinaica*, F., 339.
 ——— *solstitialis*, F., 339.
 ——— *speciosa*, F., 338.
 ——— *spicata*, F., 340.
 ——— *verutum*, F., 339.
 ——— *virgata*, var. *squarrosa*, F., 338.

- Centranthus longiflorus*, var. *latifolius*, F., 319.
 ————— *ruber*, F., 319.
Ceperaria appears to be *Kefr Urieh* III, 54.
Cephalanthera ensifolia, F., 421.
 ————— *pallens*, F., 421.
Cephalaria ambrosioides, F., 321.
 ————— *joppensis*, F., 321.
 ————— *setosa*, F., 321.
 ————— *stellipilis*, F., 321.
 ————— *syriaca*, F., 321.
 ————— var. *boissieri*, F., 321.
 ————— *tenella*, F., 321.
Cephalorrhynchus candolleanus, F., 347.
Cerastes hasselquistii, F., 147.
Cerastium anomalum, F., 247.
 ————— *dichotomum*, F., 247.
 ————— *fragillimum*, F., 247.
 ————— *illyricum*, F., 247.
 ————— *inflatum*, F., 247.
 ————— *kotschyi*, F., 247.
 ————— *viscosum*, F., 247.
Cerasus microcarpa, F., 293.
 ————— *prostrata*, F., 293.
Ceratocarpus palæstina, F., 216.
Ceratocephalus falcatus, F., 211.
Ceratonia siliqua, F., 292.
Cercis siliquastrum, F., 292.
Cercomela melanura, F., 35.
Cerintho major, F., 361.
 ————— *minor*, F., 361.
Certhilauda alaudipes, F., 77.
Cervus alces, F., 4.
 ————— *capreolus*, F., 4.
 ————— *dama*, F., 4.
 ————— *elaphus*, F., 4.
 ————— *tarandus*, F., 4.
Ceryle rudis, F., 86.
Cettia sericea, F., 49.
Chærophyllum libanoticum, F., 306.
 ————— *syriacum*, F., 306.
Chæosciadium trichspermum, F., 312.
Chamæmelum auriculatum, F., 330.
 ————— *inodorum*, F., 330.
 ————— *oreades*, F., 330.
 ————— *præcox*, F., 330.
Chamæpeuce alpina, F., 336.
 ————— var. *camptolepis*, F., 336.
 ————— var. *mutica*, F., 336.
Chamærops humilis, F., 418.
Chameleon vulgaris, F., 154.
 CHAPLIN, DR. T., visit to the *Hummâm* *esh Shefâ*, J., 261; on the remains of tombs in Palestine, S.P., 292.
Charadrius helveticus, F., 129.
 ————— *pluvialis*, F., 129.
Charashim may perhaps be traced in *Kh. Hirsha*, III, 36.
Chardinia xeranthemoides, F., 334.
Cheilanthes fragrans, F., 453.
Cheiranthus cheiri, F., 220.
Chelidon urbica, F., 62.
Chelone viridis, F., 158.
Chelonian caretta, F., 157.
Chenalopex ægyptiaca, F., 114.
Chenola arabica, F., 397.
Chenopodium album, F., 395.
 ————— *ambrosioides*, F., 396.
 ————— *botrys*, F., 396.
 ————— *ficifolium*, F., 395.
 ————— *murale*, F., 396.
 ————— *opulifolium*, F., 396.
 ————— *vulvaria*, F., 395.
Chephar Haamonai is probably the ruin *Kefr 'Ana*, II, 299.
Chephirah is the present *Kefireh*, III, 36.
Chesalon, *Kesla* is the site of, III, 36.
 CHESTER, REV. GREVILLE J., on the pottery and glass found in the excavations, J., 533; notes on the *Ruad* (*Aradus*) and adjacent places in Northern Syria, S.P., 75; a journey to the Biblical sites in Lower Egypt, &c., 85; additional notes on the topography of the *Exodus*, 154.
Chesulloth = *Iskâl*, I, 365.
Chezib. *See* *Achzib*.
Chlora perfoliata, F., 357.
Chloris villosa, F., 444.
Choba, the identity of, II, 231.
Chondrilla juncea, F., 346.
Chorazin = *Kerâzeh*, I, 365.
Choreh Ziph, its identity, III, 312.
Chorispora syriaca, F., 218.
Chozeba perhaps represented by *Kh. Kûeizîba*, III, 313.
 Christian and Jewish traditions, Lieut. C.R. Conder on, S.P., 232.
Chromis andræ, F., 165.
 ————— *flavii-josephi*, F., 167.
 ————— *magdalanæ*, F., 167.
 ————— *microstomus*, F., 167.
 ————— *niloticus*, F., 164; G., 110.
 ————— *simonis*, F., 165.
 ————— *tiberiadis*, F., 164.
Chrysanthemum coronarium, F., 330.
 ————— *myconis*, F., 330.
 ————— *segetum*, F., 330.
 ————— *viscosum*, F., 330.
Chrysophthalmum montanum, F., 323.
 Church of the Ascension, the, description and history, J., 398.
 Church of the Tomb of the Virgin, the, J., II.
Cicer arietinum, F., 288.
 ————— *ervoides*, var. *libanoticum*, F., 288.
 ————— *minutum*, F., 288.
 ————— *pinnatifidum*, F., 288.
Cichorium divaricatum, F., 342.
 ————— *intybus*, F., 342.
Ciconia alba, F., 111.
 ————— *nigra*, F., 112.
Cinclus rufiventris, F., 51.
Cinnerys oseæ, F., 63.
Circaetus gallicus, F., 101.
Circus æruginosus, F., 97.
 ————— *cineraceus*, F., 97.
 ————— *cyaneus*, F., 97.
 ————— *swainsoni*, F., 97.
Cirsium acarna, F., 336.
 ————— *arvense*, F., 336.
 ————— *diantha*, F., 336.
 ————— *gaillardoti*, F., 336.
 ————— *lanceolatum*, F., 335.
 ————— *lappaceum*, var. *hermonis*, F., 335.
 ————— *libanoticum*, F., 336.
 ————— *phyllocephalum*, F., 335.
 ————— *siculum*, F., 336.
Cisticola cursitans, F., 50.
Cistus creticus, F., 236.
 ————— *incanus*, F., 235.
 ————— *salviæfolius*, F., 236.
 ————— *villosus*, F., 235.
 "Citez de *Jherusalem*," account of *Jerusalem* from, J., 60.
Citrullus colocynthis, F., 299.
 City of David, the site of the J., 95; the first wall, *ib.*; the second wall, 96; the third wall, *ib.*
Clarias macracanthus, F., 169; G., 110.
Clausilia albersi, F., 192.
 ————— *bicarinata*, F., 194.
 ————— *bitorquata*, F., 193.
 ————— *boissieri*, F., 192.
 ————— *cedretorum*, F., 193.
 ————— *corpulenta*, F., 193.
 ————— *cylindrelliformis*, F., 193.
 ————— *davidiana*, F., 194.
 ————— *delesserti*, F., 192.
 ————— *dextrorsa*, F., 194.
 ————— *dutaillyana*, F., 195.
 ————— *ehrenbergi*, F., 194.
 ————— *fauciata*, F., 194.
 ————— *filumna*, F., 194.
 ————— *galeata*, F., 195.
 ————— *genezerethana*, F., 193.
 ————— *hierosolymitana*, F., 193.
 ————— *medlycottii*, F., 193.
 ————— *mæsta*, F., 192.
 ————— *nervosa*, F., 195.
 ————— *oxystoma*, F., 193.
 ————— *phœniciaca*, F., 194.
 ————— *pleuroptychia*, F., 195.
 ————— *porrecta*, F., 194.
 ————— *prophetarum*, F., 194.
 ————— *raymondi*, F., 194.
 ————— *sancta*, F., 194.
 ————— *saulyci*, F., 192.
 ————— *sidonia*, F., 193.
 ————— *strangulata*, F., 192.
 ————— *vescicalis*, F., 194.
Clematis cirrhosa, F., 207.
 ————— *flammula*, F., 207.
 ————— *orientalis*, F., 207.
 ————— *recta*, F., 207.

- vitalba, F., 207.
 Cleome arabica, F., 233.
 ——— droserifolia, F., 233.
 ——— pentaphylla, F., 233.
 ——— trinervia, F., 233.
 Climate of the Arabia Petræa and Palestine, recent changes of, and their causes, G., 123; cosmical causes, 124; human agency, *ib.*;
 Col. Sir C. Wilson on the, 126 *note*;
 mode of restoration, 127.
 Clypeola echinata, F., 226.
 ——— jonthlapi, F., 226.
 ——— lappacea, F., 226.
 Cnicus benedictus, F., 341.
 ——— ——— var. kotschyi, F., 341.
 Coccothraustes chloris, F., 66.
 ——— chlorotica, F., 66.
 ——— vulgaris, F., 66.
 Coccystes glandarius, F., 90.
 Cœle-Syria, the temples of, J., 484.
 Colchicum candidum, F., 425.
 ——— decaisnei, F., 425.
 ——— fasciculare, F., 425.
 ——— lætum, F., 425.
 ——— libanoticum, F., 425.
 ——— montanum, F., 425.
 ——— ritchii, F., 425.
 ——— steveni, F., 425.
 ——— variegatum, F., 425.
 Colladonia anisoptera, F., 308.
 ——— crenata, F., 308.
 ——— microcarpa, F., 308.
 Coluber æsculapii, F., 142.
 ——— quadreilineatus, F., 142.
 Columba ænas, F., 119.
 ——— livia, F., 119.
 ——— palumbus, F., 119.
 ——— schimperi, F., 120.
 Colutea arborescens, F., 281.
 Coluteocarpus reticulatus, F., 226.
 CONDER, Capt., remarks on tells, II, 128; the architectural history of Jerusalem, J., 5; statement of the principal controversies, 89; tanks inside the Sanctuary, 217; excavations on Ophel, 226; excavations in the city, 1867-1869, 234; explorations since 1869, 237; the tomb of Joseph of Arimathea and the Holy Sepulchre, 329; the environs of Jerusalem, 345; the Holy Sepulchre, 429; Bethany beyond Jordan, S.P., 131; Kadesh of the Hittites, 135; the First Traveller in Palestine, 163; Palestine before Joshua, from the records of Egyptian conquest, containing a large number of identifications, 177; the fertility of ancient Palestine, 195; the scenery of David's outlaw life, 208; Samaritan topography, 216; Christian and Jewish traditions, 232; early Christian topography in Palestine, 247; the nomenclature of the Survey, 254; the Moslem mukams, 258; mediæval topography of Palestine, 274; on the remains of tombs in Palestine, 285, 289.
 Conium maculatum, F., 307.
 Conringia clavata, F., 221.
 ——— orientales, F., 221.
 Constantine's basilica, the site of, J., 10; described by Eusebius, 16; Capt. Conder's account of, 251.
 Constantine's work in Jerusalem, J., 10.
 Contellet Garaiyeh, explorations at, S.P., 15.
 Convent of the Sisters of Zion, twin tunnel beneath J., 209.
 Convolvulus althæoides, F., 359.
 ——— arvensis, F., 359.
 ——— cælesyriacus, F., 359.
 ——— cantabricus, F., 358.
 ——— doryenium, var. oxysepalus, F., 358.
 ——— hirsutus, F., 359.
 ——— ——— var. tomentosus, F., 359.
 ——— hystrix, F., 358.
 ——— lanatus, F., 358.
 ——— libanoticus, F., 358.
 ——— lineatus, F., 358.
 ——— palæstinus, F., 359.
 ——— pentapetaloides, F., 359.
 ——— scammonia, F., 359.
 ——— secundus, F., 358.
 ——— sepium, F., 359.
 ——— sculus, F., 359.
 ——— stachydifolius, F., 359.
 ——— stenophyllus, F., 359.
 ——— tenuissimus, F., 359.
 Conyza dioscoridis, F., 324.
 Coracias garrula, F., 88.
 Corbicula fluminalis, F., 200.
 ——— saulcyi, F., 200.
 ——— syriaca, F., 200.
 Corchorus olitorius, F., 254.
 ——— trilocularis, F., 254.
 Cordial myxa, F., 360.
 Coriandrum sativum, F., 307.
 ——— tordylioides, F., 307.
 Coriaria myrtifolia, F., 260.
 Cornucopiæ cucullatum, F., 450.
 Cornus australis, F., 313.
 ——— mas, F., 313.
 Coronella austriaca, F., 142.
 Coronilla cretica, F., 280.
 ——— emeroides, F., 280.
 ——— parviflora, F., 280.
 ——— scorpioides, F., 281.
 ——— varia, F., 280.
 ——— ——— var. pauciflora, F., 280.
 Corvus affinis, F., 76.
 ——— agricola, F., 75.
 ——— corax, F., 77.
 ——— cornix, F., 76.
 ——— monedula, F., 75.
 ——— umbrinus, F., 77.
 Corydalis libanotica, F., 216.
 ——— ——— var. modestum, F., 216.
 ——— ——— var. pulchellum, F., 216.
 ——— ——— var. purpurascens, F., 216.
 ——— rutæfolia, F., 216.
 ——— solida, F., 216.
 Cotile obsoleto, F., 62.
 ——— riparia, F., 62.
 ——— rupestris, F., 62.
 Cotoneaster nummularia, F., 295.
 ——— pyracantha, F., 295.
 Cotton Grotto, the so-called, its date and identity, J., 6.
 Coturnix communis, F., 124.
 Cousinia aleppica, F., 335.
 ——— hermonis, F., 335.
 ——— libanotica, F., 335.
 ——— pestalozzæ, F., 335.
 ——— ramosissima, F., 335.
 Crambe filiformis, F., 233.
 ——— hispanica, F., 233.
 ——— maritima, F., 233.
 ——— orientalis, F., 233.
 Cratægus azarolus, F., 294.
 ——— monogyra, F., 294.
 ——— orientalis, F., 294.
 Cratæva gynandra, F., 234.
 Crenularia glaucescens, F., 227.
 Crepis aculeata, F., 348.
 ——— alpina, F., 348.
 ——— arabica, F., 348.
 ——— aspera, F., 348.
 ——— bulbosa, F., 347.
 ——— fetida, var. rheadifolia, F., 348.
 ——— hierosolymitana, F., 348.
 ——— neglecta, F., 348.
 ——— pterothecoides, F., 348.
 ——— reuteriana, F., 348.
 ——— ——— var. alpina, F., 348.
 ——— robertioides, F., 348.
 ——— sieberi, F., 348.
 Cressa cretica, F., 360.
 Cretaceous and eocene beds, the, G., 50; the Nubian sandstone, *ib.*; calcareous sandstone of Philistia, 63; limestone conglomerate, 66.
 Cretaceous limestone, the, G., 54; geographical range, 55; mineral characters, 56; general succession of the cretaceo-nummulitic series, *ib.*; section in the Wâdy Mojib, 58; cretaceous and eocene limestones, *ib.*; paucity of fossils in the limestone, 61; flint and chert, *ib.*; thickness of the cretaceo-nummulitic limestone series, 62.
 Crex pratensis, F., 125.
 Cricetus auratus, F., 12.
 ——— nigricans, F., 12.

- phœus, F., 11.
Crocodylus vulgaris, F., 155.
Crocus aureus, F., 422.
 ——— *cancellatus*, var. *damascenus*, F., 422.
 ——— *gaillardoti*, F., 422.
 ——— *hermoneus*, F., 422.
 ——— *hyemalis*, F., 422.
 ——— ——— var. *foxii*, F., 422.
 ——— *ochroleucus*, F., 421.
 ——— *sativus*, F., 422.
 ——— *vitellinus*, F., 422.
 ——— *zonatus*, F., 422.
Crotolaria ægyptiaca, F., 265.
Crozophora obliqua, F., 409.
 ——— *tinctoria*, F., 409.
 ——— *verbascifolia*, F., 409.
Crucianella imbricata, F., 315.
 ——— *latiflora*, F., 315.
 ——— *macrostachya*, F., 315.
 ——— *maritima*, F., 315.
Crupina crupinastrum, F., 341.
 ——— *vulgaris*, F., 341.
 Crusading masonry, its distinctive features, J., 296.
 Crusading work in Jerusalem, J., 39; in the Haram enclosure, 42.
Crypsis alopecuroides, F., 442.
 Crystalline rocks, ancient, of Arabia
 Petræa, G., 33; geological age, *ib.*;
 mineral characters, 34; metamorphic series, *ib.*, plutonic and volcanic rocks, 36; mineral characters, 47; volcanic fragmental beds, *ib.*
Cuculus canorus, F., 89.
Cucumis chate, F., 299.
 ——— *dudain*, F., 299.
 ——— *melo*, F., 299.
 ——— *prophetarum*, F., 299.
 ——— *sativus*, F., 299.
 ——— *trigonus*, F., 299.
Cucurbita citrullis, F., 299.
 Cufic inscription on the Dome of the Rock, J., 38.
 Culon of the Septuagint, the, perhaps represented by *Különieh*, III, 17.
 Cultivation, II, 135, 233, 388, 418; III, 6, 189, 263, 318, 392, 405.
Cuminum cyminum, F., 312.
 Cuneiform inscriptions, notices of Palestine in the, S.P., 240.
Cupressus sempervirens, F., 452.
Cursorius gallicus, F., 128.
Cuscuta arabica, F., 360.
 ——— *epilinum*, F., 360.
 ——— *epithymum*, F., 360.
 ——— *monogyna*, F., 360.
 ——— *palæstina*, F., 360.
 ——— *planiflora*, F., 360.
Cyanecula suecica, F.,
 ——— *wolfi*, F., 38.
Cyclamen coum, F., 354.
 ——— *latifolium*, F., 354.
 ——— *repandum*, F., 354.
Cyclas casertanum, F., 201.
Cyclostoma elegans, F., 196.
Cygnus ferus, F., 114.
 ——— *musicus*, F., 114.
 ——— *olor*, F., 114.
Cymboseria palæstina, F., 347.
Cynanchum acutum, F., 357.
Cynara syriaca, F., 336.
Cynocrambe prostrata, F., 395.
Cynodon dactylon, F., 444.
Cynoglossum nebrodense, F., 367.
 ——— *officinale*, F., 367.
 ——— *pictum*, F., 367.
Cynomorium coccineum, F., 405.
Cynonycteris ægyptiaca, F., 25.
Cynosurus echinatus, var. *elegans*, F., 446.
Cyperus alopecuroides, F., 437.
 ——— *conglomeratus*, F., 437.
 ——— *distachyus*, F., 437.
 ——— *esculentus*, F., 437.
 ——— *flavescens*, F., 436.
 ——— *fuscus*, F., 437.
 ——— *glaber*, F., 437.
 ——— *globosus*, F., 437.
 ——— *longus*, F., 437.
 ——— ——— var. *heildrichianus*, F., 437.
 ——— *pygmæus*, F., 437.
 ——— *rotundus*, F., 437.
 ——— ——— var. *tetrastachys*, F., 437.
 ——— *schaenoides*, F., 437.
Cyphomattia lanarta, F., 367.
Cyprinodon cypris, F., 171.
 ——— *dispar*, F., 170.
 ——— *mento*, F., 171.
 ——— *sophiæ*, F., 172.
 ——— other species referred to by Lartet, G., 17.
 Cypros is possibly *Beit Jübr et Tahtâni*, III, 184.
Cypselus affinis, F., 83.
 ——— *apus*, F., 82.
 ——— *melba*, F., 83.
Cyrena crassula, F., 201.
Cystopteris fragilis, F., 453.
Cytinus hypocistis, F., 405.
Cytisopsis dorycnifolia, F., 278.
Cytisus cassius, F., 267.
 ——— *drepanolobus*, F., 267.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 267.
 ——— *syriacus*, F., 267.
- D.**
- Dabbûs el Abd* (Sh. 18, Os), apparently a Roman milestone, III, 192.
Daberath = *Debûrieh*, I, 365.
Daboia xanthina, F., 147.
Dâbû (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 114.
Dactylis? F., 447.
 ——— *glomerata*, F., 447.
Dæmia cordata, F., 357.
Dalâta (Sh. 4, Pe), was full of the so-called tombs of learned Jewish doctors (now forgotten), I, 220; the "cave of the Babylonians" is near to, *ib.*
Dâlîet el Kûrmûl (Sh. 5, Ji), I, 281.
Dâlîet er Rûhah (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 41.
Dalûk (Sh. 15, Op), II, 390.
 Damascus, ruins near, J., 528.
 Damascus Gate, excavations at, J., 235; was called in the twelfth century St. Stephen's Gate, *ib.*
Damasonium bourgæi, F., 415.
Dâmîeh (Sh. 6, Ph), may be the Adami of Joshua xix. 33, or the Adamah of Joshua xix. 36, I, 384.
 Ed *Dâmûn* (Sh. 5, Lg), possibly the Damin of the Talmud, supposed by the rabbis to be the Adami of the Bible, I, 270.
Daphne glomerata, F., 403.
 ——— *gnidioides*, F., 404.
 ——— *jaminea*, F., 403.
 ——— *oleoides*, F., 403.
 ——— *sericea*, F., 403.
Dâr el Jebâkhanjy (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 145.
Dâr Jerîr (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 291.
Dâr Sursuk (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 145.
Datisca cannabina, F., 300.
Dâtairyeh, the ruins of S.P., 35.
Datura stramonium, F., 368.
Daucus aureus, F., 312.
 ——— *blanchei*, F., 312.
 ——— *broteri*, F., 311.
 ——— ——— var. *bicolor*, F., 311.
 ——— *carota*, F., 312.
 ——— *littoralis*, F., 311.
 ——— ——— var. *forskahlii*, F., 312.
 ——— *maximus*, F., 312.
 ——— *setulosus*, var. *brachylænus*, F., 312.
Daudebardia gaillardoti, F., 180.
 ——— *saulcyi*, F., 180.
 David, the so-called Tower of, its dimensions, J., 267; described by Sir C. Wilson, 268; by Mr. T. Drake, 269; further explorations by Herr Schick, 270.
 David and Goliath, probable scene of the combat between, J., 447.
 David's outlaw life, the scenery of, S.P., 208.
 Ed *Dawaimeh* (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 258.
 Ed *Dawârah* (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 91.
Dawertah, (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 179.
 Dead Sea, the (Sh. 18), III, 169; the composition of the water, 171; a visit to the southern shores, J., 448; the surface is far below that of any other sheet of water of the globe, G., 12; description, 15; dimensions, 16; the *Lisan*, *ib.*; level and depth, 17, 122; no lava-flows on the western

- side of, 95; mode of formation of the basin, 108; origin of the saltness, 119; comparative salinity, 120, 121; analyses of the water, 121.
- Debbet el Mughr (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 384.
- Debbet er Ramlah, the formation of, G., 51.
- Debir, is probably identical with edh Dhâheriyeh, III, 402.
- Debûrieh (Sh. 6, Ni), I, 363; is mentioned under various names, 366; is the Daberath of Joshua xix. 12, and xxi. 28, and the Δαβαριτων χωμη of Josephus, also the traditional site of a miracle, 384; remains of a (probable) Christian church at, *ib.*
- Ed Deheisheh. *See* Kh. El 'Ajjûri.
- Ed Deijah (Sh. 12, Po), II, 236.
- Ed Deir (Sh. 1, Nb), traces of foundations, &c., at, I, 58.
- (Sh. 2, Oc, Pc), I, 114.
- (Sh. 4, Ne), the ruin of a large church at Yârûn, I, 221.
- (Sh. 5, Jg), ruins of the Monastery of St. Brocardus at, I, 301; tradition concerning, 357.
- (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 384.
- (Sh. 12, On, Qm), II, 236.
- (Sh. 21, Mw), III, 237.
- (Sh. 25, Jx), III, 406.
- Deir Abân (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 179.
- (Sh. 17, Ku), represents the site of Ebenezer, III, 24.
- Deir Abu 'Aly (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 91.
- Deir Abu Dâif (Sh. 9, Nl), II, 83.
- Deir Abu Deî (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 114.
- Deir Abu Kabûs, (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 91.
- Deir Abu Meshâl (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 290; its antiquities, 310.
- Deir Abu Sekûb (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 390.
- Deir Abu Selâmeh (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 310.
- Deir 'Akrab (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 114.
- Deir 'Al (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 114.
- Deir 'Alla (Sh. 14, Jq), III, 310.
- Deir Amis (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 91; discoveries at, by Renan and Guérin, 114.
- Deir 'Ammâr (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 294.
- Dier el 'Amûd (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 91.
- Deir 'Arâby (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 311.
- Deir el Arb'ain (Sh. 1, Nb), a number of cisterns, &c., at, but no ruins, I, 58.
- (Sh. 21, Lw) contains the traditional tombs of Jesse and Ruth, III, 327; the masonry, *ib.*; Arabic inscription, 328; the tomb of Jesse is still revered, 381.
- Deir el Asad (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 150; is probably the Dersoet of the "Cartulary of the Holy Sepulchre," 153; the ruined church at, 168.
- Deir 'Asfin (Sh. 11, In), II, 179.
- Deir 'Asfûr (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 91.
- Deir el Ashayir, the temple at, J., 497.
- Deir el 'Âshek (Sh. 16, It), II, 420.
- Deir el 'Asl (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 328.
- Deir el 'Azar (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 91.
- Dier Ballût (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 284, 313.
- Deir el Belah (Sh. 19, Bx), the identity of, III, 234; remains of a Christian chapel containing Greek inscriptions and a cenotaph said to be the tomb of St. George, at, 247, 248.
- Deir el Benât (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 91. *See also* Kh. Ikbala.
- Dier el Bunduk (Sh. 11), II, 179.
- Dier el Butm (Sh. 16) apparently identical with Betherebin, II, 418.
- Deir Dakleh (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 313; described by Guérin, *ib.*
- Deir ed Derb (Sh. 14, Lp), one of the finest sepulchral monuments in the country, II, 313.
- Deir ed Dham (Sh. 14), II, 315.
- Deir edh Dhibbân (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 415; large caverns, &c., at, 420.
- Deir Diwân (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 9.
- Dier ed Dômeh (Sh. 21, Jx), III, 328.
- Deir Dubân, enormous caves, one containing inscriptions, at, J., 443.
- Deir Dughîya (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 91, 114; Greek inscription and terra-cotta sarcophagus at, 115.
- Deir Estia (Sh. 14, Lo, Lp), II, 284; note on, by Guérin, 315.
- Deir Eyûb (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 15.
- Deir el Ghâbieh (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 221.
- Deir el Ghâwy (Sh. 24, Iy), III, 393.
- Deir Ghüssâneh (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290.
- Deir el Ghüsûn (Sh. 11, Km), II, 152.
- Deir Ghüzâleh (Sh. 9, Nk), II, 83; ruins near (Ol), 115.
- Deir Habîb (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 221.
- Deir Hanna (Sh. 4), I, 206.
- (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 364.
- Deir el Hatab (Sh. 12, No), II, 230.
- Deir el Hawa (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 52.
- (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 24.
- (Sh. 24, Jy), III, 393.
- Deir Ibzîa (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 295.
- (Sh. 17), III, 7.
- Deir el Jâly (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 315.
- Deir Kantâr (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 91, 115.
- Deir Kânûn (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 48; traces of ruins, rock-cut tombs, &c., 58; description of the road to Leileh, 59.
- (Sh. 2, Ma), I, 91, 115.
- Deir el Kelt (Sh. 18, Os), Arabic *graphite*, frescoes, &c., at, III, 181, 196; general description and dimensions, 192-198; Greek inscriptions, 193; identified with a convent of St. John of Chozebboth, 197; Greek and Arabic inscription, 197; M. Ganneau's account of the place and inscriptions, 198.
- Deir Khârûf (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 274.
- Deir Kîfa (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 91, 115.
- Deir el Kubbeî (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 60.
- Deir el Kuddîs (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 297.
- Deir Kûlâh (Sh. 14, Kq), perhaps the finest and best preserved of the ruined monasteries in Palestine, II, 315; the outer walls, 316; the church and hall, 317; the tower, 318; the birkeh, *ib.*
- Deir Kûlûnsaway (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 221.
- Deir el Mahrûk (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 92.
- Deir Mîmâs (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 86.
- Deir Muheisin (Sh. 20, Iw), also known as Umm esh Shûkf, III, 274.
- Deir el Mukelik (Sh. 18, Ot), III, 198.
- Deir el Mûs (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 275.
- (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 328.
- Deir Nahleh (Sh. 17, Js), III, 92.
- Deir Nakhkhâs (Sh. 20, Iv), is possibly Ir-Nahash, III, 258, 275.
- Deir en Nidhâm (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290.
- Deir Râfât (Sh. 25, Kx), III, 406.
- Deir es Saghîr (Sh. 17), III, 93.
- Deir es Sâideh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 319.
- (Sh. 24, Jy), III, 394.
- Deir es Salîb (the Monastery of the Cross), tradition concerning and description, J., 379.
- Deir Serûr (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 180; the eastern building, *ib.* the western building, 182; other remains, tombs, &c., 183; apparently the site of Sozuza, S.P., 248.
- Deir esh Shâtîr (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 275.
- Deir Shebîb (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 92.
- Deir esh Sheikh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 24.
- Deir esh Shems (Sh. 25, Jx), III, 406.
- Deir Sherâf (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 159.
- Deir es Sidd (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 92.
- Deir es Sîka. *See* Mâr Sâba.
- Deir Simân (Sh. 14, Kq), is similar to Deir el Kûlâh, II, 319.
- Deir Sineid (Sh. 19, Ev), III, 234.
- Deir es Sinneh (Sh. 17), III, 92.
- Deir es Sûdân (Sh. 9, Ol), II, 116.
- (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290.
- Deir es Suriân (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 87, 115.
- Deir et Tâhûneh (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 92; remains of a Byzantine monastery at, 93.
- Deir Tureif (Sh. 14, Jr), perhaps the Betariph of the Onomasticon, II, 297; ruins, &c., at, 320.
- Ed Deir wa el Kâsy (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 197.
- Deir Wâdy Kelt described, III, 179.
- Deir Yesîn (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 21.
- Deir Zânûta (Sh. 25, Jy), III, 406.
- Deir ez Zîk (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 93.
- Deishûn (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 201.
- Ed Dekâkîn (Sh. 13, Gr), II, 264.
- Delâta (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 197; the tombs at, 206.
- Delphinium aconiti, F., 213.
- ajacis, F., 213.

- anthoroïdeum, F., 213.
 ————— axilliflorum, F., 212.
 ————— bovei, F., 213.
 ————— deserti, F., 213.
 ————— halteratum, F., 213.
 ————— ithaburensis, F., 213.
 ————— oliganthum, F., 212.
 ————— peregrinum, F., 213.
 ————— pusillum, F., 213.
 ————— rigidum, F., 213.
 ————— virgatum, F., 213.
 Denna (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 83.
 Dennâbeh (Sh. 11, Km), II, 159.
 Dereijât (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 406.
 Desert sandstone, the, at the base of
 Jebel esh Shomrah, G., 39; its
 important bearing on the geology of
 Arabia Petraea, 44; its uneven floor,
 ib.; mineral characters, 45.
 Detroit District, le, or the "House of
 Narrow Ways," the present ruin of
 Kh. Dustrey, is mentioned in 1191,
 and also called Petra Incisa, I, 288.
 Deverra tortuosa, F., 305.
 Edh Dhâherîyeh (Sh. 25, Jx) is probably
 the site of the ancient Debir, III,
 402; description, 406; the wady and
 village of, are most interesting, S.P.,
 36.
 Edh Dhâherîyeh el Fôkâ (Sh. 4, Pe), I,
 221.
 Edh Dhariyeh et Tahtâ (Sh. 4, Pe), I,
 197.
 Dhahr es Seiyid (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 114.
 Dhahret Homsah (Sh. 12, Po), II, 237.
 Dhahret el Kôla perhaps represents
 Hachilah, III, 313.
 Dhenebbeh (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 409.
 Dhibân, the "Moabitish stone" at, S.P.,
 67.
 Dhikerîn (Sh. 20, Hu), probably the
 Caphar Dikerin of the Talmud,
 which was in Daroma, III, 258.
 Edh Dhirs, or el Hatiân (Sh. 15, Pp), II,
 390.
 Diabese, occurring as a dyke in Wâdy
 es Sheikh, note on, G., 136.
 Dianthus armeria, F., 238.
 ———— caryophyllus, F., 239.
 ———— fimbriatus, F., 239.
 ———— var. *bervifolius*, F.,
 239.
 ———— *judaicus*, F., 239.
 ———— *ibanotis*, F., 239.
 ———— *multipunctatus*, F., 238.
 ———— var. *subnervis*, F., 239.
 ———— var. *gracilior*,
 F., 239.
 ———— *nazaræus*, F., 239.
 ———— *pallens*, F., 239.
 ———— var. *oxylepis*, F., 239.
 ———— *pendulus*, F., 239.
 ———— *polycladus*, F., 239.
 ———— *polymorphus*, F., 239.
 ———— *superbus*, F., 239.
 ———— *zonatus*, F., 239.
 Dib'âl (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 91.
 Dibl (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 201; tessellated
 pavement, rock-cut tombs, and
 inscriptions at, 221-222.
 Diblath (accurately Diblih) identified, I,
 204.
 Dictamnus froxinella, F., 259.
 Didesmus ægypticus, F., 233.
 ———— *rostratus*, F., 232.
 Digitalis ferruginea, F., 374.
 Digitaria sanguinalis, F., 445.
 Dikkerin (Sh. 20, Hu), seems to have
 been the ancient Gath, III, 275.
 Diocletianopolis, on the identity of,
 S.P., 247.
 Diospyrus lotus, F., 354.
 Diotis maritima, F., 327.
 Diplotaxis acris, F., 231.
 ———— *erucoides*, F., 231.
 ———— *harra*, F., 231.
 ———— *viminea*, F., 230.
 Dipsacus sylvestris, var. *cornosus*, F.,
 321.
 Dipus ægypticus, F., 14.
 ———— *hirtipes*, F., 14.
 ———— *sagitta*, F., 14.
 Discognathus lamta, F., 172.
 Ed Diûrah (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 321.
 Docus, the identification of, II, 387; III,
 173.
 Dolichos lablab, F., 292.
 Dome of the Chain, the, J., 43, 250.
 Dome of the Rock, the, the Cufic
 inscription on, J., 38, 249; its
 founder, *ib.*; history, *ib.*; restorations
 and additions, 82, 246; its date, 248.
 ———— the Haram and, J.,
 307.
 Dômeh (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 386; Guérin's
 account of, 390.
 ———— (Sh. 21, Jx), probably the site of
 Dumah, III, 313; ruin, tombs, &c.,
 at, 328.
 Dorycnium haussknechtii, var.
 libanoticum, F., 278.
 ———— *hirsutum*, F., 278.
 ———— var. *syriaca*, F.,
 278.
 ———— *rectum*, F., 278.
 Dothan (Sh. 11, Mm), the identity of, II,
 169.
 Double gate, the, J., 166.
 Draba aizoides, F., 225.
 ———— *oxycarpa*, F., 225.
 ———— *velutina*, F., 225.
 ———— *vesicaria*, F., 225.
 Dracunculus crinitus, F., 418.
 ———— *vulgaris*, F., 418.
 DRAKE, C.F. TYRWHITT, on the so-
 called Tower of David, J., 269; the
 fellaheen, S.P., 309; Syrian
 troglodytes, 313.
 Dreihemeh (Sh. 7, Ij), II, 11; a rock-cut
 passage leads to el Burj, *ib.*; notice
 of, by Guérin, 12.
 Drosera rotundifolia, F., 302.
 Drymœca gracilis, F., 50.
 ———— *inquieta*, F., 50.
 Dûbil (Sh. 5, Ji), I, 303.
 Dumah, is probably ed Dômeh, III, 313.
 Dûra (Sh. 21, Jw), is the biblical
 Adoraim or Adora, III, 304; colossal
 sarcophagus, said to contain the
 body of Noah, near, 328.
 Dûrah (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 294.
 Ed Dusukiyyeh (Sh. 10, Im), II, 140.
 Ed Duwârah (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 222.
 Duweimîn (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 303.
 Ed Duweir (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 222.
 Dynamical geology of Arabia Petraea
 and Palestine, G., 103.
- ### E.
- Ebal is probably identical with Tuweil
 el 'Akabeh, III, 184; proposed
 identification of the site of the altar
 on, S.P., 226.
 'Ebdîs (Sh. 16, Gu), also called 'Eddis,
 possibly represents Hadashah, II,
 409.
 Ebenezer, Deir 'Abân represents the site
 of, III, 24.
 Eboda, the importance of fixing the site
 of, S.P., 43.
 Ecballium elaterium, F., 299.
 Ecce Homo church, rock-cut chamber
 west of the, J., 302.
 Echinopus blancheanus, F., 333.
 ———— *gaillardoti*, F., 333.
 ———— *glaberrimus*, F., 333.
 ———— *sphærocephalus*, var.
 Taygeteus, F., 333.
 ———— *spinosus*, F., 333.
 ———— *viscosus*, F., 333.
 Echinosperrum barbatum, F., 366.
 ———— *spinocarpos*, F., 366.
 Echiochilon fruticosum, F., 365.
 Echis arenicola, F., 147.
 Echium arenarium, F., 364.
 ———— *calycinum*, F., 364.
 ———— *glomeratum*, F., 364.
 ———— *hipsidum*, F., 364.
 ———— *italicum*, F., 364.
 ———— *plantagineum*, F., 364.
 ———— *rauwolfii*, F., 364.
 ———— *sericeum*, F., 364.
 'Eddis. *See* 'Ebdîs
 Edom, the table-land of, G., 20.
 Edomite mountains, pink granite, from
 east side of, note on, G., 137.
 Edrei, probably the village of Yates, I,
 205.
 Eglon, the identity of, III, 261.

- Egypt, the miocene beds of, G., 67.
 Egypt, lower, a journey to the biblical sites, &c., in, S.P., 85.
 Egyptian tomb, the date of the, J., 7.
 Ejjeħ (Sh. 20, Eu), III, 259.
 Elanus cœruleus, F., 103.
 Elatine campylosperma, F., 250.
 Eleagnus angustifolius, F., 404.
 Eleasa, the identity of, III, 36.
 Eleph of Benjamin is probably identical with Lifta, III, 18.
 Eliomys melanurus, F., 16.
 Elis, remarkable analogy of certain customs, &c., in, with those of the Phœnicians and Hebrews, J., 340.
 'Ellâr (Sh. 11, Km), perhaps identified with Aner, a Levitical city of Manasseh, II, 154.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 25.
 Eltekeh is perhaps identical with Beit Likia, III, 16.
 Elycus crinitus, F., 450.
 Emberiza cœsia, F., 72.
 ——— cia, F., 72.
 ——— hortulana, F., 71.
 ——— miliaria, F., 71.
 ——— pusilla, F., 72.
 ——— striolata, F., 72.
 Emex spinosus, F., 400.
 Emkaab described, S.P., 40.
 Emmaus, the, of the New Testament, is perhaps identical with 'Amwâs, III, 14; Robinson's remarks thereon, 41; is traditionally identical with el Kubeibeh, 17; is possibly Kh. El Khamasa, 36; the origin of the name, *ib.*; description of the proposed site, 38; Kûlônîeh proposed, 40; suggestion by Rev. W.F. Birch, *ib.*
 Emmaus Nicopolis, identical with 'Amwâs, III, 14.
 Emys caspica, F., 157.
 ——— europœa, F., 157.
 Enarthrocarpus arcuatus, F., 232.
 ——— strangulatus, F., 232.
 Endôr (Sh. 9, Oi), II, 83; is recognized as the biblical Endor, 84; Guérin's account of, 116.
 Engedi, road from Bethlehem to, III, 318. *See also* 'Ain Jidi.
 Eocene and cretaceous limestones, the, G., 58.
 Ephedra alata, F., 452.
 ——— alte, F., 452.
 ——— frangilis, F., 452.
 Epilobium angustifolium, F., 298.
 ——— hirsutum, F., 298.
 ——— ——— var. tomentosum, F., 298.
 ——— parviflorum, F., 298.
 ——— roseum, F., 298.
 ——— tetragonum, F., 298.
 ——— tournefortii, F., 298.
 Epipactis atifolia, F., 421.
 ——— veratrifolia, F., 421.
 Equus caballus, F., 2.
 Eragrostis cynosuroides, F., 446.
 ——— plumosa, F., 446.
 Eremias guttulata, F., 150.
 Eremobium lineare, F., 219.
 Eremostachys laciniata, F., 389.
 Eremurus spectabilis, F., 434.
 Erianthus ravennæ, F., 450.
 Erica verticillata, F., 352.
 Erigeron ægyptiacum, F., 323.
 ——— alpinum, F., 322.
 ——— linifolium, F., 323.
 ——— trilobum, F., 322.
 Erîħa (Sh. 18), a miserable mud hamlet, appears to have been known to the crusaders as Jericho, III, 172; the inhabitants are very degraded, 232.
 Erinaceus brachydactylus, F., 25.
 ——— europœus, F., 25.
 Erismatura leucocephala, F., 118.
 Erithacus gutturalis, F., 38.
 ——— luscinia, F., 39.
 ——— philomela, F., 39.
 ——— rubecula, F., 38.
 Erodium botrys, F., 257.
 ——— ciconium, F., 257.
 ——— cicutarium, F., 257.
 ——— gaillardoti, F., 258.
 ——— glaucophyllum, F., 258.
 ——— gruinum, F., 257.
 ——— hirtum, F., 258.
 ——— laciniatum, F., 257.
 ——— malacooides, F., 257.
 ——— moschatum, F., 257.
 ——— romanum, F., 257.
 ——— trichomanefolium, F., 257.
 ——— ——— var. albiflorum, F., 257.
 Erophila minima, F., 225.
 ——— præcox, F., 226.
 ——— setulosa, F., 226.
 ——— vulgaris, F., 226.
 Eruca sativa, F., 232.
 Erucaria aleppica, F., 229.
 ——— ——— var. puberula, F., 229.
 ——— crassifolia, F., 229.
 ——— lineariloba, F., 229.
 ——— microcarpa, F., 229.
 Ervum lens, F., 290.
 ——— lenticulum, F., 290.
 ——— orientale, F., 290.
 Erweis el Ebeirig, apparently identical with Kibroth Hattaavah, S.P., 5.
 Eryngium barrelieri, F., 303.
 ——— billardieri, F., 303.
 ——— creticum, F., 303.
 ——— falcatum, F., 303.
 ——— glomeratum, F., 303.
 ——— heildreichii, F., 303.
 ——— tricuspdatum, F., 303.
 Erysimum crassipes, F., 221.
 ——— goniocaulon, F., 220.
 ——— purpureum, F., 221.
 ——— repandum, F., 220.
 ——— rupestre, F., 221.
 ——— scabrum, F., 220.
 ——— smyrnæm, F., 220.
 ——— verrucosum, F., 220.
 Erythræa centaurium, F., 357.
 ——— maritima, F., 357.
 ——— ramosissima, F., 357.
 Erythrospiza githaginea, F., 70.
 ——— sanguinea, F., 70.
 Erythroscopicus palæstinus, F., 425.
 Eryx jaculus, F., 146.
 Esdraelon, the Plain of (Sh. 8), orography, II, 36; hydrography, 39; cultivation, 50; physical characteristics, S.P., 203.
 Esdûd (Sh. 16, Ft) marks the site of the ancient Ashdod, II, 409; description and history, 421.
 'Esfia (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 281.
 Eshean is perhaps es Simia, III, 313.
 Eshtaol is perhaps identical with Eshûâ, III, 25.
 Eshtoma is supposed to be identical with es Semûâ, III, 403.
 Eshûâ (Sh. 17, Jt), perhaps identical with Eshaol, III, 25.
 Etam, the identity of, III, 43.
 Etam of Simeon, the identity of, III, 261.
 Ether, the identity of, III, 261.
 Ethnography, I, 335; II, 35, 73, 132, 145, 218, 249, 279, 379, 404; III, 162, 381, 388, 400, 417.
 Ethnology of the country, papers on the, S.P., 309.
 Eucherius's account of Jerusalem, J., 17.
 Euclidium syriacum, F., 230.
 Eudoxia, the Empress, rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem and erected a church of St. Stephen, F., 11; the tomb of, *ib.*, 385.
 Eudromias morinellus, F., 130.
 Eumeces pavimentatus, F., 152.
 Eupatorium cannabinum, var. syriacum, F., 322.
 Euphorbia acanthothamnos, F., 409.
 ——— aleppica, F., 407.
 ——— altissima, F., 406.
 ——— apios, var. lamprocarpa, F., 407.
 ——— arguta, F., 407.
 ——— aulacosperma, F., 408.
 ——— berythæa, F., 407.
 ——— cassia, F., 407.
 ——— caudiculosa, F., 408.
 ——— chamæpeplus, F., 408.
 ——— chamæsyce, F., 406.
 ——— chesneyi, F., 408.
 ——— cornuta, F., 406.
 ——— cybirensis, F., 407.

- erinacea, F., 407.
 ——— exigua, F., 407.
 ——— falcata, F., 408.
 ——— var. galilæa, F., 408.
 ——— gaillardoti, F., 407.
 ——— granulata, F., 406.
 ——— helioscopia, F., 407.
 ——— hierosolymitana, F., 407.
 ——— lanata, F., 406.
 ——— myrsinites, F., 409.
 ——— paralias, F., 409.
 ——— peplis, F., 406.
 ——— peploides, F., 408.
 ——— plus, F., 408.
 ——— phymatosperma, F., 409.
 ——— platphylla, F., 409.
 ——— pubescens, F., 407.
 ——— ruteriana, F., 408.
 ——— segetalis, F., 408.
 ——— szovitsii, F., 408.
 ——— terracina, F., 408.
 ——— thamnoides, F., 407.
 ——— tinctoria, var. schizocerus, F., 408.
 Euphrasia latifolia, F., 375.
 ——— viscosa, F., 376.
 Euprepes fellowsii, F., 151.
 ——— savignii, F., 151.
 ——— septemteniatus, F., 151.
 ——— vittatus, F., 151.
 Eusebius's description of Constantine's basilica, F., 16.
 Euspiza melanocephala, F., 71.
 Evax anatolica, F., 326.
 ——— contracta, F., 326.
 ——— eriosphæra, F., 326.
 ——— pygmæa, F., 326.
 Evonymus eurpæus, F., 263.
 Exoacantha heterophylla, F., 311.
 Exodus, the, the route of the Hebrews at, S.P., 104, 107; additional notes on the topography of, 154.
 Explorations in Jerusalem, J., 117.
 Ezbûba (Sh. 8, Mj), is identified by Marino Sanuto with Megiddo, II, 44.
 El 'Ezzîyah (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 48; perhaps identical with Hosah, 51.
 El 'Ezziyah (Sh. 1, Mi), remains of the village el 'Azieh found at, I, 60.
 'Ezziyât et Tahta (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 48.
- F.**
- Fagonia arabica, F., 259.
 ——— glutinosa, F., 258.
 ——— grandiflora, F., 259.
 ——— kahirina, F., 258.
 ——— mollis, F., 259.
 ——— myriacantha, F., 258.
 ——— olivieri, F., 258.
 ——— sinaica, F., 258.
 Fahmeh (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 154.
 El Fakhîreh (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 52.
 Falcaria rivini, F., 306.
 Falco æsalon, F., 106.
 ——— cenchrus, F., 106.
 ——— eleonoræ, F., 105.
 ——— fildeggi, F., 104.
 ——— lanarius, F., 104.
 ——— peregrinus, F., 104.
 ——— sacer, F., 105.
 ——— subbuteo, F., 105.
 ——— tinnunculus, F., 106.
 ——— vespertinus, F., 106.
 El Fâlûjeh (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 260.
 Fârâh (Sh. 4, Od), I, 197; the probable stie of Caphar Farara (of Farawa), I, 206.
 Farsetia ægyptiaca, F., 219.
 ——— incana, F., 219.
 ——— ovalis, F., 219.
 Fassûtah (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 197; described by Guérin, 222.
 Faunas of the Red Sea and of the Mediterranean, the, cause of difference between, G., 76; notes on, by Prof. Issel and R. MacAndrew, *ib. note*.
 Faunas of the Sea of Tiberias and of the Jordan, origin of the, G., 109.
 Felâmieh (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 164, 185.
 Felis caracal, F., 19.
 ——— chaus, F., 18.
 ——— jubata, F., 19.
 ——— leo, F., 17.
 ——— maniculata, F., 18.
 ——— pardina, F., 19.
 ——— pardus, F., 18.
 Fellaheen of Palestine, the, C.F.T. Drake on, S.P., 309; Mrs. Finn on, 331; their clans, 332; hatred of the conscription, 334; character, 335; courts of justice, 337; customs, 339; 355; sanctuary, 345; sayings, 347; faults, 354; virtues, 360.
 Fendakûmîyeh (Sh. 11, Lm), origin of the name, II, 155; description, 185.
 Fenish, the tradition of the, III, 294.
 Ferâm (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 197, 222.
 Ferâsîn (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 47.
 Ferâta (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 162; its identity, 162, 185.
 Ferdûs er Rûm, situation and dimensions, J., 380.
 Fer'ôn (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 164.
 Ferrâdieh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 203.
 Ferrikhîyeh (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 251.
 Ferrulago cassia, F., 309.
 ——— frigida, var. libanotica, F., 309.
 ——— syriaca, F., 309.
 Ferula communis, F., 309.
 ——— hermonis, F., 309.
 ——— tingitana, F., 309.
 Festuca bromoides, F., 447.
 ——— fusca, F., 447.
 ——— maritima, F., 447.
 ——— myurus, F., 447.
 ——— rigida, F., 447.
 Fibigia clypeata, F., 223.
 ——— eriocarpa, F., 224.
 ——— lunarioïdes, F., 223.
 ——— macroptera, F., 223.
 ——— rostrata, F., 224.
 Ficus carica, F., 411.
 ——— pseudosycomorus, F., 411.
 ——— sycomorus, F., 411.
 Fijja (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 251.
 Filago arvensis, var. lagopus, F., 326.
 ——— germanica, F., 326.
 ——— spathulata, var. prostrata, F., 326.
 Fimbristylis dichotoma, F., 439.
 ——— furruginea, F., 439.
 FINN, Mrs. ELIAZABETH, on the fellaheen of Palestine, S.P., 331.
 First Traveller in Palestine, the, containing a great number of identifications, S.P., 163.
 Flint and chert, G., 61.
 Fœniculum officinale, F., 309.
 ——— piperitum, F., 309.
 Fontanesia phillyreoides, F., 355.
 Forskahlea tenacissima, F., 411.
 Fossils, paucity of, in the limestone, G., 61.
 Fossils found in the Wâdy Nasb limestone, G., 48.
 Fossils of carboniferous age, G., 49.
 Fraas, Dr. O., on the geological age of the crystalline rocks of Arabia Petræa, G., 33; on the cretaceous and eocene limestones, 58; on nummulites, 59; on the cliffs of Jebel Attaka, 60; discoveries by, 70.
 Francoeuria crispa, F., 324.
 Francolinus vulgaris, F., 124.
 Frankenia hirsuta, F., 250.
 ——— pulverulenta, F., 250.
 Fraxinus ornus, F., 355.
 ——— oxyphylla, var. syriaca, F., 355.
 ——— parvifolia, F., 355.
 Fringilla cœlebs, F., 69.
 Fritillaria acmopetala, F., 426.
 ——— crassifolia, F., 426.
 ——— var. hermonis, F., 426.
 ——— libanotica, F., 426.
 ——— messanensis, F., 426.
 ——— persica, F., 426.
 ——— tulipifolia, F., 426.
 Fukeikîs (Sh. 21, Jw), contains many caves, &c., and an inscribed milestone, III, 328.
 Fukrah, the ruins of, J., 524.
 Fukûâ (Sh. 9, Ok), possibly the Aphek of I Sam. xxix. 1., II, 84.
 El Fûleh (Sh. 9, Mj), remains at, II, 82, 116; apparently the place called Aphla in the Lists of Thotmes III., 82.

Fulica atra, F., 126.
Fuligula cristata, F., 117.
 ——— *ferina*, F., 117.
 ——— *marila*, F., 117.
Fumana arabica, F., 237.
 ——— *glutinosa*, F., 237.
 ——— *procumbens*, F., 237.
Fumaria anatolica, F., 217.
 ——— *asepala*, F., 217.
 ——— *capreolata*, F., 217.
 ——— *gaillardoti*, F., 217.
 ——— *judaica*, F., 217.
 ——— *macrocarpa*, F., 217.
 ——— *micrantha*, F., 217.
 ——— *officinalis*, F., 217.
 ——— *oxyloba*, F., 217.
 ——— *parviflora*, F., 217.
 ——— *thureti*, F., 217.
 El Funduk (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 164.
 Furdísia (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 164.
 El Fureidís (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 41; curious rock-cut tombs near, 52.
 Fürkhhah (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 284.
 Furûn (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 87.

G.

El Gaâh, G., 25; is clearly an ancient seabed, 73.
 El Gabáb, the ruins of, are seemingly the remains of an old Mohammedan cemetery, S.P., 39.
Gagea arvensis, F., 427.
 ——— *bohemica*, F., 427.
 ——— *bulbifera*, F., 427.
 ——— *chlorantha*, F., 427.
 ——— *damascena*, F., 427.
 ——— *foliosa*, F., 427.
 ——— var. *micrantha*, F., 427.
 ——— *persica*, F., 427.
 ——— *reticulata*, F., 427.
 ——— var. *tenuifolia*, F., 427.
 ——— *rigida*, F., 427.
Galactites tomentosa, F., 337.
 Galatia not improbably Kh. Jelediyeh, II, 418.
Galega officinalis, F., 281.
 Galem or Gallim of the Septuagint identical with Beit Jâla, III, 20.
 Galilee, Upper, probably the healthiest part of Palestine, the cultivation of, S.P., 205.
Galium adhærens, F., 317.
 ——— *aparine*, F., 317.
 ——— *articulatum*, F., 318.
 ——— *aurem*, F., 317.
 ——— var. *incurvum*, F., 317.
 ——— var. *scabrifolium*, F., 317.
 ——— *bocconi*, F., 316.
 ——— *canum*, F., 317.
 ——— var. *musciforme*, F., 317.
 ——— *cassium*, F., 318.
 ——— *coronatum*, F., 318.

———— var. *stenophyllum*, F., 318.
 ——— *cruciatum*, F., 318.
 ——— *divaricatum*, F., 318.
 ——— *ehrenbergii*, F., 316.
 ——— *hierosolymitanum*, F., 318.
 ——— *judaicum*, F., 318.
 ——— *jungermannioides*, F., 317.
 ——— *murale*, F., 318.
 ——— *nigricans*, F., 318.
 ——— *orientale*, F., 316.
 ——— var. *latifolium*, F., 317.
 ——— *peplidifolium*, F., 318.
 ——— *pestalozzæ*, F., 316.
 ——— *pisiferum*, F., 317.
 ——— *saccharatum*, F., 317.
 ——— *schlumbergeri*, F., 316.
 ——— *spurium*, F., 317.
 ——— *tenuissimum*, F., 318.
 ——— *tricornis*, F., 317.
 ——— *verticillatum*, F., 318.
 ——— *verum*, F., 317.
Gallinago cælestis, F., 132.
 ——— *gallinula*, F., 132.
 ——— *major*, F., 132.
Gallinula chloropus, F., 126.
 GANNEAU, M. CLERMONT, the work of, J., 293; on the stone of Zoheloth, *ib.*; on the tomb of Absolom, 194; on the pool of Strouthion, 295; distinctive character of crusading masonry, 296; ancient tombs north-east of Jerusalem, 297; cavern on the Ophel Spur, 301; rock-cut chambers west of the Ecce Homo church, 302; the Haram and the Dome of the Rock, 307; excavation within the Haram, 317; inscription in the Haram, 318; the so-called tomb of Joseph of Arimathæa, 319; the stone of Bethpage, 331; the veil of the Temple, 340; on the Greek inscription from Herod's Temple, 423; on the Arabs in Palestine, S.P., 315.
 El Gannim, appears to be Umm Jîna, III, 42.
Garhadiolus hedypnois, F., 342.
Garidella unguicularis, F., 212.
 Garob, identical with Khûrbet Ghûrâbeh, II, 299.
Garrulus atricapillus, F., 75.
 Gasr el Bashâriyeh, ruins and cemetery at, S.P., 59.
Gastridium, Sp.? F., 442.
 Gath, on the identification of, II, 415.
 Gath Heper = el Mesh-hed, I, 365.
 Gaza (Sh. 19), the olives of, III, 255; road from, to Hebron, 317; the old church at, J., 440; remains of old sea-bed around, G., 74.
Gazella arabica, (?), F., 6.
 ——— *dorcas*, F., 5.

Geba of Benjamin, the ancient, identical with Jebâ, III, 9.
 Gebel el Ahmar, geological formation of, G., 65.
 Gederah of Benjamin is probably Jedireh, III, 10, 43.
 Gedor, the identification of, III, 313.
 Gelse Hemdeyeh described, S.P., 102.
 Gemmaruris is identical with Kh. Jemrûrah, III, 315.
Genista acanthoclada, F., 267.
 ——— *albida*, F., 267.
 ——— *anatolica*, F., 267.
 ——— *libanotica*, F., 267.
 ——— *patula*, F., 267.
 ——— *sphacelata*, F., 267.
 Gennath Gate, the so-called, excavations at, J., 234.
 Gennesareth, the land of, its remarkable fertility, S.P., 204.
 Genneth may possibly stand for Kefr Jinnis, II, 263.
Gennetta vulgaris, F., 20.
 Geography and topography of the country, papers on the, S.P., I.
 Geological age of the volcanic series, G., 43; of the volcanic eruptions, 98.
 Geological formations, table of, G., 31.
 Geological structure of Arabia Petræa and Palestine, G., 31.
 Geology, dynamical, of Arabia Petræa and Palestine, F., 103.
 ———, the physical, of Arabia Petræa and Palestine, G., 3; works of previous authors, 5; physical features, 7.
Geranium asphodeloides, F., 256.
 ——— *columbinum*, F., 256.
 ——— *dissectum*, F., 256.
 ——— *ibericum*, F., 256.
 ——— *libanoticum*, F., 256.
 ——— *lucidum*, F., 257.
 ——— *molle*, F., 256.
 ——— *purpureum*, F., 256.
 ——— *pusillum*, F., 256.
 ——— *robertianum*, F., 257.
 ——— *rotundifolium*, F., 256.
 ——— *subcaulescens*, F., 256.
 ——— *sylvaticum*, F., 256.
 ——— *tuberosum*, F., 256.
 Gerar, the ancient, supposed to be identical with Kh. Umm Jerrâr, III, 39; search for the site of, J., 438.
Gerbillus melanurus, F., 12.
 ——— *pygargus*, F., 12.
 ——— *tæniurus*, F., 12.
 Gerizim, the identity of, III, 184; S.P., 225.
Geropogon glabrum, F., 344.
 Gethsemane, the traditions concerning, are continually shifting, J. 403.
Geum heterocarpum, F., 295.
 ——— *urbanum*, F., 295.

- Gezer, the identity of, II, 417; M.C. Ganneau on, S.P., 316.
- El Ghâbsiyeh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 145; mentioned as a fief of the Teutonic Order, 153; a Corinthian capital, but no other remains, found at, 168.
- El Ghajir (Sh. 2, Qb, Rb), I, 87; Schwarz's notes on, 115.
- El Ghannâm, or Kefr Yârûb (Sh. 8, Nl), II, 53.
- Ghor, the, G., 17; the terraces of, 81; their geological formation, 82; no lava-flows on the western side of, 95.
- El Ghûfr (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 93.
- Ghuwein (Sh. 25) probably represents Anim, III, 403.
- Ghuwein el Fôka (Sh. 25, Ky), called by Guérin Ghuwein esh Sharkieh, III, 408.
- Ghuwein et Tahta (Sh. 25, Ky), called by Guérin Ghuwein el Gharbieh, III, 408.
- Ghûzzeh (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 248; the first church at, 251. *See also* Jâmiâ el Kebîr, Bab ed Dârûn, and Meidân ez Zeid.
- Ghuzzed [Gaza] (Sh. 19, Ow) described, III, 234; had a port called Majuma, named by Julian the Apostate Limena of Gaza, which is probably the landing place, el Mîneh, 236.
- Gibeah of Benjamin is probably the ruin of Jibîa or Jubeiâh, III, 43.
- Gibeah of Juda is possibly Jebâ, III, 25.
- Gibeon, the ancient, identical with el Jîb, III, 10.
- Gihon, the identity of, J., 94.
- Gilboa range, the (Sh. 9), II, 75; the cultivation, 78.
- Gilgal, on the identity of, III, 173, 174, 183, 312.
- Giloh perhaps identical with Kh. Jâla, III, 313.
- Gladiolus atrovioleaceus, F., 424.
 ——— byzantinus, F., 424.
 ——— communis, F., 424.
 ——— illyricus, F., 424.
 ——— imbricatus, var. libanoticus, F., 424.
 ——— segetum, F., 423.
- Glandina (Cæcilianella) liesvillei, F., 195.
 ——— (Cæcilianella) tumulorum, var. judaica, F., 195.
- Glareola pratincola, F., 128.
- Glaucium arabicum, F., 215.
 ——— corniculatum, F., 215.
 ——— fulvum, F., 215.
 ——— leiocarpum, F., 216.
 ——— luteum, F., 215.
 ——— vitellinum, F., 216.
- Glinus dictamnoides, F., 249.
 ——— lotoïdes, F., 249.
- Globularia alypum, F., 378.
 ——— arabica, F., 378.
 ——— orientalis, F., 378.
- Glossonema boveanum, F., 357.
- Glycyrrhiza echinata, F., 281.
 ——— glandulifera, F., 281.
- Glycyrrhizopsis flavescens, F., 281.
- Gnaphalium luteo-album, F., 325.
- Gneiss, synetic, from summit of Jebel Musa, note on, G., 134.
- Golden Gate, the, first notices of, J., 13; excavations at, 141.
- Gomphocarpus fruticosus, F., 357.
 ——— sinaicus, F., 357.
- Gomphrena globosa, F., 400.
- Gongylus ocellatus, F., 152.
- Gonocytisus pterocladus, F., 267.
- Gossypium herbaceum, F., 254.
- Granaries, Bedouin story concerning, J., 456.
- Granite, coarse-grained pink, from Wâdy es Sheikh, note on, G., 136.
 ——— coarse-grained red, from Wâdy es Sheikh, note on, G., 135.
 ——— fine-grained pink, from a dyke in Jebel Watiyeh, note on, G., 135.
 ——— pink, from east side of Edomite mountains, note on, G., 137; from east side of Wâdy Arabah, note on, 138.
 ——— red synetic, from flanks of Jebel Musa, note on, G., 135.
- Great Tunnel, the, from the upper spring to the Pool of Siloam, date and identity of, J., 6.
- Grus communis, F., 126.
- Gundelia tournefortii, F., 333.
- Guthe, Dr., excavations by, F., 273.
- Gymnarrhena micrantha, F., 325.
- Gymnocarpum fruticosum, F., 249.
- Gymnodactylus geckoïdes, F., 153.
 ——— kotschyi, F., 153.
- Gymnogramme leptophylla, F., 455.
- Gypaetus barbatus, F., 94.
- Gyps fulvus, F., 95.
- Gypsophila damascena, F., 241.
 ——— frankenioïdes, var. libanotica, F., 241.
 ——— hirsuta, F., 241.
 ——— var. alpina, F., 241.
 ——— var. barradensis, F., 241.
 ——— var. filicaulis, F., 241.
 ——— var. mollis, F., 241.
 ——— libanotica, F., 241.
 ——— rokejeka, F., 241.
 ——— viscosa, F., 241.
- H.**
- Habej ez Zîr is probably named from the famous chief, Zîr, II, 404.
- Hableh (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 284; tombs (probably Christian), &c., at, 321.
- Habrosia spinuliflora, F., 249.
- El Habs (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 321; inscription of Christian origin of a tomb at, 322.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Lt), traditionally the retreat of St. John the Baptist, III, 93.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 275.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 329.
- Hachilah, on the site of, III, 313; S.P., 213.
- El Hadab (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 329.
- Haddâtha (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 201.
- El Hadetheh (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 360, 378, 384.
- Hadîtheh (Sh. 14, Jr), the identity of, II, 297; is the site of an ancient town, 322.
- Hadrian, traces of his work in Jerusalem, J., 9, 10.
- Hagioseris galilæa, F., 343.
 ——— var. diffusa, F., 344.
- Haifa (Sh. 5, Jg), the chief place of the district, I, 282; its population, *ib.*; the German colony at, 283, 355; the water supply of, 269; description of, and of the Monastery of Mount Carmel near to, 283; el Khûdr, or the "Place of Elijah," at the foot of Mount Carmel, 284; is the ancient Hephâ of the Talmud, and has been known by other names, 285; noticeable ruins and Jewish tombs at, 303.
- Haifa el 'Atîkah (Sh. 5), rock-cut tombs at, I., 303.
- Hajâret en Nusara (Sh. 6, Ph) is also called Khamsa Khubzat, and is, according to local tradition, the site of the miracle of the five loaves, I, 384.
- Hajr el Asbah (Sh. 18, Ot), a natural feature, dimensions, III, 199; Lieut. Conder and M. Ganneau on its identification with the Stone of Bohan, *ib.*
- Hajr Dabkan (Sh. 22, Nu), tradition concerning, III, 388.
- Hajr ed Dumm (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 223.
- Hajr Mâneikâ (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 223.
- Hakk ed Dumm, description of a rock-cut and masonry vault at, J., 380.
- Halcyon smyrensis, F., 87.
- El Hellûsiyeh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 91, 116.
- Haloplepis amplexicaulis, F., 398.
- Halostachys caspica, F., 399.
- Haloxylon articulatum, F., 398.
 ——— salicornioides, F., 398.
- Hamah, the description of, and of its water-wheels, mosque, &c., S.P., 121.

- Hamath inscriptions, the, the discovery of, S.P., 126; description, 129.
- 'El Hammâdiyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 48, 60.
- Hammam (or Hammath), temperature, &c., G., 22.
- Hammâm Safed (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 104.
- Hammâm Tūbarîya (Sh. 6), the site of the biblical Hammath, numerous references thereto, I, 366.
- Hamsîn possibly represents the Casale Ymbert or Casale Lamberti, I, 153; is also called Mimâs, *ib.*
- Hânîn (Sh. 4, Od), I, 201; evidently an ancient site, I, 223.
- Hannânet el Kūssîs (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 384.
- Hannathon identified with Kefr 'Anan, I, 205.
- Hanûta represents the Hanuta of the Talmud, I, 153.
- Haphraim is possibly identical with el Farrîyeh, II, 48.
- Haplophyllum *buxbaumii*, F., 260.
 ————— var.
 ————— *stenophyllum*, F., 260.
 ————— *corymbulosum*, F., 260.
 ————— *fruticulosum*, F., 260.
 ————— *longifolium*, F., 260.
 ————— *sylvaticum*, F., 260.
 ————— *tuberculatum*, F., 260.
- Haram, the (Sh. 21), Capt. Conder's account of, III, 333-346; note by Sir C. W. Wilson, 346; inscription on the wall of, J., 308, 309; excavations within, 317; inscription in, 318; rock levels of the interior and outside the walls of, 277, 278.
 ————— and the Dome of the Rock, J., 307.
- Haram enclosure, the, crusading work in, J., 42; explorations at, 237; Birket Isrâîl, *ib.*; the east wall, *ib.*; measurements, 239; note as to the masonry, 242; Byzantine work in, 245; Dome of the Rock, 246; the platform pavement, 250; the Aksa, *ib.*; the Dome of the Chain, 251.
- Haram walls, the date of the drafted masonry of the, J., 8.
- El Haram 'Aly Ibn 'Aleim (Sh. 10, Ho), II, 134.
- Haram esh Sherîf, length and width, J., 240.
- El Harbaj (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 285.
- Hareth, on the position of, S.P., 209.
- Harîs (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 94; perhaps identical with Harosheth, 96, 116.
- Hâris (Sh. 14, Lp), probably an ancient site, II, 284, 322.
- El Hârîthîyeh (Sh. 5, Kh) has been supposed to be the ancient Harosheth of the Gentiles, I, 270; proposed as the site of Josephus's Besara, *ib.*
- Haruph is perhaps identical with Kh. Kharût, III, 313.
- El Hatiân, *See* Edh Dhirs.
- Hatteh (Sh. 20, Gu), preserves the name of the Hittites, III, 260.
- Hattîn (Sh. 6, Og, Pg), I, 360; the Caphar Hittia of the Talmud, 366; Saladin defeated the Christians at this place, *ib.*; the traditional burial place of Jethro and his daughters, 366, 384.
- El Haurá, the ruins of, S.P., 34.
- Haurân, the, volcanic phenomena of, G., 95.
- Hausân (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 25.
- Hawârah, (Sh. 14, No), II, 322.
- En Hazor (Sh. 4), proposed identification with Hazireh, I, 204.
- Hazzûr (Sh. 4, Nd), a rock-cut tomb at the ruins of Kh. Hazîreh, described by Robinson, I, 223; perhaps the ancient en Hazer, 224.
 ————— (Sh. 17) is probably the site of Hazor, III, 43.
- Hebron, road to, from Gaza, III, 317; road from, to Beit Jibrîn, 318; visted, S.P., 37. *See also* El Haram.
- Hebron hills, the (Sh. 21), the district of, III, 295.
- Hedera helix, F., 313.
- Hedypnois cretica, F., 342.
- Hedysarum atomarium, var.
 ————— *suffrutescens*, F., 287.
 ————— *pannosum*, F., 287.
 ————— *spinosissimum*, f., 287.
- El Heidhemîyeh (Jeremiah's grotto) appears to have formed of the Cotton grotto, J., 380; description of, and of the tombs, remains, &c., 381; the church of St. Stephen, 383; described, 388; inscriptions at, *ib.*; suggested tomb of the Empress Eudoxia, 385.
- El Helât (Sh. 7, Ik), II, 33.
- Heldreichia kotschyi, F., 226.
- Helena, the tomb of, is probably that now known as the Tomb of the Kings, J., 382.
- Heleocharis macrantha, F., 439.
 ————— *palustris*, F., 439.
- Heleph, Beit Lif proposed for, I, 204.
- Helianthemum ægyptiacum, F., 236.
 ————— *ellipticum*, F., 237.
 ————— *guttatum*, F., 236.
 ————— *kahiricum*, F., 236.
 ————— *kotschyanum*, F., 237.
 ————— *lavandulæfolium*, F., 236.
 ————— *lippii*, F., 236.
 ————— *niloticum*, F., 236.
 ————— *salicifolium*, F., 236.
 ————— *syriacum*, F., 236.
 ————— *umbellatum*, F., 236.
 ————— *vesicarium*, F., 237.
- Helichrysum *billardieri*, F., 325.
 ————— *pallasii*, F., 325.
 ————— *plicatum*, F., 325.
 ————— *sanguineum*, F., 325.
 ————— *siculum*, F., 325.
 ————— *siculum*, var.
 brachyphyllum, F., 325.
- Helicophyllum *crassipes*, F., 417.
- Heliopolis, dscription of, S.P., 87.
- Heliotropium *aleppicum*, F., 361.
 ————— *arbainense*, F., 361.
 ————— *bovei*, F., 361.
 ————— *europæum*, F., 361.
 ————— *luteum*, F., 361.
 ————— *persicum*, F., 361.
 ————— *rotundifolium*, F., 361.
 ————— *supinum*, F., 360.
 ————— *undulatum*, F., 361.
 ————— *villosum*, F., 361.
- Helix *æquata*, F., 181.
 ————— *amanda*, F., 184.
 ————— *apicina*, F., 184.
 ————— *arabica*, F., 185.
 ————— *arenosa*, F., 184.
 ————— *aspersa*, F., 187.
 ————— *bargesiana*, F., 183.
 ————— *berytensis*, F., 182.
 ————— *boissieri*, F., 185.
 ————— *cæareana*, F., 186.
 ————— *cæspitum*, F., 183.
 ————— *camelina*, F., 181.
 ————— *campestris*, F., 184.
 ————— *candidissima*, F., 185.
 ————— var. *hierchuntina*, F., 185.
 ————— *cariosa*, F., 186.
 ————— *cavata*, F., 187.
 ————— *cellaria*, F., 181.
 ————— *conspurcata*, F., 181.
 ————— *crispulata*, F., 184.
 ————— *desertorum*, F., 185.
 ————— *engaddensis*, F., 187.
 ————— *erdelii*, F., 181.
 ————— *eremophila*, F., 186.
 ————— *figulina*, F., 187.
 ————— *filia*, F., 186.
 ————— *fimbriata*, F., 185.
 ————— *genezerethana*, F., 182.
 ————— *grisea*, F., 187.
 ————— *guttata*, F., 186.
 ————— *hierochuntina*, F., 183.
 ————— *hierosolymitana*, F., 181.
 ————— *improbata*, F., 184.
 ————— *intersecta*, F., 183.
 ————— *jebusitica*, F., 181.
 ————— *joppensis*, F., 182.
 ————— var. *subkrynichinia*, F., 182.
 ————— *lederei*, F., 185.
 ————— *lenticula*, F., 182.
 ————— *ligata*, F., 187.
 ————— *lineata*, F., 183.
 ————— *lucorum*, F., 187.
 ————— *masadæ*, F., 186.

- montis-carmeli, F., 182.
 — neglecta, F., 184.
 — nitellina, F., 181.
 — nummus, F., 182.
 — obstructa, F., 183.
 — pachya, F., 187.
 — pisana, F., 183.
 — prasinata, F., 187.
 — pratensis, F., 182.
 — prophetarum, F., 185.
 — protea, F., 184.
 — protensa, F., 181.
 — pulchella, F., 181.
 — rufilabris, F., 182.
 — sancta, F., 181.
 — seetzeni, F., 185.
 — simulata, F., 182.
 — solitudinis, F., 183.
 — spiriplana, F., 186.
 — syrensis, F., 184.
 — syriaca, F., 182.
 — tuberculosa, F., 184.
 — turbintata, F., 184.
 — variabilis, F., 183.
 — vermiculata, F., 188.
 — vestalis, F., 184.
 Helleborus foetidus, F., 212.
 — orientalis, F., 211.
 Helminthia echioides, F., 344.
 Helosciadium nodiflorum, F., 305.
 Hemarthria fasciculata, F., 443.
 Hemichromis sacra, F., 168.
 Hemidactylus verruculatus, F., 153.
 Henâweî (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 48; many ruins, rock-cut tombs, and rude sculpture near, 60.
 Heracleum humile, F., 310.
 Herbieh (Sh. 19, Ev), III, 251; is probably the mediæval Furbia, 236.
 Hermon, Mount, described, J., 509, 512, S.P., 115; visit to, J., 513; bears at, 514; attempted examination of the inscribed stone at, 529; the summit of, 530; is the traditional site of the Transfiguration of Christ, S.P., 116.
 Herniaria cinerea, F., 248.
 — hemistemon, F., 248.
 — hirsuta, F., 248.
 — incana, F., 248.
 Herodium is identified with Jebel Fureidîs, III, 315.
 Herod's Temple, Greek inscription from, J., 423; supposed Hebrew version thereof, 424.
 Herpestes ichneumon, F., 20.
 Hesperis kotschyana, F., 223.
 — pendula, F., 223.
 — secundiflora, F., 223.
 Hibbârîyeh, the temple at, J., 493.
 Hibiscus cannabinus, F., 254.
 — esculentus, F., 254.
 — syriacus, F., 253.
 — trionum, F., 254.
 Hieracium balansæ, F., 348.
 — libanoticum, F., 348.
 — præaltum, var. hispidissimum, F., 348.
 Hieromax, the, lava streams of, G., 96, 99.
 High Sanctuary, the, described, J., 118; height of courses in the wall of, 120.
 Himantopus candidus, F., 131.
 Hippocrepis biflora, F., 281.
 — ciliata, F., 281.
 — cornigera, F., 281.
 — multisiliquosa, F., 281.
 — unsiliquosa, F., 281.
 Hippomarathrum boissieiri, F., 308.
 Hiram's tomb visited, J., 481.
 Hirieh, identified in the Talmud with Idalah of Zebulon, possibly the present ruin el Huwârah, I, 288.
 Hirschfeldia adpressa, F., 231.
 Hirundo rufula, F., 61.
 — rustica, F., 61.
 — savignii, F., 60.
 Hizmeh (Sh. 17, Ns), the ancient Azmaveth, III, 9.
 Hizn Yâkûb (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 185.
 El Hôla (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 87, 116.
 Holen, or Hilen, possibly identical with Beit' Alâm, III, 313.
 Holosteum liniflorum, F., 247.
 — umbellatum, F., 247.
 Holy Sanctuary, the, tanks inside, J., 217.
 Holy Sepulchre, the, different plans of, J., 12; disputes as to the site of, 87; was probably a *loculus* tomb, 330; Capt. Conder on the site of, 429.
 — and Calvary, controversies as to the site of, J., 112.
 — and the so-called tomb of Joseph of Arimathæa, J., 320.
 — the church of, J., 12, 39.
 Holy Sepulchre Cathedral, list of the villages given as fiefs to the, III, 11.
 Homs (the ancient Emesa), description of, and its churches, &c., S.P., 119.
 Homs, the city of, the sun temple at, S.P., 150; inscription at, 151.
 Homs, the lake of, is mainly, perhaps entirely, artificial, S.P., 147; said to have been formed by Diocletian, 149; inscription on a tower at, 150.
 Homs and Hamah, by C. F. T. Drake, S.P., 119.
 Hoplopterus spinosus, F., 131.
 Hordeum bulbosum, F., 449.
 — distichum, F., 449.
 — hexasticum, F., 449.
 — ithaburense, F., 449.
 — murinum, F., 449.
 Horem, probably the present ruin Hârah, I, 205; Vandevælde suggested Hurah, *ib.*
 Hornblende-augite andesite from Jegel est Shomrah, note on, G., 139.
 Hosn Tibnîn (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 116.
 Houbara undulata, F., 127.
 Hukkok = Yâkûk, I, 365.
 Hûj (Sh. 20, Ew), is name from Neby Hûj (Og), III, 260, 294; a deep well and fragments of columns at, 275.
 El Hûleh is called in the Talmud Samci or Sabci, I, 153; by Josephus, Semechonitis, 154.
 — the lake of, G., 97, 111.
 El Huleikât (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 260.
 Hûlhûl (Sh. 21, Kv), the Halhul of Joshua, said to contain the tombs of Gad and Jonah, III, 305; description of the numerous tombs at, 329.
 HULL, Prof. E., on the physical geology and geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and adjoining districts, with special reference to the mode of formation of the Jordan-Arabah depression and the Dead Sea, G., 3.
 HULL, Dr. E. GORDON, on the domestic remedies of the Arabs of the desert, with ethnological notes, &c., G., 128.
 Humeireh (Sh. 2, Na), I, 92.
 El Hûmmâm (Sh. 9), II, 116.
 — (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 237.
 — (Sh. 16, Gu), II, 422.
 Hûmmâm el Batrak, or Hezekiah's Pool, supposed identification of, J., 8.
 Hûmmâm Ibrahim Bâsha (Sh. 6, Qh), the principal hot spring or the group south of Tiberias, I, 378.
 Hummâm esh Shefa described by Dr. T. Chaplin, J., 261; by Sir C. Wilson, 263.
 Hûmmâm Sidna Suleimân (Sh. 6, Qh), 379.
 Hûmmâm Suleimân (Sh. 17, Mu), an old pool, whence comes an aqueduct, below Urtâs, III, 94.
 Hûmmâin Tûbarîya (Sh. 6), I, 379; excavation of the rock scarp at, J., 393; description of, 396.
 Humulus lupulus, F., 411.
 Hûnîn (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 87.
 Hurfeish (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 198.
 Husn Niha, the temple at, J., 503.
 Hussonia uncatata, F., 229.
 Hutchinsia petræa, F., 228.
 Hûtet Sâdûneh (Sh. 12, Po), III, 237.
 El Huwârah (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 307.
 Hûwârah (Sh. 14, Np), II, 284.
 Hyacinthus orientalis, F., 433.
 Hyæna striata, F., 19.
 Hydrochelidon hybrida, F., 136.
 — leucoptera, F., 136.
 — nigra, F., 136.
 Hydroctyle natans, F., 303.

Hydrography, I, 51, 96, 155, 209, 265, 372; II, 2, 39, 78, 133, 149, 225, 283, 385, 406; III, 5, 169, 233, 256, 300, 384, 391, 402.

Hyla arborea, F., 160.

Hymenocarpus circinnatus, 278.

Hyoscyamus albus, F., 369.

———— aureus, F., 369.

———— muticus, F., 369.

———— niger, F., 369.

———— pusillus, F., 369.

———— reticulatus, F., 369.

Hyoseris scabra, F., 342.

Hypecoum grandiflorum, F., 216.

———— imberbe, F., 216.

———— pendulum, F., 216.

———— procumbens, F., 216.

Hypericum cassium, F., 252.

———— confertum, var. stenobotrys, F., 251.

———— crispum, F., 251.

———— cuneatum, F., 251.

———— helianthemoides, F., 251.

———— hircinum, F., 251.

———— hyssopifolium, F., 251.

———— lanuginosum, F., 251.

———— nanum, F., 251.

———— var. prostratum, F., 251.

———— perforatum, F., 252.

———— scabrum, F., 251.

———— serpyllifolium, F., 251.

———— tetrapterum, F., 251.

Hypochæris glabra, F., 345.

Hypolaïs olivetorum, F., 45.

———— pallida, F., 45.

———— upcheri, F., 45.

Hyrax syriacus, F., 1.

Hyssopus officinalis, F., 381.

Hystrix cristata, F., 10.

———— hirsutirostris, F., 10.

I.

Iberis aleppica, F., 227.

———— odorata, F., 227.

Ibis falcinellus, F., 112.

Ibn Ibrâk (Sh. 13, Hq), the identity of, II, 251.

Ibrâhîm el Khalîl, the city of, the burial place of Abraham, S.P., 37.

Idhnah (Sh. 21, Jv), the identity of, III, 305; large caves and peculiar tomb at, 330.

Ifloga spicata, F., 326.

Ijseir (Sh. 20, Gu), III, 260.

Ijzim (Sh. 8, Ji), II, 41, 53.

Ikhneifis (Sh. 8, Mi), II, 54.

Iksâl (Sh. 6, Ni), I, 363; referred to under different names, 366; contains a large cemetery of tombs of different kinds, and some cisterns, 385; Lieut. Conder on the rock-cut tombs, *ib.*

Iktâba (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 185.

Imperata arundinacea, F., 450.

Indigofera argentea, F., 281.

Inscriptions, ancient, at Jerusalem: Hebrew, J., 422; Greek, 423; Latin, 427.

Inula crithmoides, F., 323.

———— graveolens, F., 324.

———— heterolepis, F., 324.

———— viscosa, F., 324.

Iphonia scabra, F., 324.

Ipomœa littoralis, F., 360.

———— palmata, F., 360.

Irbid (Sh. 6), numerous references to, I, 366, the tombs at, *ib.*; the synagogue at, S.P., 294, 295, 296, 298, 302; its dimensions, 299.

Iris caucasica, F., 423.

———— fœtissima, F., 423.

———— florentina, F., 423.

———— germanica, F., 423.

———— haynei, F., 423.

———— helena, F., 423.

———— heylandiana, F., 423.

———— histrio, F., 422.

———— lorettii, F., 423.

———— palæstina, F., 422.

———— pallida, F., 423.

———— persica, F., 423.

———— pseudacorus, F., 422.

———— reticulata, F., 423.

———— sari, F., 423.

———— sisyrinchium, F., 422.

———— tuberosa, F., 423.

Iron, proposed identification with Yarûn, I, 204.

Irtâh, (Sh. 11, Jm), II, 164.

Isaac, the well of, possible position of, S.P., 31.

Isatis aleppica, F., 230.

———— latisiliqua, F., 230.

———— microcarpa, F., 230.

———— tinctoria, F., 230.

El Is-hakîyeh (Sh. 5, Kj), I, 307.

Iskâka (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 284.

Iskanderûneh, formerly known as Alexandroschene, I, 154; identified with an ancient Alexandria, *ib.*

Iskar, on the identity of, S.P., 231.

Issel, Prof., on the molluscs of the Red Sea and Mediterranean, G., 77.

Ixilirion montanum, F., 424.

J.

Jââûneh (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 198, 224.

Jabbûl (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 84.

Jabneel, the ruin of Yemma, I, 365; its identity and history, II, 414.

El Jâbry (Sh. 24, Iy), III, 394.

Jacob, the sons of, the burial places of, II, 219.

Jacob's well described by Capt. Conder, III, 437.

Jaffa, the geology of, G., 74.

El Jahmeh (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 54.

Jâlûd (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 386.

Jalûn, formerly called Gelin, I, 154.

Jâmiâ el Kebîr (Sh. 19) described, III, 249.

Jânîeh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 294.

Jârah (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 42, 54.

Jasminum fruticans, F., 355.

———— officinale, F., 355.

J'athûn is noticed as a boundary town, I, 154.

Jattir (of Joshua) is probably the ruin of 'Attîr, III, 404.

Jaulân, the, volcanic phenomena of, G., 95.

———— and the table-land of Moab and Edom, G., 20; elevations, 21; streams, *ib.*; thermal springs and streams, 22.

El J'aûneh, perhaps the site of Caphar Gun or Caphar Agin, I, 206.

Jebâ (Sh. 8, Li) seems without doubt to be Geba of Horsemen, II, 42; S.P.; 251; also perhaps the Gibeah mentioned in the "Life of Josephus," II, 42; tombs, &c., at, 54.

———— (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 155, 185; is the kursi, or "throne" of the famous Jerrâr family, 156; probably the Gabe of the Onomasticon and the Geba of Judith, *ib.*

———— (Sh. 17, Ku), possibly Gibeah of Judah, III, 25.

———— (Sh. 17, Ns) is the ancient Geba of Benjamin, III, 9; antique rock-cut caves and cisterns at, 94.

Jebâl el Butm (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 49.

Jebalia (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 251.

Jebâlieh (Sh. 19, Pw), III, 236.

Jebâta (Sh. 5, Mi), mentioned by Jerome, I, 174; perhaps the Kebatûan of the lists of Thothmes III., *ib.*

Jebeil, formerly called Gebal and afterwards Byblus, containing many objects of antiquarian interest, described, S.P., 82.

Jebel el Ahmar described, G., 65.

Jebel el Ain, conformations of, G., 47.

Jebel el 'Amûd (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 61.

Jebel Attaka, height and formation of, G., 60.

Jebel Attarus, height of, G., 21; the volcanic phenomena of the district around, 94.

Jebel el Berg, conformation of, G., 47.

Jebel el Deidebeh (Sh. 5, Nh), I, 307.

Jebel Deir Abu Tor, supposed identification, J., 397.

Jebel el 'Ejmeh described, S.P., 9; not adapted for the site of the scene of the revelation of the law, 10.

- Jebel Eslamîyeh (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 186; el Kûlâh on, *ib.*; Sir C. Wilson's description of, *ib.*; height, G., 9.
- Jebel Fureidîs (Sh. 21, Mv) is the site of Herodium, III, 315; a truncated cone, of part artificially constructed, 330; the remains at, *ib.*
- Jebel Haroun, height of, G., 21; section through, 106.
- Jebel Hûnî, height of, G., 9.
- Jebel Ikhrimm, the scene of a fight between two Arab tribes, S.P.; 14.
- Jebel Jish, identification of a crater in, G., 97.
- Jebel Kafsy (Sh. 5, Ni), 308.
- Jebel Kahmûm (Sh. 18) described, III, 167.
- Jebel Khûlîl (or Hebron Hills), villages in the district of (Sh. 16), II, 414; (Sh. 20), III, 257; the vine still cultivated at, but not to the same extent as formerly, S.P.; 199.
- Jebel el Kuds (Sh. 17), the district of, places in, III, 7; natural products of, S.P.; 200.
- Jebel Kûrûntûl (Sh. 18, Or), the chapels and caves, with frescoes and Greek inscriptions therein, on the side, III, 210; the fortress (Tahûnet el Hawa) on the summit, 204.
- Jebel Madherah has been wrongly placed on the maps, S.P.; 44; legend concerning, *ib.*; by some regarded as Mount Hor, 72.
- Jebel Mokattam affords unusual opportunities for the study of eocene strata, G., 60; description, 71.
- Jebel Mukhrah is not an isolated mountain, as has been supposed, S.P.; 16; elevation, G., 10.
- Jebel Mûsa, elevation of, G., 25; on synectic gneiss from summit of, 134; on red synectic granite from flanks of, 135.
- Jebel Nâblus (or Mount Ephraim), the district of, S.P., 201.
- Jebel Safed (Sh. 4), I, 196.
——— district of (Sh. 3), I, 148; volcanic phenomena of, G., 97.
- Jebel Serbâl described, G., 25; formation, 36.
- Jebel Shilhân, height of, G., 21; formation, 94.
- Jebel esh Shomrah (or Shomar), ancient volcanic rocks along the base of, G., 38 hornblende-augite andesite from, note on, 139.
- Jebel et Tôr (Mount Tabor) (Sh. 6, Oi), references to, by ancient authors, I, 367; traditional meeting place of Abraham and Melchizedek, 368; ruins of a fortress and of chapels at, 388, 389; described by the Duc de Vogüé, *ib.*; by Guérin, 390; the Transfiguration placed at, 389, 391.
——— (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 187; the Samaritan ruins, *ib.*; es Sakhrâh, *ib.*; the Christian ruins, 189; Sir C. Wilson's account of, 191; scene of the Reading of the Law, 192.
- Jebel el Tôr (the Mount of Olives), principal places of interest on, J., 398; is the site of Gerizim, S.P., 225.
- Jebel Usdum, the rock of, its formations, J., 453; composition of the terrace of, G., 15; description of, 82; section of, 83, 84; salt-beds of, 120.
- Jebel Watiyeh, the remarkable ridge of, G., 41; fine-grained pink granite from a dyke in, note on, 135.
- Jedîreh (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 9; is probably Gederah of Benjamin, 10, 43.
- Jeida (Sh. 5, Li), I, 270; suggested identification, 308.
- Jelameh (Sh. 9, Mk), probably the Kalûmna of the Lists of Thothmes, III, II, 84.
——— (Sh. 11, Jl), II, 152.
- Jelbon (Sh. 9, Ok), noticed under the name of Gelbus in the Onomasticon, II, 84.
- Jelîl (Sh. 3) is probably the Katzra of Gelfîl, I, 154.
——— (Sh. 13, Hp), the identity of, II, 251.
- Jelkamûs (Sh. 9, Ne), II, 85.
- Jemmâin (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 284.
- Jemmâla (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 294.
- Jenîn (Sh. 8, Nl), II, 44; is the en Gannim of the Bible, the Ginæa of Josephus, and is called by John of Witzburg Major Gallina, 45.
——— (Sh. 9), II, 116; remains of a Roman camp at, *ib.*
- Jennâta (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 92, 116.
- Jennesinia (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 159.
- Jerâsh (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 25; visit to J., 467; list of plans and photographs taken, 468.
- Jericho, the identity of, III, 173, 174, 181; the climate, inhabitants, and produce, 183; the Arabs round, are of a tribe called Abu Nuseir, 231; note on the mounds at, J., 507.
——— Crusading, identical with Eriha, III, 223.
——— Roman, identical with Tellûl Abu el 'Aleik, III, 223.
- Jericho of Joshua, identical with 'Ain es Sultân, III, 223.
- Jericho Plain (Sh. 18), description of, III, 167; the aqueducts of, 179.
- Jerîsheh (Sh. 13, Hp), II, 251, 265.
- El Jermûk (Sh. 4, Of), I, 198, 224.
- Jerusalem, olives and vines cultivated in the neighbourhood, III, 6; the roads from, to Jaffa, 55; to Lydda, 56, 57; to Jericho, 57; to Mâr Sâba, 58; to Engedi, *ib.*; to Jamnia, *ib.*; to Beersheba, 316; to Kûrmûl, 317; chronological synopsis of the history of, J., 1; epitome of Josephus's account of the siege of, by Titus, 4; the architectural history of, 5; the ramparts of the upper city appear to be the oldest existing remains in, *ib.*; traces of the work of Hadrian, by whom it was rebuilt under the name of Ælia Capitolina, 9, 10; Constantine's work in, 10; traces of the work of the Empress Eudoxia, 11; sites mentioned in the fifth and sixth centuries, *ib.*, description of, by the Pilgrim of Bordeaux, 14; by Eucherius, 17; by Theodorus, 18; by Arculfus, 22; by Saint Willibald, 29; by Bernard the Wise, 31; by Sæwulf, 34; by Theodoricus, 44; from the "Citez de Jherusalem," 60; by John of Witzburg, 66; by Josephus, 89; crusading work in, 39; churches existing in the twelfth century, 40; Arab erections in, 80; statement of the principal controversies concerning, 89; explorations in, 117; excavations in the city, 1867-1869, 234; explorations since 1869, 237; remains in the Jews' quarter, 272; Dr. Guthe's excavations, 273; rock levels, 274; the first attempt to restore, made by Brocardus, 290; proves correct, 291; nomenclature round, 344; the environs of, 345; ancient inscriptions at, J., 422; elevation of, G., 9, 10.
- Jerusalem, ancient, unrecognised monuments of, J., 8; the extent of, 90.
——— modern, explorations almost impossible, J., 251.
- Jerusalem district, the population of, III, 162.
- Jerusalem exploration, history of, J., 86.
- Jeshimon district, the, III, 299; the water supply, 302; the character of, is unchanged, S.P., 198.
- Jeshua is perhaps identical with Sâweh, III, 404.
- Jethlah is probably the present Beit Tûl, III, 43.
- Jett (Sh. 3, Me), I, 145, 168.
——— (Sh. 11, Jl) is perhaps Gitta, or the Jethu or Gath of Thothmes III., II, 152; Roman lamps found at, II, 193; III, 438.
- Jezreel, the valley of (Sh. 9), II, 76; is perhaps the valley of Megiddo of the Bible, 77.

- El Jîb (Sh. 17, Ms), the ancient Gibeon, known in the middle ages as Gran David, III, 10; described by Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake, *ib.*; springs at, 94, 96, 99; rock-cut chamber, 95; tombs, 96, 99; remains of a crusading church, 100; the principal spring said to be haunted, 164.
- Jibiâ (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290; identified by Guérin as the "Hill of Phinehas," 322.
- Jibiâ, or Jubeiâh (Sh. 17, Ls), probably the site of Gibeah of Benjamin, III, 43, 100.
- Jilia (Sh. 16, It), II, 410.
- Jiljilia (Sh. 14, Mq), perhaps identical with Gilgal, II, 290.
- Jiljûlieh (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 288; is perhaps "Gilgal of Nations," 289.
- (Sh. 18), on the identity of, II, 175, 181.
- Jilu (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 92.
- Jimzu (Sh. 14, Jr), the Gimzo of the Bible, II, 297.
- Jindâs (Sh. 13, Ir), II, 251.
- Jineid (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 163, 194.
- Jinsâfût (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 164.
- Jir el Terrakat (Sh. 24, Fy), III, 394.
- El Jish (Sh. 4, Oe, Pe), I, 198; called in the Talmud Gush Halab, by Josephus Giscala, tombs, monument, synagogue, &c., at, 206, 224; Hebrew inscription at, 225; is without doubt the Gischala of Josephus, *ib.*; described by Renan and Guérin, *ib.*; the synagogue at, S.P., 294, 296, 297; its dimensions, 299.
- Jisr Abu Ghabbûsh (Sh. 18, Pr), III, 205.
- Jisr Benat Yâkûb (Sh. 4, Re), called by William of Tyre the "Vadum Jacob," the fortress Château Neuf at, I, 206; to the north are Hummâm Benat Yakûb (the bath of Jacob's daughter) and Kubûr Benât Yakûb (the tombs of the daughters of Jacob), 226.
- Jisr ed Dâmieh (Sh. 15, Qp), II, 390.
- Jisr ed Deir (Sh. 18, Os), a fine bridge connected with the system of aqueducts in Wâdy Kelt, described, III, 205.
- Jisr Esdûd (Sh. 16, Ft), II, 422.
- Jisr el 'Ezziyeh (Sh. I, Lc), I, 61.
- Jisr Jindâs (Sh. 13, Ir), II, 264.
- Jisr el Kâsimiyeh (Sh. I, Ma), I, 61.
- Jisr el Khan (Sh. 9), II, 116.
- Jisr el Maktabah (Sh. 11, Im), II, 194.
- Jisr el Maktûâ (Sh. 9), II, 116.
- Jisr el Mujâmiâ (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 116; tradition concerning, 132.
- Jisr es Sidd (Sh. 6, Qi), I, 391.
- Jisr ez Zerka (Sh. 7, Ij), II, 13.
- Jiyûs (Sh. 11, Jo), II, 165.
- John of Wirtzburg, account of Jerusalem by, J., 66.
- Johrenia dichotoma, F., 309.
- juncea, F., 310.
- Jokneam, the present Tell Keimûn, is said to be the place where Cain was killed, II, 48.
- Jordan, the, principal source of, I, 85; streams forming, 97; its course, II, 78; III, 169; the levels along, 169; expedition to the east of, J., 454; the source and course of, G., 12; remarkable terraces through which it passes, 14; origin of the faunas of, 109; analysis of the water of, 121.
- Jordan-Arabah depression, the, G., 12; the northern section—the Jordan Valley, and the Cohor, *ib.*; the Sea of Tiberias, *ib.*; terraces, 14; the Salt (or Dead) Sea, 15; the southern section—the Valley of the Arabah, 18; the watershed, 19; mode of formation of, 108.
- Jordan-Arabah fault, the, an axis of disturbance, G., 107.
- Jordan-Arabah valley, the, geological formation of, G., 47, 104; old lake-terraces of the, 79; line of the main fault, 104; secondary faults, 105.
- Jordan lake, causes of the remarkable increase of water in the tributaries of the, G., 113.
- Jordan valley, the, II, 76; its cultivation, 78; described by Lynch, 383; its inhabitants, III, 232; a visit to, J., 473; its climate and productions, S.P., 201; its terraces, G., 85.
- Jordan valley lake, the, original level of the waters of, G., 86; shingle beds in the beach of, 87.
- Joseph of Arimathæa, the so-called tomb of, J., 319, 432; description, and remarks on the importance of identifying, 320; Sir C. Wilson's notes on M. Ganneau's paper, 327; Capt. Condor's note thereon, 329; Greek inscription found at, 435.
- Josephus's account of the siege of Jerusalem by Titus, epitome of, J., 4.
- Josephus's description of Jerusalem, J., 90.
- Joshua's tomb, II, 376; the site of, S.P., 227.
- Jotopata, suggested identifications, I, 289.
- El Jubbein (Sh. 3, Md), I, 151, 169.
- Judeideh (Sh. 11, Nn), II, 156.
- El Judeiyideh (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 146.
- Jufna (Sh. 14, Mr), the ancient Gophna of Josephus, was supposed to be the Valley of Escheol, II, 294; a Greek church, a sarcophagus and some rock tombs at, 323; III, 437.
- Juglans regia, F., 411.
- Jûis (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 146, 169.
- (Sh. 16, Fu), II, 410.
- El Jumejmeh (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 94.
- Juncus acutiflorus, F., 436.
- acutus, F., 435.
- bufonius, F., 436.
- effusus, F., 435.
- gerardi, F., 436.
- glaucus, F., 435.
- lamprocarpus, F., 436.
- maritimus, F., 436.
- punctorius, F., 436.
- pyramidatus, F., 436.
- subulatus, F., 436.
- tenageia, F., 436.
- Jundel, the castle of, J., 516.
- Juniperus communis, F., 451.
- drupaceæ, F., 451.
- excelsa, F., 451.
- oxycedrus, F., 451.
- phœnicea, F., 451.
- sabina, F., 451.
- thurifera, F., 451.
- Junjâr (Sh. 8, Mi), II, 41.
- El Jûrah (Sh. 16, Eu), II, 416.
- (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 21.
- (Sh. 19, Eu), probably the Yagur of the Talmud, III, 236.
- Jûrat 'Amra (Sh. 11.), II, 162.
- Jurba (Sh. 11, Ml), II, 156.
- Jurdeh (Sh. 14, Kv) is the site of a considerable town, II, 323.
- Jurinae stæhelinæ, F., 337.
- Jûrîsh (Sh. 15, Np), II, 386.
- Jussiaea angustifolia, F., 298.
- repens, F., 298.
- Juweidîreh (Sh. 8, Mk), II, 54.
- Juweiya (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 92, 116.

K.

- Kabbââh (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 198.
- Kabr Hebrûn (Sh. 21, Kw), an ancient tomb near the Deir el Arabâin, described by, III, 322; note by Capt. Conder, 333, *note*; held to be the tomb of Abner, 381.
- Kabr Hîrâm (Sh. I, Mb), description, I, 61; curious discovery at the foot of, 61; M. Renan on the vicinity, 63; a Greek church discovered near, 64.
- Kabr el Melek Ferdûs (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 323.
- Kabr Yûsef (Sh. 11, Mn), a modern building, described, II, 194.
- Kâbra, identical with the Gabara of Gabaroth of Josephus, I, 154.
- El Kâbry (Sh. 3, Le), formerly called Gobara, I, 146; probably the Kabartha of the Talmud, 154;

- springs at, 156; Guérin's description, 169.
- El Kabû (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 25; ruins of a church at, 100.
- Kabu Jamrîyeh (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 169.
- Kâbûl (Sh. 5, Lg), the ancient Cabul, is mentioned by various authors under different names, I, 271; remains at, 308.
- Kabûr el Beni Israîm (Sh. 17, Ns), description of the monuments, III, 100; account of, by Dr. Robinson, 102; by Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake, *ib.*
- Kabûr el Madadi (Sh. 19, Ot), III, 232.
- Kabûr el Salatân (Tombs of the Sultans), description of, and of the tomb of Helena, J., 405; head of Hadrian found near, 406.
- Kada Ghûzzeh, places in the district of, III, 233, 250.
- Kada Yâfa, villages in the district of, II, 407.
- Kaddîtha (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 198; perhaps the ancient Kisma, 205.
- El Kadeirah (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 102.
- Kades (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 202; mentioned under various names, 207; tombs and ruins at, 207, 226; remains of the (so-called) Temple of the Sun at, 227; generally accepted as the Kedesh in Galilee, of Josephus, *ib.*; description of the ruins, by Capt. Wilson, 228; by Guérin, 229; the temple of, J., 520.
- Kadesh, on the identification of, S.P., 17, 18, 72.
- Kadesh of the Hittites, on the discovery of the site of, by Lieut. C. R. Conder, S.P., 135; why of special interest, 140; identified with Tell Neby Mendeh, 142.
- Kadha of Haifa (Sh. 5), I, 281.
- Kadha Haifa district, the (Sh. 8), I, 41.
- Kadhâ Kunciterah, the villages of the, I, 95.
- Kadha Nasirah division, the (Sh. 8), II, 40.
- Kadha of Nazareth (Sh. 5), I, 274.
- Kadhâ Sûr, the Tyre district (Sh. 2), I, 90.
- the district of (Sh. 3), I, 150.
- Kælpinia linearis, F., 342.
- El Kahweh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 146.
- Kaisarieh (Sh. 7, Jk), history and description, II, 13; the Roman enceinte, 14; the theatre, 15; the hippodrome, 17; the mole, *ib.*, the temple, 18, aqueducts, *ib.*, the mediæval walls, 23; the castle (el Külâh), 25; the cathedral (el Kenîseh), 27; the northern church, *ib.*; the harbour, 28.
- Kâkôn (Sh. 11, Jm), II, 152; its identification, *ib.*; mention of, by crusading chronicles, 195.
- Kal'al el Hosn, probably the finest specimen of crusading work in Syria, masons' marks and Gothic inscription at, S.P., 151.
- Kal'at el Jindel, the name applies to the village, S.P., 117; description of the castle, *ib.*
- Kalawei (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 87, 116.
- Kalensawieh identified with the Castle of Plans, S.P., 227.
- Kalkilik (Sh. 11, Io), II, 165.
- Kamû'a el Hirmil, dimensions and description of the designs, S.P., 139; said to be the tomb of a Roman emperor, *ib.*
- Kâna (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 49; is divided into three *quartiers*, the highest called Kâna el Fôka, *ib.*; identified with Kanah, 51; inscriptions, curious rock sculptures, and tombs near, 64.
- Kanah, proposed identification with Wâdy Kânah, II, 299.
- Kanât Bint el Kâfir (Sh. 16), II, 422.
- Kanât el Hakeimiyeh (Sh. 9), II, 116.
- Kanât el Manîl (Sh. 15, Or), II, 390.
- Kanât Mûsa (Sh. 18, Os), III, 206; the system of aqueducts to the north and west of Jericho described, *ib.*; traditionally ascribed to Moses, 230.
- Kanât es Sokhni (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 116.
- Kanât Umm Heil (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 116.
- Kanât el Wökif (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 116.
- El Kankûzah (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 391.
- Kannîr (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 42.
- El Kantara (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 87, 116; ruins near, S.P., 99.
- El Kantarah, "the Arch" (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 117.
- El Kantûr (Sh. 10, Ho), II, 40, 140.
- Karem, the ancient, possibly identical with 'Ain Kârim, III, 20.
- Kâsimiyeh, on the identity of, I, 52.
- Kâsimiyeh, or Litâny, the river I, 82.
- Kastal Seffûrieh, I, 268.
- Katanneh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 17.
- Katrah (Sh. 16, Ht), the identity of, II, 410.
- Kaukab (Sh. 8, Ll), II, 54.
- Kaukab plateau, the (Sh. 9), II, 77.
- Kaukab el Hawa (Sh. 9, Pj, Qj), is the crusading Belvoir, II, 85; description of the fortress, 117.
- Kaukabah (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 260.
- Kebâra (Sh. 7, Lt), III, 102.
- Kebârah (Sh. 7, Ij), II, 20.
- Kedesh is perhaps the present Tell Abu Kudeis, II, 48.
- Kedesh of Naphtali identified by Robinson with the modern Kades, I, 204.
- Kedisha valley, remarkable moraine accumulations of the, G., 114.
- Kedron valley, the date and identity of the old rock-cut monuments in the, J., 6.
- Keffâ (Sh. 11, Km), II, 195.
- Keffreh (Sh. 17, Lt), identical with Chephirah, III, 36; described 103.
- El Kefr (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 284; considerable remains found by Guérin, 324.
- Kefr 'Abbûsh (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 165.
- Kefr Adân (Sh. 8, Mk), apparently the Kefr Outheni of the Talmud, or perhaps en Haddah of Issachar, II, 45, 54.
- Kefr 'Ain (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290.
- Kefr 'Akâb (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 10.
- Kefr 'Âna (Sh. 13, Iq), identified with Ono of Benjamin, II, 251, 265.
- Kefr 'Anân (Sh. 4, Of), I, 203; references to, 207.
- Kefr 'Atya (Sh. 15, Np), II, 391.
- Kefr Bir'im (Sh. 4, Od, Oe), I, 198; many celebrated tombs at, 207, 231; the synagogues at, 230; S.P., 294-305; account of, by Rénan, I, 232; by Sepp, 234; inscriptions at, 232, 234.
- Kefr Dûnîn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 92, 117; spring to the east of, 105.
- Kefr Etta (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 285.
- Kefr Hâris (Sh. 11), the traditional burial place of Joshua son of Nun, and Caleb son of Jefunneh, II, 218, 219.
- (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 284; has three sacred places *ib.*, one probably representing the traditional tomb of Joshua, 285; Guérin's account of, 324.
- Kefr Insha (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 324.
- Kefr Ishwâh (Joshua's village). *See* Umm Suffah.
- Kefr Jemmâl (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 165.
- Kefr Jinnis (Sh. 13, Ir), II, 265.
- Kefr Kaddûm (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 163.
- Kefr Kama (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 360, 391.
- Kefr Kârâ (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 42.
- Kefr Kâsim (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 285, 324.
- Kefr Kenna (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 363, 391; its identity, 367, 392.
- Kefr Kila (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 87, 117.
- Kefr Kûd (Sh. 8, Ml), is the ancient Capercotia, II, 47.
- Kefr Kulîl (of Kulîl) (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 163.
- Kefr Lâkif (Sh. 11, Ko), II, 165.
- Kefr Lâm (Sh. 7, Li), II, 3; the crusading fort at, II, 29; the identity of, S.P., 253.
- Kefr el Lebad (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 159; the ruins at, described by Guérin, 195.
- Kefr Mâlik (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 292.

- Kefr Menda (Sh. 5, Mg), I, 274.
 Kefr Misr (Sh. 9, Oi), II, 85.
 Kefr Nâmah (Sh. 14, Lr), ii, 295.
 Kefr Nâta (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 103.
 Kefr Râây (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 154.
 Kefr Rummân (Sh. 11, Km), II, 159.
 Kefr Rût (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 103.
 Kefr Sâ (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 195.
 Kefr Sâba (Sh. 10, Jo), the Caphar Saba of the Talmud, also mentioned by Josephus, II, 134; does not represent Antipatris, 348.
 Kefr Sabt (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 360; mentioned as Caphar Sobthi, 367; Guérin's description, 394.
 Kefr Shiyân (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 103.
 Kefr Sôm (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 25.
 Kefr Sumeiâ (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 148; noticed in the Talmud of Jerusalem, 169.
 Kefr Sûr (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 165.
 Kefr Urieh, appears to be the site of Ceperaria, III, 54.
 Kefr Yârûb, or el Ghannâm (Sh. 8, Nl), II, 53.
 Kefr Yâsîf (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 146; may be the Achshaph of Joshua xix. 25, 153; Guérin's account of, 169.
 Kefr Yasîn is the Kapharsin of the Tuetonic knights, I, 154.
 Kefr Zakeria no doubt represents Kaphar Zachariah, S.P., 250.
 Kefr Zîbâd (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 165.
 Kefrah (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 95, 116; probably the Capharath fortified by Josephus, and possibly the Caphra of the Talmud, 154.
 ——— (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 100, 119.
 Kefrein (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 42.
 Kefreireh (Sh. 8, Ll), II, 47.
 Keibûta (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 265.
 Keilah, the identity of, III, 314.
 El Keisarâniyeh (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 103.
 El Keitîyeh (Sh. 2, Qc), I, 88.
 Kelt, the (Brook Cherith ?), G., II.
 El Kenîseh (Sh. I, Mc), I, 64.
 ——— (Sh. 13, Ir), II, 265.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Js), III, 103.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Iv), the Church of Sandahannah, or St. Anne, at Beit Jibrin, described, III, 275.
 ——— (Sh. 21). *See* Beit 'Aûwa.
 Kenîset er Râwât (Sh. 17, Mu), a subterranean Greek church, remains of the crusading church of the Angelus ad Pastores, and other ruins at, III, 103.
 El Kerâdiyeh, places in the district of, III, 27.
 Keratîyeh (Sh. 20, Gu), III, 260; was probably the city of the Cherethites, *ib.*, *note*; archæology, 278; traditions, 294.
 Kerâzeh (Sh. 6), the Corazim of the Talmud, I, 361; synagogue at, S.P., 294, 295, 296, 299, 302; dimensions, 299.
 ——— (Sh. 16, It), II, 408.
 Kerek, legend attaching to some remains near, S.P., 69.
 Kerioth (of Joshua), the identity of, III, 409.
 Kerkûr (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 42.
 Kerzôn (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 92.
 Keseifeh, the ruins at S.P., 39.
 Kesla (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 25; is the site of Chesalon, 26.
 Ketunith may be the ruin of Koteineh, II, 48.
 Ketupa, ceylonensis, F., 91.
 El Khâlisah (Sh. 2, Qc), I, 88, 116; visited, S.P., 32; the ruins at, 33.
 El Khallâdiyeh (Sh. 5, Mh), I, 308.
 El Khân (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 117.
 ——— (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 117.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Pe), an Arab ruined building at Safed, I, 234.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Re), the Khân of Benât Yâkûb, I, 234.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 394.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 104.
 Khân Abu Hâj Fâris (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 324.
 Khân Abu Heda (Sh. 3, Kd), I, 169.
 Khân el Ahmâr (Sh. 9, Pk), a fine specimen of the Saracenic hostels, II, 119; Guérin's description, 120.
 ——— (Sh. 18, Nt), III, 207; volcanic rock of, G., 98.
 Khan ed Duweir (Sh. 2), I, 88.
 Khân Esdûd (Sh. 16, Ft), II, 422.
 Khân Hathrûrah (Sh. 18, Ns), said to have been built by Ibrahim Pasha, III, 207; description of the fortress to the north-east, *ib.*; which is doubtless the Tour Rouge, built by the Templars, 209.
 Khân Jubb Yûsef (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 234; to the east-north-east is the well in which Joseph was (traditionally) thrown, *ib.*
 ——— "the hostel of Joseph's pit" (Sh. 6), the traditional site of Dothan, I, 368.
 Khân Lubban (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 324.
 Khân Minia (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 394.
 Khân Miska (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 104.
 Khân er Râm (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 104.
 Khân Sâwieh (Sh. 14, Np), II, 324.
 Khân et Tujjâr (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 379, 394.
 Kharâbât Lussan, the, S.P., 17; story concerning, *ib.*
 Kharâs (Sh. 21, Kv), perhaps the town of Harath, 3, 305.
 El Kharrûbeh (Sh. 8, Nk), II, 54.
 El Khârûbeh (Sh. 17, Js), III, 104.
 El Khashâsh (Sh. 5, Ni), I, 308.
 Kasham el Buteiyer (Sh. 24), III, 391.
 Khasm Usdum. *See* Jebel Usdum.
 El Khatmiyeh (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 54.
 El Kheimeh (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 408.
 El Khiâm (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 88.
 Khobbeizeh (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 42.
 El Khûdr (or the "Place of Elijah"), at the foot of Mount Carmel, I, 285.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Nr) shows two periods of construction, II, 324.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Lu), the traditional place of St. George's imprisonment, III, 26.
 Khuldeh (Sh. 16, It), II, 408.
 El Khulil er Rahman (Sh. 21, Kw), the ancient Hebron, description, III, 305; traditions, 307; tombs, 308, 309; Abraham's oak, 308; population, 309.
 El Khûrâb (Sh. 13, Jq), II, 265.
 Khûrâb Abu Gharîb (Sh. 15, Op), II, 391.
 Khûrâb Ibn Zeid (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 422.
 Khûrâb Jubb Suweid (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 169.
 Khûrâb es Sebbân (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 117.
 Khûrâb eth Thureiya (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 104.
 El Khûrâbeh (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 408.
 El Khûrbeh (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 64, 88, 117.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Od), I, 324.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Oh), probably once formed the citadel and watch-tower of Lübieh, I, 396.
 Khûrbet 'Aba (Sh. 9, Nl), II, 121.
 Kh. 'Abbâd (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 325.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 104.
 Kh. 'Abbâsiyeh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 169.
 Kh. El 'Abd (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 104.
 Kh. 'Abd el Mah-dy (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 326.
 Kh. 'Abd en Neby (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 326.
 Kh. Abdeh, probably the site of Abdon, I, 152, 170.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 347.
 Kh. 'Abellîn (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 308.
 Kh. Aberjân (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 104.
 Kh. el 'Abhar (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 104.
 Kh. el 'Abharîyeh (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 54.
 Kh. Abiâr el Leimûn (Sh. 13, Hr), II, 265.
 Kh. Ablatah (Sh. 14), II, 327.
 Kh. Abraka (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 278.
 Kh. Abu 'Adas (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu 'Aly (Sh. 12, Nn), II, 237.
 Kh. Abu 'Âmir (Sh. 8, Mk), description and sketches of the ruins, II, 54.
 Kh. Abu 'Amîreh (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 422.
 Kh. Abu 'Arrâm (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 278.
 Kh. Abu 'Atrah (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Buriék (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu ed Dubâ (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 347.
 Kh. Abu el Fahm (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 327.
 Kh. Abu Farhât (Sh. 14, Nc), I, 64.
 Kh. Abu Felâh (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 292, 327.

- Kh. Abu Fureij (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Gheith (Sh. 20, Gx), III, 278.
 Kh. Abu el Hamâm (Sh. 21, Lw), the site of Ziph, Guérin's description, III, 347.
 Kh. Abu Hâmid (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 327.
 Kh. Abu Hûeilân (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Jerrah (Sh. 24, Ex), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu Kemeish (Sh. 11, Km), II, 195.
 Kh. Abu Khüff (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu Khuleibeh (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Lahm (Sh. 18, Or), III, 209.
 Kh. Abu Leimûn (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Lôzeh (Sh. 4, Rf), I, 235.
 Kh. Abu Makîreh (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Malûl (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 391.
 Kh. Abu Maseirah (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Muhammed (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 104.
 Kh. Abu Mulassamah (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 278.
 Kh. 'Abu Musilsil (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 308.
 Kh. Abu Râshid (Sh. 15, Nr), II, 391.
 Kh. Abu er Rekheim (Sh. 20, Jv), III, 278.
 Kh. Abu Rîsah (Sh. 15, Op), II, 391.
 Kh. Abu Rîsheh (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 347.
 Kh. Abu Rizik (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu er Rûâzin (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 347.
 Kh. Abu Rujmân (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 57.
 Kh. Abu Rukeiyik (Sh. 24, Ey), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu Rûs (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 105.
 Kh. Abu Rusheid (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu Sâd (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 105.
 Kh. Abu Sâleh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 Kh. Abu Samara (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 327.
 Kh. Abu Samârah (Sh. 24, Gy), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu Shâsh (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 170.
 Kh. Abu esh Sheba (Sh. 4, Of), I, 235.
 Kh. Abu esh Shôk (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 347.
 Kh. Abu Shûsheh (Sh. 6, Og), has been proposed as the Cinnereth of Joshua xix. 35, I, 396.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Qg), I, 360.
 Kh. Abu Sihweileh (Sh. 20, In), III, 278.
 Kh. Abu es Silâsil (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 347.
 Kh. Abu Sirkîn (Sh. 2), I, 117.
 Kh. Abu Sûd (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 105.
 Kh. Abu Sûwân (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 105.
 Kh. Abu Tellûl el Medhbah (Sh. 24, Iz), III, 394.
 Kh. Abu Zârûr (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 105.
 Kh. Abu Zeineh, or Shûnet esh Shemâlneh (Sh. 6, Of), I, 396.
 Kh. Abu Zelefeh (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 235.
 Kh. el 'Adar (Sh. 19, Cx), perhaps the ancient Eder, III, 236; ruins at, 251.
 Kh. 'Adaseh (northern) (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 105; description of the ruins to the north and east, *ib.*; no springs at, 106.
 ——— (southern) (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 106.
 Kh. el 'Addeiseh (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 347.
 Kh. Admah (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 121.
 Kh. 'Afrîteh (Sh. 14, Np), II, 327.
 Kh. el Ahmadiyeh (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 106.
 Kh. 'Aid (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 106.
 Kh. 'Aid el Mâ (Sh. 21, Ju), perhaps Adullam, III, 311; preserves the name but is not the site of Adullam, 347.
 Kh. 'Ain 'Ainah (Sh. 15, Np), II, 391.
 Kh. 'Ain el Butm (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 235.
 Kh. 'Ain Dab (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 347.
 Kh. 'Ain el Haiyeh (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 121.
 Kh. 'Ain el Haramiyeh (Sh. 14, Np), II, 327.
 Kh. 'Ain el Haur (Sh. 3, Ld), 170.
 Kh. 'Ain el Keniseh (Sh. 17, Lu), a small ruined chapel, III, 106.
 Kh. 'Ain el Kûsr (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 327.
 Kh. 'Ain el Lôzeh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 327.
 Kh. 'Ain el Muheimah (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 327.
 Kh. 'Ain et Tût (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 107.
 Kh. el 'Aitâwiyeh (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 308.
 Kh. el 'Aiteh (Sh. 6), I, 396.
 Kh. 'Aiteiyim (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 170.
 Kh. 'Aitûn (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 278.
 Kh. 'Aiya (Sh. 2, Mc), I, 117.
 Kh. 'Aiyâdiyeh (Sh. 5, Lf), I, 308.
 Kh. el Ajjûri, or ed Deheiseh (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 422.
 Kh. 'Ajlân (Sh. 20, Gv), probably the ancient Eglon, III, 278.
 Kh. el 'Ajliyat (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 170.
 Kh. el 'Ajneh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 Kh. el 'Akabeh (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 237.
 Kh. 'Akabet el Mellâhah (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 65.
 Kh. 'Akbara (Sh. 4, Md), I, 235.
 Kh. el 'Akid (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 107.
 Kh. el 'Akil (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 195.
 Kh. Aklîdia (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 107.
 Kh. el Akrâ (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 327.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 278.
 Kh. Akrûsh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 170.
 Kh. el 'Akûd (Sh. 11, Nn), II, 196.
 Kh. Akud el Minieh (Sh. 21, Jw), Guérin's note on, III, 348.
 Kh. el Alaun (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 107.
 Kh. el 'Alawiyeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 235.
 Kh. 'Aleh (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 327.
 Kh. 'Alia (Sh. 3, Me), I, 170; perhaps the Hali of Joshua xix. 25, *ib.*; remains and various kinds of tombs at, *ib.*
 ——— (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 327.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 107.
 Kh. Âliata (Sh. 14, Mq), apparently an ancient site, II, 328.
 Kh. el 'Alieh (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 235.
 Kh. 'Alîn (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 348.
 Kh. 'Almâniyeh (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 235.
 Kh. 'Almît (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 107.
 Kh. el 'Aly (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 107.
 Kh. 'Aly Kôka (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 57.
 Kh. 'Aly Malkîna (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 328.
 Kh. 'Aly Sâleh (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 65.
 Kh. Amaris (Sh. 19), III, 251.
 Kh. 'Amir (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 328.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 422.
 Kh. 'Ammûrieh (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 422.
 Kh. 'Amrân (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 107.
 Kh. el 'Amûd (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 ——— (Sh. 3, Le), I, 170.
 Kh. 'Amûdeh (Sh. 20, Ew), III, 278.
 Kh. 'Amûrieh (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 328.
 Kh. 'Anîn (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 57.
 Kh. 'Annîr (Sh. 14 Lr), II 328.
 Kh. el 'Arab (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 278.
 Kh. 'Arabiyeh (Sh., 21, Lw), III, 348.
 Kh. 'Ârah (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 57.
 Kh. el 'Arâk (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 327.
 Kh. 'Arâk Abi el Husein (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 279.
 Kh. el Arâkah (Sh. 15, Pq), II, 391.
 Kh. 'Arbîtha (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 396.
 Kh. Arîâk (Sh. 2, Qb), I 117.
 Kh. 'Arkân es Sakhûr (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 237.
 Kh. el 'Arsa (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 117.
 Kh. Artabbah (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 328.
 Kh. 'Arubbîn (Sh. 3, Md), I, 171; remains of an ancient town and church at, *ib.*
 Kh. el Asad (or Lesed) (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 107.
 Kh. 'Asâfeh (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 196.
 Kh. el 'Asâfeh (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 308.
 Kh. Asalîyeh (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 235.
 Kh. el Asefirîyeh (Sh. 23, Dx), III, 389.
 Kh. el Asfir (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 408.
 Kh. 'Asfûrah, or Umm el Ausej (Sh. 16, Jt), II, 422.
 Kh. 'Askalân (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 107.
 Kh. 'Askalûn (Sh. 16, Ju) is probably identical with Ascalon, II, 417; remains at, 422.
 Kh. 'Askar (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 196.
 Kh. 'Askariyeh (Sh. 14), II, 328.
 Kh. Assileh (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 235.
 Kh. 'Atariyeh (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 279.
 Kh. 'Atôs (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 348.
 Kh. el 'Atr (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 279.
 Kh. Atrabah (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 423.
 Kh. 'Atteisy (Sh. 5, Jg), I, 308.
 Kh. 'Attîr (Sh. 25, Jy), III, 408.
 Kh. 'Attûrah (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 107.
 Kh. 'Atuf (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 227; its identification with en Tappuah disputed, 237.
 Kh. 'Aûba (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 235.
 Kh. Aûfâr (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 196.
 Kh. el 'Aûjeh el Fôka (Sh. 15, Or), II, 391.
 Kh. el 'Aûjeh el Tahtâni (Sh. 15, Pr), II, 391.
 Kh. Aûsât (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 348.

- Kh. Aûsâtein (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 348.
 Kh. 'Auwâd (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 107.
 Kh. el 'Awâmîd (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 Kh. 'Aweinât (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 171.
 Kh. 'Aziz (Sh. 21, Kx), probably the site of Caphar Aziz, III, 315; the caves, 348; the masonry, 349; remains of the town; *ib*.
 Kh. 'Azzâr (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 328.
 Kh. el 'Azziyeh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 117.
 Kh. Azzûn (Sh. 14, Np), II, 328.
 Kh. Bablûn (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 57, 69.
 Kh. Baenna (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 328.
 Kh. el Baha (Sh. 20, Ex), III, 279.
 Kh. el Bahlawân (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 279.
 Kh. Bakeirah (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 117.
 Kh. Bakkâr (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 350.
 Kh. Bakrah (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 279.
 Kh. Balâbîn (Sh. 20, Mb), I, 117.
 Kh. Balatâh (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 328.
 Kh. Ballût el Hâlis (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 107.
 Kh. el Bâlûâ (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 171.
 Kh. Barââish (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 328.
 Kh. Baradah (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 107.
 Kh. Barghashah (Sh. 9, Ol), II, 121.
 Kh. B'ârneh (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 350.
 Kh. Barrâta (Sh. 24, Gx), III, 394.
 Kh. el Bâsha (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 279.
 Kh. Bâsîla (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 57.
 Kh. el Bassal (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 279.
 Kh. Bathen et Thonileh (Sh. 16), II, 423.
 Kh. Batn es Saghîr (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 107.
 Kh. el Bedd (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 423.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Mu), II, 107.
 Kh. Bedd Fâlûh (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 107.
 Kh. Bedd es Suaimah (Sh. 20), III, 279.
 Kh. el Beddâdein (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 107.
 Kh. el Bedîyeh (Sh. 4, Od), I, 236.
 Kh. el Bedr, ruins and tombs at, J., 407.
 Kh. Bedriyeh (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 121.
 Kh. el Beheirah (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 279.
 Kh. el Beida (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 309.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Jq, Jr), II, 328, 329.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 279.
 Kh. Beidûs (Sh. 8, Jl), II, 57.
 Kh. Beiram (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 279.
 Kh. Beit 'Ainûn (Sh. 21, Lv), the remains at, III, 351.
 Kh. Beit 'Amra (Sh. 21, Kx), Guérin's description, III, 351.
 Kh. Beit Bââr (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 351.
 Kh. Beit Fâr (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 237.
 Kh. Beit el Habs (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 329.
 Kh. Beit Ilfa (Sh. 9, Pk) is an ancient site, but not, as has been proposed, the lost Bethulia of the Book of Judith, II, 121.
 Kh. Beit Iria (Sh. 3, Le), I, 171.
 Kh. Beit Jâza (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Jîz (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Lejûs (Sh. 20, Dv), III, 279.
 Kh. Beit Mâmîn (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 279.
 Kh. Beit Mirsim (Sh. 20, Ix), described by Guérin, III, 279.
 Kh. Beit Mizmîr (Sh. 17, Mt), according to a Latin tradition the house of Obed Edom, where the ark rested, stood here, III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Mizza (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Mizzeh is perhaps Motza, III, 17.
 Kh. Beit Nâsîf (Sh. 21, Jv), Guérin's description, III, 351.
 Kh. Beit Nôshef (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Râs (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 58.
 Kh. Beit Sâma (Sh. 11, Kl), 196.
 Kh. Beit Sawîr (Sh. 21, Lu), an ancient tower to the south described, III, 351.
 Kh. Beit Sellûm (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 196.
 Kh. Beit Sh'âr (Sh. 21, Ku), III, 351.
 Kh. Beit Shebâb (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Sheruf (Sh. 14, Kq) appears to be the ruin marked as Kh. Râshâniyeh, II, 329.
 Kh. Beit Skâria (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 108.
 Kh. Beit Yemîn (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 329.
 Kh. el Beitûni (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 109; a cave, supported on two rock piers, near, *ib*.
 Kh. el Beiyâd (Sh. 3, Me), I, 171.
 Kh. el Beiyâd el Juwâny (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 171.
 Kh. Beiyîn (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 396.
 Kh. Beiyûd (Sh. 25, Ly), 3, 408.
 Kh. el Beiyûdât (Sh. 15, Pr), II, 392.
 Kh. Beiyûs (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 352.
 Kh. Bekâ (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 121.
 Kh. Belâs (Sh. 16, Fw), II, 423.
 Kh. Belât (Sh. 3, Nd), probably remains of a very ancient temple, different descriptions of, I, 171-173.
 Kh. Belâtûn (Sh. 3, Me), I, 173.
 Kh. el Bellâneh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 236.
 Kh. Belled el Fôka (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 109.
 Kh. Ben Raish (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 329.
 Kh. Benât Yâkûb (Sh. 4, Re), I, 236.
 Kh. el Benâwy (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 280.
 Kh. Benâyeh (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 280.
 Kh. Beni Dâr (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 352.
 Kh. Beni Fâdl (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 392.
 Kh. Benît (Sh. 4, Re), apparently the Abnith of R. Uri of Biel, is not improbably the Jamnia fortified by Josephus, I, 206; a shrine erected on the ruins, 236.
 Kh. Benna (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 173.
 Kh. Berbish (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 117.
 Kh. Berdeghah (Sh. 16, Gu), II, 423.
 Kh. el Berîâs (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 117.
 Kh. Berkît (Sh. 14, Np), II, 329.
 Kh. Bernîkieh (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 329.
 Kh. Berukheî (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 117.
 Kh. Berza (Sh. 4, Me), I, 236.
 Kh. el Besâtfîn (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 329.
 Kh. Beshsheh (Sh. 16, Fu), II, 423.
 Kh. Bezewâyeh (Sh. 5, Mg), I, 309.
 Kh. Bezzeah (Sh. 16, Fw), II, 423.
 Kh. el Biâdir (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 109.
 Kh. el Biâr (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 236.
 ——— (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 58.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 109.
 Kh. Biâr el Kâbeh (Sh. 16, Gu), II, 423.
 Kh. Biâr Lûka (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 110.
 Kh. el Biâreh (Sh. 4, Md), I, 236.
 Kh. Bidghush (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 280.
 Kh. el Bîr (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 309.
 ——— (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 251.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 280.
 Kh. Bîr el 'Edd (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 109.
 ——— (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 408.
 Kh. Bîr Isîr (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 58.
 Kh. Bîr el Leimûn (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 109; description of the well and the building surmounting it, *ib*.
 Kh. Bîr el Medwâr (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 423.
 Kh. Bîr er Rasas (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 110.
 Kh. Bîr es Sebâ (Sh. 24, Gz), III, 394; the wells, one with Arabic inscription, at, 395; the ruins described by Robinson, *ib*.
 Kh. Bîr esh Shâfâ (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 110.
 Kh. Bîr esh Shûeih (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 237.
 Kh. Bîr Tîbas (Sh. 9, Nj), II, 121.
 Kh. Bîr ez Zeit (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 329.
 Kh. el Bîreh (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 329.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Fu), II, 423.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Jt), II, 423.
 Kh. Bîrein (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 352.
 Kh. el Birkeh (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 117.
 Kh. Bishir (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 280.
 Kh. Bisim (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 352.
 Kh. el Biss (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 352.
 Kh. Bobriyeh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 173.
 Kh. el Bornât (Sh. 14, Iq), II, 329.
 Kh. Bornâteh (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 280.
 Kh. el Breikût (Sh. 21, Lu), represents Berachah, III, 311; description, 352.
 Kh. Bûda (Sh. 3, Le), I, 173.
 Kh. Budrus (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 330.
 Kh. el Bûeib (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 352.
 Kh. el Bûkeiâ (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 110.
 Kh. Bûkeiâ Dhân (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 110.
 Kh. Bûr el Jân (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 330.
 Kh. el Burak (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 58.
 Kh. Bureideh (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 396.
 Kh. el Bureij (Sh. 14, Lp) contains rock-sunk tombs, a rock-cut cistern, and one of the finest wine-presses in the country (described), II, 330.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 110.
 Kh. Bûrhâm (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 290; called also Kh. Miriam, 330.
 Kh. el Burj (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 331.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Mt), probably of crusading date, III, 110.
 Kh. el Burjaliyeh (Sh. 19, Cx), III, 251.
 Kh. Bûseileh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 58.

- Kh. el Bushm (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 196.
 Kh. el Büsl (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 110.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 280.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 352.
 Kh. Buteihah (Sh. 20, Fx), III, 280.
 Kh. el Buteishiyeh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 174.
 Kh. Dabbish (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 65.
 Kh. ed Dabsheh (Sh. 3, Me), I, 174.
 Kh. Dahneh (Sh. 20, Jv), III, 280.
 Kh. Dakleh (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 331.
 Kh. ed Dâly (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 111.
 Kh. Dâniân (Sh. 3, Ld), discovered by Dr. Schultz, is perhaps the site of Dan-Jaan, I, 152, 174.
 Kh. ed Dâr (Sh. 1), a ruin to the west of Bidias, I, 56.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 111.
 Kh. Dar Ahmet (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 331.
 Kh. Dâr Haiyeh (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 331.
 Kh. Dâr Ibrahim (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 331.
 Kh. Dâr Mustafa (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 111.
 Kh. Dârieh (Sh. 17, Ks), perhaps the Atraoth Addar or Addara, III, 35, 111.
 Kh. Dathrah (Sh. 14, Jr), appears to be the ruin called by Guérin Dasera, II, 331.
 Kh. Datreiyeh (Sh. 24, Jy), III, 398.
 Kh. Dâûk (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 309.
 Kh. ed Dâwajiyeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 236.
 Kh. ed Dawârah (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 111.
 Kh. ed Dawâseh (Sh. 25, Iy), III, 408.
 Kh. ed Debeidbeh (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 111.
 Kh. ed Deidebân (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 196.
 Kh. ed Deir (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65
 ——— (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 196.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Lq), known to Guérin as Kh. Deiria, II, 331.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 111.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Jx), III, 352.
 Kh. Deir 'Abdu (Sh. 2, Mc), probably an early Christian site, I, 118.
 Kh. Deir' Amr (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir Assûr (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 331.
 Kh. Deir el Butm (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 423.
 Kh. Deir Dâkir (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir el Fikia (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 331.
 Kh. Deir Hassan (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir Ibn'Obeid (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir Kalûs (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir el Küssîs (Sh. 14, Kp), described by Guérin, II, 331.
 Kh. Deir el Lôz (Sh. 25, Jx), III, 408.
 Kh. Deir el'Okbân (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 332.
 Kh. Deir Râzi (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 353.
 Kh. Deir er Rohban (Sh. 17, Js), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir Sâd (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 280.
 Kh. Deir Sâmat (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 353.
 Kh. Deir Sellâm (Sh. 17, Kt), apparently a ruined village, III, 111.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ms), apparently the ruins of a church, III, 111.
 Kh. Deir Shebâh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 332.
 Kh. Deir esh Sheikh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 111.
 Kh. Deir Shem'unn (Sh. 2, Mc), an early Christian site, I, 118.
 Kh. ed Deirât (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 352.
 Kh. Deiry (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 111.
 Kh. Demdem (Sh. 16), II, 423.
 Kh. edh Dhâheriyeh (Sh. 13, Jr), II, 265.
 Kh. Dhahr es Saghîr (Sh. 3, Rb), I, 118.
 Kh. Dhahret Hammâd (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 58.
 Kh. Dhahûr el Hârah (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 174.
 Kh. Dhekr (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 424.
 Kh. Dheneb el Kelb (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 111,
 Kh. edh Dhiâb (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 424.
 Kh. Dhikerîn (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 424,
 Kh. edh Dhubeiyeh (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 280.
 Kh. ed Dibs (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65,
 Kh. Dikerîn (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 332.
 Kh. ed Dikki (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 111.
 Kh. ed Dilb (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 353.
 Kh. ed Dilbeh (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 353.
 Kh. ed Dirish (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 111.
 Kh. ed Dîs (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 332.
 Kh. ed Dowara (Sh. 15, Op), II, 392.
 Kh. ed Dreihemeh (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 111.
 Kh. ed Drûseh (Sh. 20, Ju), III, 280.
 Kh. ed Dubbeh (Sh. 13, Gr), II, 265.
 Kh. ed Dufeis (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 58.
 Kh. Dufnah (Sh. 2, Rb), the site of the ancient Daphnê, I, 118.
 Kh. Duhy (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 111.
 Kh. Dûkmash (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 65.
 Kh. Dûldûb (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 280.
 Kh. ed Dûrah (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 118.
 Kh. Dustrey (Sh. 5, lh), the Detroit of the middle ages, description, I, 309.
 Kh. ed Duweibeh (Sh. 5, Ki), I, 311.
 Kh. ed Duweir (Sh. 4, Od), Rénan's account of, I, 236; inscription found at, *ib.*
 ——— (Sh. 14, Kp), the three places of this name described, II, 333.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 112.
 Kh. 'Ejjis er Râs (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 280.
 Kh. el Emîr (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 333.
 Kh. el Emîr Yahia (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 118.
 Kh. el Emîreh (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 408.
 Kh. Emra (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 353.
 Kh. Erha (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 112.
 Kh. 'Erk (Sh. 24, Dx), III, 396.
 Kh. 'Erma (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 112.
 Kh. Ernebah (Sh. 21, Kv), apparently an ancient site, with a magnificent oak tree to the north-east, called Ballûtet esh Sheikh, III, 353.
 Kh. Erzeh (Sh. 20, Eu), III, 280.
 Kh. Erzîyeh (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 112.
 Kh. Es-ha (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 353.
 Kh. Eshkâra (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 333.
 Kh. el 'Esh-sheh (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 121.
 Kh. 'Esh-shy (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 112.
 Kh. Ezziyât el Fôka (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 Kh. Fââûsh (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 112.
 Kh. Fâghûr (Sh. 17, Lu), identical with Beth Peor, III, 35; apparently an ancient site, 112.
 Kh. Fahas (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 196.
 Kh. el Fakhâkhîr (Sh. 14, Lp), description of the tombs, sarcophagus, &c., at, II, 333.
 Kh. Fânis (Sh. 4, Me), I, 237.
 Kh. Fârah (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 334.
 ——— (Sh. 18, Ms), probably represents Parah, III, 174, 209.
 Kh. Faraj (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 112.
 Kh. el Farrîyeh (Sh. 8, Ki), evidently of an ancient site, with traces of ruins, and a curious excavation, II, 58.
 Kh. Fasil Dâniâl (Sh. 4, Md), I, 237.
 Kh. Fassâsah (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 280.
 Kh. Fattâtah (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 280.
 Kh. Fattûm (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 353.
 Kh. el Fâtûneh (Sh. 16, Gs), II, 424.
 Kh. el Fekhit (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 408.
 Kh. Felîh (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 396.
 Kh. Fered (Sh. 16, It), II, 424.
 Kh. Ferweh (Sh. 12, Nn), II, 237.
 Kh. Firâh (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 353.
 Kh. Firjâs (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 353.
 Kh. Fûâkseh (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 112.
 Kh. Fuheidy (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 281.
 Kh. el Fûl (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 112.
 Kh. el Funeiter (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 59.
 Kh. el Fureidîs (Sh. 21, Lu), III, 353.
 Kh. el Fûreiwiyyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 65.
 Kh. el Furn (Sh. 13, Hr), II, 265.
 Kh. el Furrâri (Sh. 17), III, 112.
 Kh. Furut (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 281.
 Kh. Fûsâil (Sh. 15, Pq), identical with Phasaelis, II, 388; described, 392; said to be haunted, 404.
 Kh. Futeis (Sh. 24, Ey), described by Guérin, III, 396.
 Kh. el Fûwârah (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 281.
 Kh. Ghabbâti (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 237.
 Kh. Ghanâim (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 353.
 Kh. el Ghasheina (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 112.
 Kh. Gheiyâdeh (Sh. 16, Fu), identified with Gederah, II, 424.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Gs), II, 424.
 Kh. el Ghobeiyah (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 281.
 Kh. Ghûrâbeh (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 334; is the site described as Kh. Rhuba by Guérin, who considered it the ancient Alexandria, 335.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 353.
 Kh. el Ghureib (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 174.
 Kh. Ghûzâleh (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 237.
 Kh. el Habâi (Sh. 3, Me), I, 174.
 Kh. Habeik (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 112.

- Kh. el Habûr (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 281.
 Kh. el Hadabeh (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 112.
 Kh. el Haddâd (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 122.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 112.
 Kh. Hadeithiyeh (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 59.
 Kh. Hadîd (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 112.
 Kh. Hadîtheh (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 112.
 Kh. Hadrah (Sh. 13, Hp), II, 265.
 Kh. el Hâfy (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 112.
 Kh. el Haî (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 113.
 Kh. Haiyân (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 113.
 Kh. Haiyeh (Sh. 12, No), II, 237.
 ——— (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 265.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 113.
 Kh. el Hâj 'Aîsa (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 281.
 Kh. el Hâj 'Auwâd (Sh. 24, Fx), III, 396.
 Kh. el Hâj Hasan (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 113.
 Kh. el Hâj Rah-hâl (Sh. 11, Ml), II, 196.
 Kh. el Hajâr (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 237.
 Kh. Hajeileh (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 113.
 Kh. el Hakeimiyeh (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 122.
 Kh. Hâkûrah (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 353.
 Kh. Halua, a ruined village to the west of Burj Rakhâl, I, 58.
 Kh. el Hamâm (Sh. 17, Js), III, 113.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Jv), described by Guérin, III, 354.
 Kh. Hamârah (Sh. 11, Km), II, 196.
 Kh. Hamdân (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 113.
 Kh. Hamdeh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 281.
 Kh. Hamdhal (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 113.
 Kh. Hâmid (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 335.
 Kh. el Hamka (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 335.
 Kh. Hammâd (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 335.
 Kh. Hammâdeh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 114.
 Kh. el Hammûdeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 Kh. el Hamra (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 174.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 237.
 Kh. Hamsîn (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 174; remarkable column at, *ib.*; described by Renan and Guérin, 175.
 Kh. en Hanbaliyeh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 175.
 Kh. el Haniyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 49, 65.
 Kh. Hanna (Sh. 8, Ji), II, 59.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 114.
 Kh. Hannâneh (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 59.
 Kh. Hanûneh (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 335.
 Kh. Hânûta (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 174.
 Kh. Haradân (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 114.
 Kh. Hârah (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 118.
 Kh. el Harakeh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 335.
 Kh. el Haramieh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 281.
 Kh. Hârâsh (Sh. 17, Lt), is possibly Arath, III, 54; traces of ruins, &c., 114.
 Kh. Harâsheh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 335.
 Kh. Harfûsh (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 114, 129.
 Kh. Harmûsh (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 335.
 Kh. Harrah (Sh. 4, Qd), perhaps identical with Hazor, I, 237, 238; Robinson does not accept this identification, 238.
 Kh. Harsîs (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 114.
 Kh. Hârûneh (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 175.
 Kh. Hasan (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 114.
 Kh. el Hasaniyeh (Sh. 4, Qc), I, 239.
 Kh. Hatta (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 353.
 Kh. el Hâwa (Sh. 11, Nn), II, 196.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 114.
 Kh. el Hawâdy (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 252.
 Kh. Hazîma (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 335.
 Kh. Hazîreh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 239.
 Kh. Hazzâneh (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 281.
 Kh. el Hazzârah (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 281.
 Kh. Hazzûr (Sh. 6, Of), I, 396.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 114.
 Kh. Hebeileh (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 114.
 Kh. Hebra (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 424.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 281.
 Kh. Heiderah (Sh. 7, Ij), II, 30.
 Kh. el Heit (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 118.
 Kh. el Hekâb (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 239.
 Kh. Hellâbi (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 114.
 Kh. Hermâs (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 424.
 Kh. Heshsheh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 281.
 Kh. Hîba (Sh. 17, Js), III, 114.
 Kh. el Hima (Sh. 111, Nd), I, 176.
 Kh. Hîneh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 239.
 Kh. Hirsha (Sh. 17, Kt), perhaps identical with the Charashim, III, 36; foundations at, 114.
 Kh. Hôra (Sh. 24, Iz), formerly an important site, with numerous wells and underground granaries, and five small towers built in flint, III, 396.
 Kh. Hôrân (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 281.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 354.
 Kh. el Hoseiniyeh (Sh. 6, Mf), I, 396.
 Kh. Hosh (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 335.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 114.
 Kh. Hûbîn (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 114.
 Kh. Hûj (Sh. 20, Ew), III, 281.
 Kh. el Humeireh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 118.
 ——— (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 311.
 Kh. el Hûmmâm (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 239.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 335.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 114.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 281.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 354.
 Kh. el Humra (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 122.
 Kh. Hûr (Sh. 2, Ma), I, 118.
 Kh. Hûra (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 114.
 Kh. Hurâb Diâb (Sh. 20, Ex), III, 281.
 Kh. Hurâib el Beid (Sh. 21, Mu), III, 354.
 Kh. Husein (Sh. 11, Km), II, 196.
 Kh. el Huseinât (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 281.
 Kh. Husheh (Sh. 5, Lh), very probably the ancient Usha of the Talmud, I, 311; the Prophet Hosea said to be buried near, *ib.*
 Kh. Ibânneh (Sh. 14, Jv), II, 335.
 Kh. Ibn 'Aûwâd (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 114.
 Kh. Ibn Bârak (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 114.
 Kh. Ibn Hâj Hammâd (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 196.
 Kh. Ibrikeh (Sh. 11, Io), II, 196.
 Kh. Ibrektâs (Sh. 7, Il), II, 31.
 Kh. Ibtân (Sh. 11, Km), II, 296.
 Kh. Ibzîk (Sh. 12, Om) is evidently the site of Bezek, II, 231; traces of ruins, &c., at, 237.
 Kh. Idmith (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 176.
 Kh. Ifkâs (Sh. 11), II, 196.
 Kh. Ifkâz (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 335.
 Kh. Ikbâla (Sh. 17, Lt), also called Deir ol Benât, III, 114; description of the building (of crusading date) and of the masons' marks, 115.
 Kh. Ikhrein (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 60.
 Kh. Iklîl (Sh. 3, Le), I, 176.
 Kh. Iksâf (Sh. 2, Pb), an early Christian site, I, 119; suggested identity with the ancient shaph of Joshua, *ib.*
 Kh. Ilâsa (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 115.
 Kh. Imsieh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 239.
 Kh. Inâileh (Sh. 3, Md), I, 176.
 Kh. Inseirât (Sh. 19, Cx), III, 252.
 Kh. Insil (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 354.
 Kh. Irbid (Sh. 6, Pg), an important ruin, I, 396; occupies the site of Arbela, 399; described by Col. Wilson, 400.
 Kh. Iskander (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 196.
 Kh. Iskanderûneh (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 176; its legendary connection with Alexander the Great, *ib.*
 Kh. Ism Allah (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 115.
 Kh. Istâbul (Sh. 21, Lw), apparently the site of Aristobulias, III, 315; Guérin's description, 354.
 Kh. Jâfa (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 239.
 ——— (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 197.
 Kh. Jafrûn (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 197.
 Kh. el Jâhûsh (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 311.
 Kh. Jâla (Sh. 21, Kv), apparently an ancient site, perhaps represents Giloh, III, 313, 354.
 Kh. Jallûn (Sh. 5, Mf), I, 311.
 Kh. el Jâmiâ (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 115.
 Kh. Jammûl (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 119.
 Kh. Janbah (Sh. 25, Ly), III, 408.
 Kh. Jârûdiyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 65.
 Kh. Jâthûn (Sh. 3, Le), I, 176.
 Kh. Jauharah (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 176.
 Kh. Jebâ (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 116.
 Kh. Jebel el Kebir (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 65.
 Kh. Jebjeb (Sh. 8, Ml), II, 60.
 Kh. Jebrîsh (Sh. 12, Pm), II, 238.
 Kh. el Jebû (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 281.
 Kh. Jedeibeh (Sh. 25, Ly), III, 409.
 Kh. el Jedeir (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 116.
 Kh. Jedîreh (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 116.
 Kh. Jedûr (Sh. 21, Ku), the site of Gedor, III, 313, 354.
 Kh. Jefât (Sh. 5, Mg), I, 311; its identity with Jotapata, 312; Josephus's description of, *ib.*; Guérin's account, *ib.*
 Kh. Jeftelek (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 239.
 Kh. Jeimar (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 282.
 Kh. e Jelameh (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 119.

- (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 313.
 ————— (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 197.
 ————— (Sh. 20, Ev), III, 282.
 Kh. Jelediye (Sh. 16, Gu), probably Galatia, II, 418; is the site of an ancient castle, 424.
 Kh. Jelil (Sh. 3, Md), I, 176.
 Kh. el Jelkh (Sh. 16, Iu), 424.
 Kh. Jemah (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 116.
 Kh. Jemmâmeh (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 282.
 Kh. Jemrûrah (Sh. 21, Jv), identical with Gemmaruris, III, 315, 354.
 Kh. Jenadiyeh (Sh. 4, Md), I, 240.
 Kh. Jenâr (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 116.
 Kh. Jennâbet el Gharbîyeh (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 116.
 Kh. Jennâbet esh Sherkiyeh (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 116.
 Kh. Jenneta (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 282.
 Kh. el Jerâbeh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 116.
 Kh. Jerâdât (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 354.
 Kh. Jeradeh (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 336.
 Kh. Jeriût (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 116.
 Kh. Jerr'â (Sh. 14, Mp) appears to be the Garia of Marino Sanuto, II, 335.
 Kh. Jerrâr (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 60.
 Kh. el Jezîreh (Sh. 10, Hn), II, 140.
 Kh. Jibeit (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 393.
 Kh. Jijjîn (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 177.
 Kh. el Jils (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 282.
 Kh. Jimrîn (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 354.
 Kh. el Jindy (Sh. 20, Ex), III, 282.
 Kh. Jinjis (Sh. 18, Mt), III, 210.
 Kh. Jinzâr (Sh. 8, Ml), II, 60.
 Kh. el Jiyûseh (Sh. 10, Hn), II, 135.
 Kh. el Jôf (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 354; fine specimens of tombs and, according to Guérin, ruins of a Byzantine church at, 355.
 Kh. el Jôk (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 177.
 Kh. Jokhdhûm (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 116.
 Kh. Jola (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 119.
 Kh. el Jôzeh (Sh. 20, Jv), III, 282.
 Kh. Juâithiny (Sh. 20, Fx), III, 282.
 Kh. el Jubârât (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 282.
 Kh. Jubb Ruheij (Sh. 3, Me), I, 177.
 Kh. Jubb er Rûm (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 116.
 Kh. Jubb Yûsef (Sh. 4), I, 240.
 Kh. el Jubbein (Sh. 3, Md), I, 177.
 ————— (Sh. 24, Hz), III, 397.
 Kh. Jubeiâh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 116.
 Kh. Jûbr (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 355.
 Kh. Jûdeideh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 177.
 ————— (Sh. 9, Ok), II, 122.
 Kh. el Judeiyideh (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 282.
 ————— (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 282.
 Kh. el Jufair (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 116.
 Kh. el Jufna (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 116.
 Kh. Jûl (Sh. 4, Of), I, 240.
 Kh. Juleijil (Sh. 12, No), II, 238.
 Kh. Jumleh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 119.
 Kh. Juneijil (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 119.
 Kh. el Junjeil (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 66.
 Kh. Junjul (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 116.
 Kh. Jurdeih (Sh. 3, Md), I, 177.
 Kh. Jureibân (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 197.
 Kh. Jûrîsh (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 116.
 Kh. Juwâr en Nûkhl (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 49; probably a crusading village, with many ruins in the neighbourhood, 66.
 Kh. Juweî (Sh. 20, Jx), III, 282.
 Kh. Juweijah (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 282.
 Kh. Kââûn (Sh. 12, Pm), perhaps the site called Kaina in the inscription of Thothmes III., II, 227; or the site of Cola, 238.
 Kh. el Kabârsah (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 177.
 Kh. el Kabbârah (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 282.
 Kh. el Kabbûsh (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 116.
 Kh. Kâbra (Sh. 3, Nf), I, 177.
 Kh. el Kabu (Sh. 5, Nf), I, 313.
 Kh. Kabu el Mâisreh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 166.
 Kh. Kâbûbah (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 197.
 Kh. Kabûr er Rasâs (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 66.
 Kh. Kadîsh (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 400.
 Kh. el Kâdy (Sh. 20, Fx), III, 282.
 Kh. Kafîr (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 355.
 Kh. Kafkafa (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 177.
 Kh. Kaisariyeh (Sh. 6, Of), I, 400.
 Kh. Kaisharûn (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 400.
 Kh. Kâkûl (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 117.
 Kh. Kâkûn (Sh. 18, Os), III, 210.
 Kh. Kallûs (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 424.
 Kh. Kammûneh (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 336.
 Kh. Kâna (Sh. 5, Ng), I, 313; its identity with Cana of Galilee denied, 314.
 Kh. Kan'ân (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 355.
 Kh. el Kaneiterah (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 283.
 Kh. el Kaneitriyeh (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 400.
 Kh. Kannâs (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 397.
 Kh. Kanya (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 355.
 Kh. Kâra (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 122.
 Kh. Karhâtha (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 177.
 Kh. Karrit (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 117.
 Kh. el Kârûr (Sh. 12, Qo), II, 238.
 Kh. Kashdeh (Sh. 12, On), II, 238.
 Kh. el Kashkaliyeh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 283.
 Kh. Kasr es Sett (Sh. 14, Ip), II, 336.
 Kh. Kastah (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 400.
 Kh. Kaswal (Sh. 15, Nr), called by some Kh. et Taiyireh, II, 393.
 Kh. Katamûn (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 240.
 Kh. el Katt (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 283.
 ————— (Sh. 21, Kv, Lu), III, 355.
 Kh. el Kâuwûkah (Sh. 24, Fy), III, 397.
 Kh. Kebâr (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 117.
 Kh. Kefr 'Âna (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 336.
 Kh. Kefr Bâsa (Sh. 8, Jl), II, 60.
 Kh. Kefr Beita (Sh. 12, No), II, 239.
 Kh. Kefr Dukk (Sh. 12, Om), II, 239.
 Kh. Kefr Fidîa (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 336.
 Kh. Kefr Hatta (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 336.
 Kh. Kefr Ibnîn (Sh. 4, Od), I, 240.
 Kh. Kefr Istûna (Sh. 15, Ng), II, 393.
 Kh. Kefr Jôr (Sh. 21, Ix), III, 356.
 Kh. Kefr Kûs (Sh. 11, Nn), II, 197.
 Kh. Kefr Nây (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 119.
 Kh. Kefr Râsy (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 117.
 Kh. Kefr es Samîr (Sh. 5, Ig), I, 314.
 Kh. Kefr Tâs (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 117.
 Kh. Kefr Thilth (Sh. 14, Kp), perhaps identical with Baal-Shalisa, II, 285.
 Kh. Kefr Tselets (Sh. 14), perhaps the same as the Kh. Kefr Thilth, II, 336.
 Kh. Kefr Tût (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 336.
 Kh. Kefr Urieh (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 117.
 Kh. Kefrata (Sh. 17, Js), on some maps incorrectly called Kefr Tâb, III, 117.
 Kh. Kefrûr, II, 197.
 Kh. Keis (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 285.
 Kh. el Keisûmeh (Sh. 11, Jt), II, 197.
 Kh. Keisûn (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 240; Greek inscription at, 241; is probably the Jewish Kasioun, *ib.*
 Kh. el Keiyûmeh (Sh. 4, Pe), traditionally the country of Tobias, I, 241.
 Kh. Keizûn (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 355.
 Kh. el Kelbî (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 60.
 Kh. el Kelkh (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 336; a font with a Greek inscription found at, *ib.*
 Kh. Kemâs (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 283.
 Kh. el Kenîseh (Sh. 5, Ih), I, 314.
 Kh. Kenna (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 400.
 Kh. el Kerak (Sh. 6, Qh), appears to have been a fortified place of considerable strength, I, 402; the derivation and meaning of the name, 403.
 Kh. Kerâzeh (Sh. 6, Of), I, 400; remains of a synagogue, built entirely of basalt at, *ib.*
 Kh. Kereina (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 117.
 Kh. el Kerek (Sh. 5, Ki), I, 314.
 ————— (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 394.
 Kh. Kerkefeh (Sh. 16, Gu), II, 424.
 Kh. Kerkerah (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 283.
 Kh. Kerm el Meserta, a ruine to the west of Burj Rahhâl, I, 58.
 Kh. Kerma (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 356.
 Kh. Kermith (Sh. 3, Lc), corresponds with Kh. Ksûr, mentioned by Guérin, I, 178.
 Kh. Kersîfa (Sh. 4, Od), I, 242.
 Kh. el Kerûm (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 197.
 ————— (Sh. 15, Op), II, 394.
 Kh. Kerûm el Hummeid (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 178.
 Kh. Kesarayeh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 337.
 Kh. Kesfa (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 337.
 Kh. el Kesîh (Sh. 24, Fy), III, 397.
 Kh. el Kezâz (Sh. 5, Mf), I, 314.
 Kh. Kezâzeh (Sh. 8, Il), II, 60.
 Kh. Khallet el'Adas (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 117.
 Kh. Khallet el Beida (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 117.
 Kh. Khallet er Dâr (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 356.

- Kh. Khallet el Hümra (Sh. 21, Mv), III, 356.
- Kh. Khallet es Sidr (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 117.
- Kh. Khalet et Tarhah (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 117.
- Kh. Khallet el Wäwy (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 178.
- Kh. Khamasa (Sh. 17, Lu), possibly the site of Emmaus, III, 36; ruins at, 117.
- Kh. el Khamîs (Sh. 17, Ls, Mu), III, 117; J., 407.
- Kh. el Khammârah (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 242.
- Kh. el Khamsîyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 66.
- Kh. el Khân (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 117.
- Kh. el Khanâzîr (Sh. 21, Kx), III, 356.
- Kh. el Khaneizîreh (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 60.
- Kh. el Khareijeh (Sh. 11, Jo), II, 197.
- Kh. el Khârjeh (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 197. ——— (Sh. 17), III, 118.
- Kh. Khâruf (Sh. 21, Jv), perhaps identical with Haruph, III, 313; apparently a Byzantine site, 356.
- Kh. el Khashm (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 178.
- Kh. Khashnah (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 66.
- Kh. Khasseh (Sh. 16, Fu), perhaps identical with Astho, II, 417, 424.
- Kh. Khatûleh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 118.
- Kh. el Khâzûk, traces of ruins at, J., 407.
- Kh. Kheir (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 118.
- Kh. el Kheishûm (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 118.
- Kh. el Kherwâ (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 283.
- Kh. el Khesâs (Sh. 19, Tu), III, 252.
- Kh. Khoreisa, or Umm Tirân (Sh. 21, Lx), the ruins described, III, 356; Greek inscription at, 357.
- Kh. Khoreisah (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 283.
- Kh. el Khoreish (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 337.
- Kh. el Khorsa (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 357.
- Kh. Khôta (Sh. 1, Lb), I, 66.
- Kh. el Khûdeirah (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 314. ——— (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 60.
- Kh. el Khûdra (Sh. 4, Md), I, 242.
- Kh. el Khûdrîyeh (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 118.
- Kh. el Khulf (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 283.
- Kh. Khureibeh described and identified with Hazor by Robinson, I, 238.
- Kh. Khûreitûn (Sh. 21, Mu), identified with St. Chariton, III, 315; described, 357.
- Kh. el Khûsâs (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 283.
- Kh. Khuweilfeh (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 397.
- Kh. el Khuzneh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 60.
- Kh. Kîâfa (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 118.
- Kh. Kibreh (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 357.
- Kh. Kibshâny (Sh. 6, Nh), I, 403.
- Kh. Kîla (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 118. ——— (Sh. 21, Jv), perhaps represents Keelah, III, 314; overlooks W. es Sûr, 357.
- Kh. Kilkis (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 358.
- Kh. Kîreh (Sh. 8, Ki), called by the Turcomans living in the caves Jîreh, II, 60.
- Kh. Kleileh, a ruin at Leileh, I, 68.
- Kh. el Kôfkah (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 283.
- Kh. el Kôm (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 358.
- Kh. Koteineh (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 61.
- Kh. el Kotn (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 358.
- Kh. Kudeis (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 118.
- Kh. Kueiwîs (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 409.
- Kh. Kueizîba (Sh. 21, Lv), perhaps the site of Chozeba, III, 312; the ruins at, 358.
- Kh. el Kufeir (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 358.
- Kh. el Kuferât (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 197.
- Kh. el Kûff (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 118.
- Kh. Kûfieh (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 252.
- Kh. Kûfn (Sh. 21, Kv), a large double ruin, III, 358.
- Kh. Kufriyeh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 337.
- Kh. Kuhaleh (Sh. 25, Kz), III, 409.
- Kh. el Kûka (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 283.
- Kh. Kuleisa (Sh. 11) is the ruin of an ancient village, II, 218.
- Kh. el Kûlünsawy (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 242.
- Kh. Kûmhah (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 283.
- Kh. el Kumkum (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 197.
- Kh. Kummil (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 122.
- Kh. Kumrân (Sh. 18, Ot), the ruins at, III, 182; immense number of graves at, 210; examination and description by M. Ganneau, *ib.*
- Kh. el Kûneiseh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 66. ——— (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 119.
- Kh. el Kûr (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 403.
- Kh. el Kûrah (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 242.
- Kh. Kurdâneh (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 314.
- Kh. el Kurein (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 66.
- Kh. Kureisneh (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 337.
- Kh. Kureitein (Sh. 25, Ky), suggested identification with Kerioth, III, 409; description by Guérin, *ib.*
- Kh. el Kureiyeh (Sh. 4, Od), I, 242.
- Kh. Kûrkûf (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 197.
- Kh. Kûrkûfah (Sh. 15, Np), III, 394.
- Kh. Kurkush (Sh. 14, Lp), description of tombs at, II, 337.
- Kh. Kurm 'Aisa (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 340.
- Kh. Kurm 'Atrâd (Sh. 18, Ok), III, 211.
- Kh. Kurm el 'Awâmîd (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 119.
- Kh. Kurm el Helu (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 119.
- Kh. Kurmeh (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 359.
- Kh. el Kursinneh (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 118.
- Kh. Kûrza (Sh. 21, Jx), III, 359.
- Kh. Kûrzeliyeh (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 394.
- Kh. el Kusab (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 61.
- Kh. el Kûsâh (Sh. 21), III, 321.
- Kh. Kûsbûr (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 359.
- Kh. Kuseikis (Sh. 3, Md), I, 178.
- Kh. Kûsein (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 197.
- Kh. Kusein et Tahta (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 197.
- Kh. el Kûseir (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 120; inscribed lintel at, *ib.* ——— (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 178. ——— (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 118. ——— (Sh. 22, Nv), III, 387.
- Kh. Kûsieh (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 61.
- Kh. el Kûsr (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 118. ——— (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 283. ——— (Sh. 21, Lw) appears to be a Christian site, III, 359.
- Kh. Kussa, the identification of, S.P., 251.
- Kh. Kûssâbah (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 283.
- Kh. Kûssah (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 359.
- Kh. el Kûssîs (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 118.
- Kh. el Kûsûr (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 118.
- Kh. el Kûtâh (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 178.
- Kh. el Kutshân (Sh. 23, Cx), III, 389.
- Kh. el Kuweib (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 197.
- Kh. Kuzîziyeh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 178.
- Kh. el Lahm (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 118. ——— (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 283.
- Kh. el Lakeikah (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 120.
- Kh. Lasan (Sh. 20, Ew), III, 283.
- Kh. el Lattâtîn (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 118.
- Kh. el Lawâtîn, Capt. Conder's remarks on, III, 431.
- Kh. el Lekîyeh (Sh. 24, Hy), III, 397.
- Kh. el Lôz (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 424. ——— (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 21, 119.
- Kh. Lôzeh (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 197. ——— (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 119.
- Kh. el Lôziyeh (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 242.
- Kh. Lûbieh (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 120.
- Kh. Luka (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 359.
- Kh. Lûlieh (Sh. 13, Hr), II, 266.
- Kh. Luweizîyeh (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 120.
- Kh. el Madauwar (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 178.
- Kh. Madd ed Deir (Sh. 10, Im), II, 140.
- Kh. Madîn (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 403.
- Kh. el Madôwerah (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 283.
- Kh. el Maghazûn (Sh. 11, Io), II, 197.
- Kh. Mahhûz (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 178.
- Kh. Mahitha, containing many peculiar caves, is situated to the west of Burj Rahhâl, I, 58.
- Kh. el Mahmeh (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 119.
- Kh. Mâin (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 409.
- Kh. Mak-haz (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 284.
- Kh. el Makhbîyeh (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 359.
- Kh. el Makhrûm (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 120.
- Kh. Makkûs (Sh. 16, Fu), II, 424.
- Kh. el Maksûr (Sh. 16, Mh), I, 314.
- Kh. el Mâlakah (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 197.
- Kh. el Mâleh (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 239.
- Kh. Maleika (Sh. 10, In), II, 140.
- Kh. Mâlîhah (Sh. 5, Ii), ruins and rock-cut tombs at, I, 314; two systems of tombs near, 315. *See also* Magdiel.
- Kh. Malkat-hah (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 120.
- Kh. el M'allîya (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 49, 67.
- Kh. Mâlûf (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 123.
- Kh. el Malûhiyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 67.

- Kh. Mâmâs (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 359.
 Kh. Mâmelia (Sh. 6, Og), I, 403.
 Kh. Mansûr el'Akâb (Sh. 7, Ij), a curious ruin, consisting of a series of vaults, on the brow of the cliff el Khashm, II, 31.
 Kh. el Mansûrah (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 120.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 242.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Qi), I, 403.
 ——— (Sh. 8, Ki), II, 61.
 ——— (Sh. 19, Dx), III, 252.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 284.
 Kh. el Marashân (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 284.
 Kh. Marmîtah (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 120.
 Kh. Marrîna (Sh. 21, Ku), III, 359.
 Kh. Marsiâ (Sh. 21, Lu), III, 359.
 Kh. Mârûs (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 242.
 Kh. Marwahîn (Sh. 3, Md), I, 179.
 Kh. el Mâsebeh (Sh. 16, Fu), II, 424.
 Kh. el Mâserah (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 242.
 Kh. Mashta el As-her (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 67.
 Kh. Mâssâyât (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 340.
 Kh. Massîn (Sh. 11, Km), II, 198.
 Kh. Mâsûb (Sh. 3, Ld), identified with Massabah mentioned in the Talmud, I, 179.
 Kh. el Mâterdât (Sh. 17), III, 120.
 Kh. el Matmûrah (Sh. 3, Md), I, 179.
 Kh. el Mâwîyeh (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 61.
 Kh. el Mazâr (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 121.
 Kh. Mâzî (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 179.
 Kh. Medbes (Sh. 17), III, 121.
 Kh. el Medekâkîn (Sh. 8, Mk), II, 61.
 Kh. el Medfeneh (Sh. 1, Lc), I, 67; also known as Kh. Shebrieh, Shebrayeh, Shibreriyeh, *ib*.
 Kh. el Medîneh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 61.
 Kh. el Mefjîr (Sh. 18, Or), considerable ruins, apparently crusading at, III, 211; said by Arabs to be the site of Gilgal, 212.
 Kh. el Mehâfîr (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 242.
 Kh. el Mehâmi (Sh. 21, Iw). *See* Beit Aûwa.
 Kh. el Meidâu (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 340.
 Kh. Meiderûs (Sh. 14, Ir), II, 340.
 Kh. Meita (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 121.
 Kh. Mejâdil (Sh. 20, Hx), III, 284.
 Kh. el Mejdel (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 242.
 Kh. Mejdel Bâa (Sh. 21, Kx), Guérin's description, III, 359.
 Kh. el Mejdeleh (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 284.
 Kh. el Mekennâ (Sh. 16, It), apparently Mechanum, II, 418, 425.
 Kh. Mekîka (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 121.
 Kh. Melât (Sh. 16, Is), II, 425.
 Kh. Melîta (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 284.
 Kh. Mellâhah (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 67.
 Kh. Menââ (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 121.
 Kh. el Menârah (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 120.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 242.
 Kh. el Menawât. *See* Kh. Bobriyeh.
 Kh. Menâwîtha (Sh. 3, Me), I, 179.
 Kh. Menâzil (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 409.
 Kh. el Mendûr (Sh. 23, Dx), III, 389.
 Kh. Menhatah (Sh. 3, Me), I, 179.
 Kh. el Mensîyeh (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 425.
 Kh. el Merâghib (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 121.
 Kh. el Merâjim (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 394.
 Kh. Merâs ed Dîn (Sh. 15, Op), II, 394.
 Kh. Merâsh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 284.
 Kh. el Merj (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 67.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 242.
 Kh. Merj el Beineh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 179.
 Kh. Merj el Fikieh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 121.
 Kh. Merj en Nûsr (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 67.
 Kh. el Merkez (Sh. 25, Ly), III, 409.
 Kh. Mert es Seil (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 284.
 Kh. Mertînia (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 284.
 Kh. el Mesâdi (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 284.
 Kh. el Meshâsh (Sh. 25, Iz), III, 409.
 Kh. el Meshatah, an abandoned Mohammedan village near Bidias containing older ruins, I, 56.
 Kh. el Meshferfeh (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 121; is no doubt Maspha, S.P., 251.
 Kh. el Meshrâb (Sh. 18, Os), III, 212.
 Kh. el Meshrefeh (Sh. 19, Dx), III, 252.
 Kh. Meskeneh (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 403.
 Kh. el Mezârâ (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 120.
 Kh. el Mezârâh (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 340.
 Kh. Mezmûria (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 121.
 Kh. el Mezrâh (Sh. 8, Ni), II, 61.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 341.
 Kh. Mîbilieh (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 179.
 Kh. Mîdieh (Sh. 14, Jr), containing the group of tombs called Kabûr el Yehud, or "Tombs of the Jews", II, 341; visited and described by various authors, 342-352; its identity with Modin, 344.
 Kh. el Mifjîr is evidently the site of an important establishment, III, 178.
 Kh. el Milh (Sh. 25, Jz), III, 409.
 Kh. Mîmâs (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 67.
 Kh. Minia (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 403; described by Sir C. Wilson, 404; has been identified with Capernaum, also with Bethsaida, *ib*.
 Kh. el Mînyeh (Sh. 21, Mv), III, 359.
 Kh. Mîrd (Sh. 18, Nt), probably Mons Mardes, III, 184; described, 212; is traditionally connected with Nimrod, 231.
 Kh. Mîriâmîn (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 180.
 Kh. Mîsmâr (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 121.
 Kh. Mîthilia (Sh. 5, Ih), large cave and curious sarcophagus at, I, 316.
 Kh. el Mîyeh (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 359.
 Kh. Mûfia (Sh. 12, Qo), II, 239.
 Kh. Muâddemîyeh (Sh. 4, Od), I, 242.
 Kh. Muâiyid (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 409.
 Kh. el Mudahderah (Sh. 11, Ko), II, 198.
 Kh. el Mughâir (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 120.
 ——— (Sh. 9, OI), II, 122.
 Kh. Mûgharet el Abed (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 340.
 Kh. Mugheisil (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 284.
 Kh. Mugheiyir (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 404.
 Kh. el Mûjeddâ (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 122.
 Kh. el Mujeidilât (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 397.
 Kh. el Mukâtîr (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 353.
 Kh. Mukeimin (Sh. 20, Hx), III, 284.
 Kh. el Mukheizin (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 425.
 Kh. Mûkhnah (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 198.
 Kh. el Mûneh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 180.
 Kh. el Mûntâr (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 243.
 ——— (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 61.
 ——— (Sh. 10, Ho), II, 140.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Jj), II, 354.
 ——— (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 394.
 Kh. el Mûntarah (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 198.
 Kh. Muntaret el Baghl (Sh. 20, Ew), III, 284.
 Kh. el Murâbâh (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 354.
 Kh. el Mûrak (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 360.
 Kh. Mûrân (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 121.
 Kh. Murârah, or Kefr Murr (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 354.
 Kh. el Murmâkh (Sh. 20, Gx), III, 284.
 Kefr Murr. *See* Kh. Murârah.
 Kh. Murrân (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 284.
 Kh. el Murûssûs (Sh. 17, Nt), foundations of a ruined monastery with a chapel, measurements and description, III, 121; tradition concerning, 165.
 Kh. el Musebbâh (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 67.
 Kh. el Musejjid (Sh. 2, Mc), I, 120.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 285.
 Kh. el Musheirefeh (Sh. 3, Kd), I, 180.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 243.
 ——— (Sh. 5, Mg), I, 316.
 Kh. Mushmush (Sh. 3, Md), I, 180.
 Kh. Mushtah (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 404.
 Kh. el Musirreh (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 285.
 Kh. el Mûslâkhît (Sh. 6, Ng) is, according to Guérin, also called Kh. Amer er Selakhi, I, 404.
 Kh. Muslih (Sh. 3, Le), I, 180.
 Kh. Musrârah (Sh. 5, Li), I, 317.
 Kh. el Musry (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 123.
 Kh. el Muteiyin (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 354.
 Kh. el Muthnîyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 67.
 Kh. el Mutwy (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 354.
 Kh. el Muweulêh (Sh. 24, Gy), III, 397.
 Kh. el Muzeibelât (Sh. 4, Mc), I, 243.
 Kh. Muzekka (Sh. 6, Og), I, 404.
 Kh. Nabhân (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 123.
 Kh. Nadhr (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 61.
 Kh. en Nahl (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 123.
 Kh. en Nahm (Sh. 12, Nm), II, 240.
 Kh. en Nâkieh (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 360.
 Kh. Nâlân (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 354.
 Kh. en Nâmûs (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 252.
 Kh. Nasr (Sh. 14, Md), I, 180.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 354.
 Kh. Nâsûs (Sh. 8, Ji), II, 61.
 Kh. Nâtef (Sh. 6, Og), I, 404.
 Kh. en Nebrah (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 243.

- Kh. en Nebratein (Sh. 4, Pe), remains of a synagogue, with scriptures, &c., at, I, 243; inscription, 244; description by Guérin, *ib*.
- Kh. en Neby Bûlus (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 123.
- Kh. en Neda (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 123.
- Kh. Nehâlîn (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 62.
- Kh. Neifed (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 180.
- Kh. en Neirabeh (Sh. 11, Km), II, 198.
- Kh. En-Nejar (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 354.
- Kh. Nejed (Sh. 20, Ew), III, 285.
- Kh. Nejeimiyeh (Sh. 6, Og), I, 404.
- Kh. en Nejjâr (Sh. 9, Ni), II, 123.
- (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 123.
- Kh. Nejjâra (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 354.
- Kh. en Nejme (Sh. 15, Op), II, 394.
- Kh. Nesha (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 198.
- Kh. en Netârah (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 244.
- Kh. en Niâteh (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 123.
- Kh. Nîb (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 198.
- Kh. Nîha (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 120.
- Kh. en Nimreh (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 360.
- Kh. Nîna (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 425.
- Kh. Nisieh (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 123.
- Kh. en Nûeiriyeh (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 404.
- Kh. Nûh (Sh. 17, Ku) is part of the ruin of 'Allâr es Sifleh, III, 123; is connected with a legend of the deluge, 164.
- Kh. en Nukheileh (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 88, 120.
- Kh. en Nûsâra (Sh. 21, Kv), suggested identity, III, 360; also called Rejum Sebzîn, *ib*.
- Kh. en Nuseibeh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 244.
- Kh. en Nusrâny (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 285.
- Kh. Nuweitîh (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 425.
- Kh. en Nûzleh (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 62.
- Kh. 'Odhfer (Sh. 12, On), II, 240.
- Kh. 'Okbur (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 425.
- Kh. el 'Okeibeh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 244.
- Kh. 'Okeimeh (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 244.
- Kh. el 'Omry (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 180.
- (Sh. 24, Hz), III, 397.
- Kh. el 'Oreimeh (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 404.
- Kh. 'Oshsheh (Sh. 6, Qf), I, 405.
- Kh. el 'Ozeiziyât (Sh. 2, Rb), I, 120.
- Kh. Rabâ (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 123.
- Kh. Rabbîs (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 244.
- Kh. er Rabîyeh (Sh. 21, Kw), perhaps Arab, III, 311, 360.
- Kh. Râbûd (Sh. 21, Jx), III, 360.
- Kh. Râfa (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 285.
- Kh. er Rafîd (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 354.
- Kh. er Raghâbneh (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 123.
- Kh. er Râiâ (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 285.
- Kh. Râj (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 120.
- Kh. Rakâh (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 360.
- Kh. er Rakhtiyeh (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 317.
- Kh. Rakûbus (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 123.
- Kh. er Randeh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 245.
- Kh. er Râs (Sh. 13, Ir), II, 266.
- (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 354.
- (Sh. 14, Qq), II, 354.
- (Sh. 17, Ls, Nt), III, 123.
- (Sh. 24, Hy), III, 397.
- Kh. Râs Abu 'Aisheh (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 123.
- Kh. Râs Abu Murrah (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 123.
- Kh. Râs el 'Alweh (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 123.
- Kh. Ras el Bâd (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 123.
- Kh. Râs edh Dhahr (Sh. 5, Mf), I, 317.
- Kh. Râs el Jurn (Sh. 17), III, 124.
- Kh. Râs el Lôzeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 67.
- Kh. Râs el Mûghâr (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 124.
- Kh. Râs es Sinôbar (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 124.
- Kh. Râs et Tawîl (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 124.
- Kh. Râs et Tîreh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 355.
- Kh. Raseiseh (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 62.
- Kh. er Râshânîyeh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 355.
- Kh. Rashîn (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 198.
- Kh. Ratieh, a ruin near Leileh, I, 68.
- Kh. er Reseim (Sh. 19, Ew), III, 252.
- Kh. er Resm (Sh. 20, Ew, Hv, Hw), III, 285.
- (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 360.
- Kh. er Resûm (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 285.
- Kh. er Rîhâneh (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 62.
- Kh. er Robiâh (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 360.
- Kh. er Roz (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 285.
- Kh. Rubba (Sh. 21, Ju), perhaps the site of Rabbah, III, 314, 360.
- Kh. Rûbîn (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 355.
- Kh. Rûbûdiyeh (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 405.
- Kh. Rûdein (Sh. 15, Nr), II, 394.
- Kh. Rûeihîneh (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 120.
- Kh. Rûjân (Sh. 15, Np), II, 394.
- Kh. er Rujliyyeh (Sh. 20, Hx), III, 285.
- Kh. er Rûjm (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 245.
- (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 317.
- Kh. er Rumâneh (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 124.
- Kh. Rûmeh (Sh. 3, Md), I, 180.
- (Sh. 5, Ng), remains of a village and a cavern (perhaps the cave called Cairan) at, I, 317; the tombs of Benjamin and Ahijah said to be at this place, *ib*. See also Romah.
- Kh. Rumeiltah (Sh. 16, Gu), II, 425.
- Kh. Rûmîyeh (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 285.
- Kh. Rummâneh (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 285.
- Kh. Rûs ed Diâr (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 240.
- Kh. Rusheideh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 245.
- Kh. er Ruweis (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 180.
- (Sh. 4, Nd), Neby Abu Haliûn, probably one of the High Places is near to, I, 245.
- Kh. Ruweis el Hamâm (Sh. 6, Mf), I, 405.
- Kh. Ruweisât (Sh. 3, Me), I, 180.
- Kh. Ruweisûn (Sh. 17, Js), III, 124.
- Kh. er Ruzzâzeh (Sh. 11, Jo), II, 198.
- Kh. Sabbûbeh (Sh. 15, Op), II, 394.
- Kh. Sâbieh (Sh. 10, Io), II, 140.
- Kh. es Sâbir (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 62.
- (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 123.
- Kh. es Sâbneh (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 245.
- Kh. Sâd (Sh. 6, Og), I, 45.
- Kh. Sad ed Dîn (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 355.
- Kh. es Sâfi (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 425.
- Kh. Sâfieh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 285.
- Kh. Safiriyeh (Sh. 12, Nm), II, 240.
- Kh. es Sahlât (Sh. 14, Mq), II, 355.
- Kh. es Sahleh (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 245.
- Kh. Sâireh (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 124.
- Kh. el Salâh, possibly the site of Zelah of Benjamin, the home of Saul, J., 407.
- Kh. Salantâh (Sh. 25, Iy), III, 409.
- Kh. Sallûjeh (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 425.
- Kh. Salma (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 360.
- Kh. Samâh (Sh. 21, Ix), III, 360.
- Kh. Samârah (Sh. 8, Ll), II, 62.
- Kh. Sâmieh (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 394.
- Kh. es Sâmkîyeh (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 355.
- Kh. Sâmmûnieh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 124.
- Kh. es Sâmrîyeh (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 123.
- Kh. Samûrah (Sh. 4, Of), I, 245.
- Kh. Samwîl (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 125.
- Kh. Sâmy (Sh. 20, Fu), III, 285.
- Kh. Sanâsîn (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 125.
- Kh. es Sanbariyeh (Sh. 2, Q b), I, 121.
- Kh. es Sandahannah (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 285.
- Kh. Sânût (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 360.
- Kh. Sârah (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 405.
- Kh. Sarra (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 394.
- Kh. Sâsâ (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 318.
- Kh. Satty (Sh. 14, Mr), said to be the stables of Burj Badawîl, II, 355.
- Kh. Sâweh (Sh. 25, Jz), III, 409.
- Kh. Sebâ (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 360.
- Kh. Sebâna (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 405.
- Kh. Sebâta (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 198.
- Kh. es Sebbûghîyeh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 121.
- Kh. Sebta (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 360.
- Kh. es Sefâr (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 125.
- Kh. es Sefeirah (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 240.
- Kh. Seiyâd (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 198.
- Kh. Seiyâdeh (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 405.
- Kh. es Seiyârah (Sh. 4), I, 217, 245.
- Kh. es Selamiyeh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 125.
- Kh. Selem (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 88, 121.
- Kh. es Selemiyeh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 355.
- Kh. es Selhab (Sh. 12, Om), II, 240.
- Kh. Sellâmeh (Sh. 6, Of), was a Druse village and probably the Selamis fortified by Josephus, I, 405.
- Kh. Selme (Sh. 16, Is), II, 425.
- Kh. Semakh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 180.
- Kh. es Semâneh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 355.
- Kh. Semmâka (Sh. 5, Ki), extensive ruins at, I, 318; perhaps the remains of a synagogue, S.P., 299.
- Kh. Semmûkchieh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 245.
- Kh. Senâbreh (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 361.
- Kh. es Senîneh (Sh. 4), I, 245.

- Kh. Serada (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 88.
 Kh. Serâsir (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 361.
 Kh. es Serb (Sh. 12, Nn), II, 240.
 Kh. Serjümieh (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 405.
 Kh. Shâb Ailiâs (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 125.
 Kh. Shâghûry (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 121.
 Kh. esh Shagrâb (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 125.
 Kh. esh Shâh (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 285.
 Kh. Shahûr el Kâna (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 67.
 Kh. Shâireh (Sh. 13, Iq), II, 266.
 Kh. es Shakkârah (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 180.
 Kh. Shalkhah (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 285.
 Kh. esh Shârah (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 245.
 ————— (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 405.
 Kh. Shâreta (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 285.
 Kh. Shârta (Sh. 23, Dx), III, 389.
 Kh. Shebrakah (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 361.
 Kh. Shebtîn (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 355.
 Kh. esh Shefeiyeh (Sh. 3, Me), I, 180.
 Kh. Shehâdeh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 355.
 Kh. esh Sheikh Ibrahim (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 355.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 125.
 Kh. esh Sheikh Khâlid (Sh. 16, It), II, 425.
 Kh. ed Sheikh Madhkur [Adullam] (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 361; remarks on its identity, by M. Ganneau, *ib.*; by Lieut. Conder, 364.
 Kh. esh Sheikh Muhammed (Sh. 10, Il), II, 135.
 Kh. Sheikh Nasr Allah (Sh. 12, No), II, 240.
 Kh. esh Sheikh Sâd (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 125.
 Kh. esh Shejerah (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 355.
 ————— (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 425.
 Kh. esh Shekhetah (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 125.
 Kh. Shelâbûn (Sh. 4, Od), an ancient and important place, I, 245; Guérin on the sarcophagi at, *ib.*
 Kh. esh Shelendy (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 397.
 Kh. esh Shelkiyeh (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 320.
 Kh. esh Shellâl (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 355.
 Kh. Shellâleh (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 320.
 Kh. esh Shelûf (Sh. 19, Cw), III, 252.
 Kh. Shemâ (Sh. 4, Oe), peculiar double sarcophagus at, I, 246.
 Kh. esh Shemsânîyât (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 285.
 Kh. Shemsîn (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 405.
 ————— (Sh. 8, Ki), II, 62.
 Kh. Shenneh (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 367.
 Kh. esh Sherâf (Sh. 19, Dv), III, 252.
 Kh. esh Sherâfiât (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 67.
 Kh. esh Sherârbeh (Sh. 12, No), II, 240.
 Kh. esh Sherkiyeh (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 125.
 Kh. Sherta (Sh. 4, Od), I, 247.
 ————— (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 321.
 Kh. esh Sherwi (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 367.
 Kh. Shidghîth (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 67.
 Kh. esh Shîh (Sh. 8, Ij), description of the tombs at, II, 62.
 Kh. Shîhah (Sh. 5, Ih), I, 321.
 Kh. Shômeriyeh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 180.
 Kh. Shôra (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 247.
 Kh. Shuâlîyeh (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 285.
 Kh. esh Shubeikeh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 181.
 Kh. Shûfa (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 125.
 Kh. Shufnîn (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 247.
 Kh. Shukâkieh (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 285.
 Kh. esh Shukf (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 355.
 Kh. esh Shukkâk (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 285.
 Kh. esh Shûneh (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 355.
 Kh. esh Shureim (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 198.
 Kh. Shuteiwiy el 'Oseiby (Sh. 20, Fx), III, 286.
 Kh. Shuweikeh (Sh. 17, Ju), perhaps the site of Socoh, III, 53, 125.
 ————— (Sh. 25, Jx), III, 410.
 Kh. Shuweit (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 247.
 Kh. Sîâ (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 355.
 ————— (Sh. 15, Nq), II, 395.
 Kh. es Sîâgh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 125.
 Kh. Siddein (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 67.
 Kh. es Sîh (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 180.
 Kh. Sîhân (Sh. 19, Dx), III, 252.
 Kh. Simbis (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 286.
 Kh. es Sîmieh (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 367.
 Kh. Sinia (Sh. 12), Guérin's notice of, II, 240.
 Kh. Sîr (Sh. 11, Ko), II, 198.
 Kh. Sîr el Ghanem (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 125.
 Kh. Sîreh (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 124.
 ————— (Sh. 19, Cx), III, 252.
 Kh. Sîria (Sh. 4, Me), I, 247.
 Kh. Sîrîn (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 405.
 Kh. Sîrsîa (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 355.
 Kh. Sirreh (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 367.
 Kh. Sitt Leila (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 63.
 Kh. es Siyeh (Sh. 5, Nf), I, 321.
 Kh. es Smeit (Sh. 12, On), perhaps the ruin called by Guérin Kh. Asîr, II, 240.
 Kh. Sôm (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 356.
 Kh. es Sômâ (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 125; why so called, *ib.*
 Kh. Sômerah (Sh. 20, Jx), III, 286.
 Kh. Suâid (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 286.
 Kh. es Sualimiyeh (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 266.
 Kh. Sûba (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 368.
 Kh. Subhah (Sh. 17, Mu), curious masonry tomb below, described by Dr. Thos. Chaplin, III, 126.
 Kh. Subîh (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 368.
 Kh. es Sübr (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 126.
 Kh. es Sûceity (Sh. 21). *See* Beit 'Aûwa.
 Kh. es Sufa (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 368.
 Kh. es Süsfâfeh (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 124.
 Kh. Sufta 'Âdy (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 321.
 Kh. Sukeiyifeh (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 286.
 Kh. Sukereir (Sh. 16, Fs), II, 425.
 Kh. es Sukker (Sh. 17, Kb), III, 126.
 Kh. es Sukriyeh (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 286.
 Kh. Sukûr (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 121.
 Kh. es Suleimân (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 321.
 Kh. es Suleimâniyeh (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 63.
 Kh. Summeily (Sh. 20, Fv), III, 286.
 Kh. es Sumra (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 240.
 ————— (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 356.
 ————— (Sh. 15, Pr), II, 395.
 ————— (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 426.
 Kh. es Sûmrah (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 63.
 ————— (Sh. 18, Ot), III, 213.
 ————— (Sh. 18, Pr), identical with Zemaraim, III, 174, 212.
 Kh. Surafend (Sh. 13, Hr), II, 266.
 Kh. es Sûrah (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 286.
 Kh. Sûrik (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 126.
 Kh. Sûrrâr (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 286.
 Kh. Sûrtûba (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 247.
 Kh. Surûh el Fôka (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 181.
 Kh. es Surûj (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 63.
 Kh. Sûsieh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 356.
 Kh. es Sutta (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 426.
 Kh. Suwâneh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 181.
 ————— (Sh. 3, Md), I, 181.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 126.
 Kh. es Suweideh (Sh. 12, Qn), II, 240.
 Kh. Suweidiyeh (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 67.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 126.
 Kh. Suweikeh (Sh. 17, Ms), perhaps the site of Sechu, III, 52, 126.
 Kh. Suweiÿreh (Sh. 3, Le), I, 181.
 Kh. Tabaka (Sh. 20, Fv), perhaps identical with Tagaba, III, 286.
 Kh. et Tableh (Sh. 3, Md), I, 181.
 Kh. Tafсах (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 198.
 Kh. et Tâhûneh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 247.
 Kh. Taiyebeh, remains, perhaps of a synagogue, at, S.P., 300.
 Kh. et Taiyibeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 68.
 ————— (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 321.
 Kh. et Tâkah (Sh. 9, Qj), I, 125.
 Kh. Talât el Munhûteh (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 368.
 Kh. Talhah (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 121.
 Kh. Tannar (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 286.
 Kh. Tannûrah (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 356.
 Kh. et Tantûrah (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 356.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 127.
 Kh. Tarabieh (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 68.
 Kh. Tât-Reit (Sh. 24, Jy), III, 398.
 Kh. Tâûwâs (Sh. 21, Iw, Jv), III, 368.
 Kh. Tâza (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 127.
 Kh. et Teibeh (Sh. 25, Ly) III, 410.
 Kh. Teir Hirmeh (Sh. 4, Mc), I, 247.
 Kh. Teirtireh (Sh. 4, Od), I, 248.
 Kh. Teiyah (Sh. 11, Km), II, 198.
 Kh. Tekûâ (Sh. 21, Mu), the site of Tekoa, III, 314; described, 368.
 Kh. et Teleil (Sh. 4, Ne), I, 248.
 Kh. Telfîr (Sh. 12, Om), II, 240.
 Kh. Tell el Beida (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 369.
 Kh. Tell Dahab (Sh. 20, Ew), III, 286.

- Kh. Tell Ermet, or Kh. Tell Ermed, described by Guérin, I, 177.
- Kh. Tell Ferkhah (Sh. 3, Le) I, 181.
- Kh. Tell el Fokhâr (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 241.
- Kh. Tell el Kâdy (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 68.
- Kh. Tell en Nâam (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 121.
- Kh. Tenn Ibrinn (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 369.
- Kh. et Terâtîr (Sh. 16, Hu), II, 426.
- Kh. et Terjemân (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 181.
- Kh. Terrama (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 369.
- Kh. Tetârâmah (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 181.
- Kh. Thâlah (Sh. 12, Po), II, 241.
- Kh. Tibneh, the identity of, S.P., 251.
- Kh. Tibrîa (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 181.
- Kh. et Tin (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 127.
- Kh. el Tineh, a ruined village near 'Abbâsiyeh, I, 55.
- Kh. et Tîreh (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 322.
- (Sh. 14, Np), II, 356.
- (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 127.
- Kh. Tîrer el Kezâz (Sh. 5, Nf), I, 322.
- Kh. et. Tûâny (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 410.
- Kh. et Tûbakah (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 248.
- Kh. Tubâun (Sh. 9, Ok), II, 125.
- Kh. et Tûbîkah (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 369.
- Kh. Tûbk el Henna (Sh. 111, Ld), I, 181.
- Kh. Tüffüh (Sh. 21, Kx), III, 369.
- Kh. Tûnis (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 125.
- Kh. et Turbeh (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 121.
- Kh. et Turm (Sh. 8, Ll), II, 63.
- Kh. Tûrrîtha (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 121.
- Kh. Tût (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 287.
- Kh. et Tuweiyil (Sh. 15, Op), II, 395.
- Kh. Umm el 'Adas (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm 'Adrah (Sh. 24, Dx), III, 398.
- Kh. Umm el 'Akûd (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 426.
- Kh. Umm el 'Alak (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 405.
- (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 125.
- Kh. Umm 'Aly (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 248.
- Kh. Umm el Amad (Sh. 21, Lx), another name for Kh. Ghanaim, III, 369.
- Kh. Umm el 'Amdân (Sh. 17, Js), III, 127.
- (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 369.
- Kh. Umm el 'Amed (Sh. 6, Og), description of the ruined synagogue, I, 406; and other ruins, 408.
- (Sh. 21, Jx), description of the convent, III, 370.
- Kh. Umm 'Ameidât (Sh. 20, Gx), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el 'Amûd (Sh. 2, Mb), the Phœnician inscription at, I, 121.
- (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 181; excavations and discoveries of Renan, 182-184; inscriptions, 183; perhaps the *ral Alexandroskênê*, 184; possibly identical with the Hammon of Joshua xix. 28, *ib.*
- (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 287.
- described by Capt. Conder, III, 435.
- Kh. Umm el 'Asâfir (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm el Asfeh (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 371.
- Kh. Umm Baghleh (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el Bakr (Sh. 24, Gx), III, 398.
- Kh. Umm Bâtieh (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el Bîkar (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el Bureid (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 356.
- Kh. Umm el Busl (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 64.
- Kh. Umm Buteineh (Sh. 24, Iz), III, 398.
- Kh. Umm el Butm (Sh. 8, Nl), II, 64.
- Kh. Umm Dabkal (Sh. 20, Gx), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm ed Dejâj (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm ed Deraj (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm el Ferj (Sh. 3, Ke), III, 147.
- Kh. Umm el Ghanem (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 409.
- Kh. Umm Ghanmeh (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 198.
- Kh. Umm Ghawâdy (Sh. 9, Nj), II, 125.
- Kh. Umm el Haffêh (Sh. 8, Ml), II, 64.
- Kh. Umm Halaseh (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 371.
- Kh. Umm Hâretein (Sh. 17, Js), III, 127.
- (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm Harrâz (Sh. 12, Qo), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Hasn (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Hemâm (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 426.
- Kh. Umm el Hosr (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Hümmâm (Sh. 14, Jp), the birkeh at, II, 356; two ruins of this name, 357.
- Kh. Umm el Humûm (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 248.
- Kh. Umm el Ikba (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 241.
- (Sh. 14, Jq), no doubt the place called by Guérin Kh. Umm el Kubbeh, II, 357.
- Kh. Umm Jebeil (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 409.
- Kh. Umm el Jemâl (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 64.
- (Sh. 17, Nt), II, 127.
- Kh. Umm Jerrâr (Sh. 23, Cx), supposed to be the ancient Gerar, remains at, III, 389.
- Kh. Umm Jîna (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm el Jurein (Sh. 12, Po), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Kâsim (Sh. 12, Nn), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Kedîsh (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 64.
- Kh. Umm Keismeh (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm Kelkhah (Sh. 16, It), II, 426.
- (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el Khanâzir (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 371.
- Kh. Umm Khûshram (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el Kotn (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Kubeish (Sh. 12, On), II, 241.
- Kh. Umm el Kulâh (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm el Kutuf (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 64.
- Kh. Umm el Lôz (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 371.
- Kh. Umm Mâlak (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm el Meis (Sh. 20, Jw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm Muârrif (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm en Neteshah (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm 'Ofeiyeh (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 184.
- Kh. Umm 'Osheish (Sh. 20, Jv), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm er Rîhân (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 64.
- Kh. Umm Rijl (Sh. 23, Dx), III, 390.
- Kh. Umm er Riyâh (Sh. 16, Eu), II, 426.
- Kh. Umm er Rubb (Sh. 3, Lc), I, 184.
- Kh. Umm er Rujmân (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm Rujûm (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm er Rûmâmîn (Sh. 24, Hy), apparently of the Byzantine period, III, 398.
- Kh. Umm Sabôn (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 125.
- Kh. Umm Salamôni (Sh. 21, Lu), III, 371.
- Kh. Umm Sarîseh (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm esh Sheibik (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 242.
- Kh. Umm esh Sherit (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 127.
- Kh. Umm esh Shûkf (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 127.
- (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm esh Shukoff (Sh. 19), III, 252.
- Kh. Umm Sûwâneh (Sh. 24, Ix), III, 398.
- Kh. Umm es Suweideh (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm Tâbûn (Sh. 20, Ev), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm et Talâh (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 287.
- Kh. Umm et Tawâky (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 358.
- Kh. Umm et Tineh (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 358.
- Kh. Umm Tôba (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 128.
- Kh. Umm Tûnis (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 128.
- Kh. Umm Tûteh (Sh. 3, Md), I, 184.
- Kh. Umm Zebeileh (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 426.
- Kh. ez Zeinât (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 184.
- Kh. Ummieh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 248.
- Kh. el Wâbedeh (Sh. 21, Lw), III, 371.
- Kh. Wabsah (Sh. 13, Hr), II, 266.
- Kh. Wâdy 'Abbâs (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 358.
- Kh. Wâdy 'Alîn (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 128.
- Kh. Wâdy el 'Asas (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 358.
- Kh. Wâdy Idrîs (Sh. 17, Ns), III, 128.
- Kh. Wâdy el Kûtâ (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 371.
- Kh. Wâdy Nâsir (Sh. 15, Op), II, 395.

- Kh. Wâdy Sâbir (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 287.
 Kh. Wâdy Sahyûn (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 128.
 Kh. Wâdy es Serâh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 358.
 Kh. el Wahashîyeh (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 288.
 Kh. Wakkâs (Sh. 4, Qe), also called Kh. Maltha, I, 248.
 Kh. el Wardiâneh (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 49, 68.
 Kh. Wazîyeh (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 184.
 Kh. el Weibedeh (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 288.
 Kh. el Wereidât (Sh. 6, Pg), I, 409.
 Kh. el Wezia (Sh. 21, Mu), III, 371.
 Kh. Wuseil (Sh. 11, Km), II, 198.
 Kh. el Wutn (Sh. 24, Hz), III, 398.
 Kh. el Yâdhûn (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 123.
 Kh. Yânin (Sh. 5, Mf), perhaps identical with Neiel, I, 286, 322.
 Kh. Yanuhîyeh (Sh. 4, I), 248.
 Kh. Yânûn (Sh. 15, No), I, 395.
 Kh. Yârîn (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 68.
 ——— (Sh. 3, Md), I, 184; roughly cut figure of a human head at, 184-185.
 Kh. el Yarmûk (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 128.
 Kh. Yasîn (Sh. 16, Fu), II, 426.
 Kh. Yaubek (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 198.
 Kh. Yebîa (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 125.
 Kh. Yehûda (Sh. 11, Nn), II, 198.
 Kh. el Yehûdi (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 128.
 Kh. el Yehûdiyeh, some foundations and rock-cut cisterns, near Birket el Bakkûk, I, 57.
 Kh. Yerdeh (Sh. 16, Js), II, 426, 434.
 Kh. Yerzeh (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 242.
 Kh. Yûkîn (Sh. 21, Lw), probably the site of Cain, III, 312; the mukâm of Neby Yûkîn, a modern building to the east, with an Arabic inscription, described, 371; the supposed site of Cain's grave, 372; traditions relating to Lot, *ib.*
 Kh. Yûnis (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 322.
 Kh. Zabbûd (Sh. 17, Kt) III, 128.
 Kh. ez Zabîb (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 123.
 Kh. ez Zaheirîyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 68.
 Kh. Zahrân (Sh. 11, Km), II, 199.
 Kh. Zâk (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 398.
 Kh. Zakariya (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 358.
 Kh. ez Zaklef, a mass of ruins near Birket el Bakkûk, I, 57.
 Kh. Zâkûka (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 128.
 Kh. Zâkûkah (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 372.
 Kh. Zallûtîyeh (Sh. 3, Md), I, 185.
 Kh. Zanûâ (Sh. 17, Ju), a large and important ruin, described, III, 128; in the middle is the modern mukâm of Sheikh Abu Fatmeh, 129.
 Kh. Zânûta (Sh. 25, Jy), an extensive ruin, described, III, 410; probably of Byzantine period, 411.
 Kh. Zârâ (Sh. 23, Fx), III, 288.
 Kh. ez Zâterîyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 68.
 Kh. Zâtût (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 372.
 Kh. ez Zawiyân (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 125.
 Kh. ez Zâwîyeh (Sh. 3, Nc), I, 185.
 Kh. ez Zebâbdeh (Sh. 10, Hn), II, 141.
 Kh. ez Zebâdneh (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 42.
 Kh. Zebdah (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 358.
 Kh. Zebed (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 185.
 Kh. Zebûd (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 248.
 Kh. Zeidân (Sh. 20, Fw), III, 288.
 Kh. Zeifîzîyeh (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 358.
 Kh. ez Zeit (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 129.
 Kh. Zeita (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 199.
 Kh. Zemmâr (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 288.
 Kh. ez Zerânîk (Sh. 18, Nt), III, 213.
 Kh. ez Zerkîyeh (Sh. 10, Hn), II, 141.
 Kh. Zubâlah (Sh. 24, Gx), III, 398.
 Kh. Zubdiyeh (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 185.
 Kh. Zuheilîkah (Sh. 20, Fx), III, 288.
 Kh. Zûk el Haj (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 122.
 Kh. Zummârah (Sh. 23, Dx), III, 390.
 Kh. Zunukleh (Sh. 17, Kt), III, 129.
 Kh. Zuweinîta (Sh. 3, Me), I, 185.
 Khurbetha Ibn Hârith (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 294.
 Khûrbetha Ibn es Sebâ (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 115.
 El Khûreibeh (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 49, 68.
 ——— (Sh. 3), I, 178.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Qe), I, 248.
 ——— (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 322.
 ——— (Sh. 6), I, 409.
 Khûreibet Inbeh (Sh. 25, Kx), III, 411.
 Kibbieh (Sh. 14, Kr), perhaps represents Gibbethon of Dan, II, 297.
 Kîlia (Sh. 15, Or), the caves in the neighbourhood, II, 395.
 King Richard's march, topography of, S.P., 274.
 King's gardens, the, identified, J., 294.
 Kîreh (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 285.
 Kirjath is probably Kûryet el 'Enab, III, 43.
 Kirjath Jearim was supposed to be identical with Kûryet el 'Enab, III, 18; identified with Kh. 'Erma, 43; reasons therefore, and remarks on other suggested identifications, 43-52.
 El Kishâny (Sh. 19, Cw), no doubt the ruins of Majuma Gazæ, III, 236, 251.
 Kishon, the, I, 265; the mouth is continually shifting, 266.
 Kisra (Sh. 3, Nf), I, 150, 185.
 KITCHNER, Lieut., on the Stone of Bethphage, J., 339.
 Knautia arvensis, F., 321
 ——— hybrida, F., 321.
 Kochia latifolia, F., 397.
 ——— monticola, F., 397.
 ——— muricata, F., 397.
 Kœleria berythea, F., 444.
 ——— phleoides, F., 444.
 ——— sinaica, F., 445.
 Koniga arabica, F., 225.
 ——— lybica, F., 225.
 ——— maritima, F., 225.
 El Kôzah (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 202.
 Krubera pergrina, F., 310.
 Kubâb (Sh. 17, Js), III, 15.
 Kubalân (Sh. 14, Np), II, 288, 358.
 Kûbar (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 290.
 Kubâtieh (Sh. 11, Ml), II, 156.
 Kubbet el 'Abd is within the precincts of the old Carnarium Leonis, J., 408.
 Kubbet Rahil (Sh. 17, Mu), described, III, 129; references to, by ancient authors, *ib.*; Rev. W. F. Birch on its identity, 130.
 Kubbet es Sakhra, the excavations in, J., 307; inscriptions and masonry in, 308; capital found in, 309; the mosaics, 310; results of investigations in, 311; discovery of mosaics outside, 319.
 El Kubeibeh (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 408.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ls), the traditional site of the Emmaus of the New Testament, III, 17, 131; its position and measurements, 130; masons' marks, 131.
 El Kubeibeh (esh Sherkiyeh) (Sh. 20, Hv), possibly the Cabbon of Joshua, III, 258.
 Kubûr el Molûk, the tombs of the Tyrian Kings, near Burj Rahhâl, I, 58.
 Kudna (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 258, 288; remains at, J., 443.
 Kûeikât, mentioned as Coket and Casale Blanc, I, 154.
 El Kufeir (Sh. 12, Om), II, 237; Guérin's account of, 243.
 Kuffîn (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 47.
 Kuffîn probably the site of Diocletianopolis, S.P., 248.
 El Kûlâh (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 250.
 ——— (Sh. 6), I, 409.
 ——— or Kûlât Safed (Sh. 4, Pe), originally a crusading castle, description and history, I, 248.
 Kulâsôn (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 395.
 Kûlât el Buârîyeh (Sh. 22, Ow), III, 387.
 Kûlât el Dubbeh (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 88; description and plan, 122, 123.
 Kûlât el Fenish (Sh. 20). *See* Keratiya.
 Kûlât Ferdûs. *See* Kurâwa Ibn Hasan.
 Kûlât el Ghûl (Sh. 6, Qh), I, 409.
 Kûlât el Ghûleh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 131.
 Kûlât Hiddeiyeh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 250.
 Kûlât Hûnîn (Sh. 2, Pb), its situation, I, 123; apparently known as Chateau Neuf in crusading times, 124; description, *ib.*; its identity, 125.
 Kûlât Ibn Mân (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 409; peculiar blue limestone sculpture,

- 410; Col. Wilson's description of the caves, 410; and of Herod's attack thereon, 411.
- Külât Jâlûd has been supposed to mark the site of the tower of Psephinus, J., 264; Sir C. Wilson's account of, *ib.*
- Külât Jiddîn (Sh. 3, Me), I, 154; built by Dhaher el 'Amr, 185; mentioned as the Castellum Judin, *ib.*
- Külât el Kott (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 123.
- Kulât el Kumeikmeh. *See* Kurâwa Ibn Hasan.
- Külât el Kurein (Sh. 3, Me), is the crusading Monfort, I, 152, 154, 186; description and history, 186-188; account of, by Thompson, 188; Guérin, 189.
- Külât Mârûn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 92, 125.
- Külât el Merj (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 250.
- Külât Nimrûd. *See* Külât Subeibeh.
- Külât er Râhib (Sh. 4, Md), I, 250.
- Külât Râs el 'Ain (Sh. 13, Jp), II, 266; supposed to be the crusading Mirabel, 267.
- Külât Safed. *See* El Külâh.
- Kulât esh Shekif, the crusading castle of Belfort, I, 96.
- Külât Shemâ (Sh. 3, Lc), said to have been built by Dhahr el 'Amr, I, 190. ——— (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 151.
- Külât esh Shukif (crusading castle at Belfort) (Sh. 2, Pa), I, 128; formerly called Külât esh Shukif Arnûn, 129; description and history, 129-133; the temple at J., 504.
- Külât esh Shûneh (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 412.
- Külât Subeibeh (Sh. 2, Rb), the crusading castle of Bâniâs, description, I, 125-128; suggested identification, 128.
- Külât es Suwân (Sh. 17), said to be a place where the inhabitants were turned to stone, III, 164.
- Külât Tibnîn, the crusading castle of Toron (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 95, 133, 207; its history, 134; description, 135; dismantled in 1219, *ib.*; the present ruins attributed to Dhaher el 'Amr, 208.
- Külât et Tûfâbiyeh (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 190.
- Kûleh (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 297, 358.
- El Kûleiâh (Sh. 2, Qa), I, 89.
- Kulmôn, a name applied to Kefr es Samîr, but now forgotten, I, 286; Lieut. Kitchener's inquiry for, 287.
- Külônîeh (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 132; the Culon of the Septuagint, 17; suggested for the site of Emmaus, 40.
- Kulundia (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 10.
- Külûsaweh (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 165, 199; description of the crusading ruins at, *ib.*
- Kumbâzeh (Sh. 8, Ji), II, 42.
- Kûmieh (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 85.
- Kumran, the ruins at, III, 177.
- Kundmannia syriaca, F, 309.
- El Kuneiseh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 49. ——— (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 135.
- Kûnîn (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 202, 250.
- Kûr (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 165, 201.
- Kurâwa Ibn Hasan (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 285; contains several remains of interest, 358; Burj el Yâkhûr, *ib.*; Külât Ferdûs, 359; the mosque of Sheikh 'Aly el Amânât, *ib.*; to the south is Deir ed Derb and a number of ancient watch-towers 360; the tradition of Melek Ferdûs is connected with, 379.
- Kurâwa Ibn Zeid (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 290.
- Kurâwa el Mas'ûdy (Sh. 15, Pp) seems to represent the ancient Archelais, II, 395; tombs with kokîm at, 396.
- El Kureih (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 49, 68.
- Kuriyût (Sh. 14, Nq), the identity of II, 288.
- Kurm Abu Tûbk (Sh. 18, Ot), III, 213.
- Kurm el 'Ajaz (Sh. 18, Ou), III, 213.
- Kurm Dâbil (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 68.
- Kurm Muserten (Sh. 1, Nc), I, 68.
- Kurm esh Sheikh, J., 297; contains a cemetery of rock-sunk tombs, and is probably a Christian cemetery, 408.
- Kurm es Sûky (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 68.
- Kûrmûl (Sh. 21, Kx), probably the ancient Carmel, III, 312; road to, from Jerusalem, 317; evidently a very important town, 372; the castle, *ib.*; the churches, 373.
- Kurn Hattin (Sh. 6, Og), traditionally identified as the hill on which the Sermon on the Mount was delivered, also said to be the place where the Lord's Prayer was given to the Disciples, I, 385; the scene of the battle of Hattin (1187), *ib.*
- Kûrn Sûrtûbeh (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 380; is apparently identical with Sartabeh, 388; the ruins on, 396; Guérin on its identity, 398; possible connexion with Joshua's vision, 399; traditional concerning, 404.
- Kurnet el Haramîyeh (Sh. 14, Jp), II, 360.
- Kûrüntûl, sites on the summit of, III, 177.
- Kuryet ed Dûhy (Sh. 9, Nj), II, 85.
- Kûryet el 'Enab (Sh. 17, Lt), formerly supposed to be Kirjath Jearim, and afterwards Anathoh, but possibly identical with Kirjath of Benjamin, is known by other names, III, 18, 43; described, 132; the masons' marks, 133.
- Kuryet Hajja (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 166.
- Kuryet Jît (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 163; probably the old Gitta mentioned as the birthplace of Simon the Magician, II, 201.
- Kûryet Sâideh (Sh. 17, Lt), inscribed lintel at, III, 314.
- El Kusabîyeh (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 64.
- Kuseifeh (Sh. 25, Kz) visited and described by Guérin, III, 411.
- Kûsein (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 160, 201.
- El Kûseir (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 89, 135.
- Kuskus (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 271.
- El Kûsr (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 135. ——— (Sh. 21). *See* Beit 'Aûwa.
- Kusr 'Ain esh Sheriâh (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 64.
- Kûsr 'Aly (Sh. 17, Nt), III, 135.
- Kûsr 'Antar (Sh. 21, Mu), III, 374.
- Kûsr el 'Areijeh (Sh. 22, Ox), III, 387.
- Kûsr 'Atra (Sh. 4, Re), (the crusading castle of Castellet), mentioned by William of Tyre and described by Guérin, I, 250.
- Kûsr 'Aweis (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 135.
- Kûsr el Bedawîyeh (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 135.
- Kûsr Bint el Melek (Sh. 6 Qh), I, 412.
- Kusr Fûkkis (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 64.
- Kûsr Hajlah (Sh. 18, Ps), described, III, 178; is an important ruin of a mediæval monastery, 213; description of the chapels, frescoes, and Greek inscriptions, 213-216; its history, 216; identity, 217.
- Kûsr Islaîyan (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 374.
- Kûsr el Jûrah (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 135.
- Kûsr Khallet el Mardûm (Sh. 25, Ix), III, 411.
- Kûsr el Khûdr (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 135.
- Kusr el Kinz. *See* Kurâwa Ibn Hasan.
- Kûsr el Kurmeh, rock-cut tomb near, J., 408.
- Kusr Mansûrah. *See* Kurâwa Ibn Hasan.
- Kûsr Marrûsh (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 251.
- Kusr Muhammed Bek (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 147.
- Kusr es Subâh. *See* Kurâwa Ibn Hasan.
- Kûsr esh Sheikh (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 135.
- Kûsr Thoghret Rusheidîyeh (Sh. 21, Mv), III, 375.
- Kûsr Umm Leimûnn (Sh. 21, Mu), III, 375.
- Kûsr el Yehûd (Sh. 18, Ps), is still visible, III, 177; inscriptions and several *graphite* at, 181, 218; general description, 217.
- Kûsr el Zîr (Sh. 5, Mi), apparently the remains of a tomb chamber, I, 322; now used as a Greek church, 324.
- Kûsrah (Sh. 15, Np), II, 386, 402.
- Kustîneh (Sh. 16, Hu), II, 410.
- Kûstûl (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 18.
- Kusur Neba, the temple at, J., 501.
- Kuweikât (Sh. 3, Le), I, 147.

Kûzah (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 285; possibly the Chusi of Judith, 286.

L.

Lacerta agilis, F., 149.
 ——— *judaica*, F., 149.
 ——— *lævis*, F., 149.
 ——— *strigata*, F., 148.
 ——— *viridis*, F., 148.
 Lachish, the identity of, III, 261.
Lactuca cretica, F., 346.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 346.
 ——— *saligna*, F., 346.
 ——— *scariola*, F., 346.
 ——— *triquatra*, F., 346.
 ——— *tuberosa*, F., 346.
 ——— *viminea*, F., 346.
 Lacustrine beds, the, G., 79.
 Lacustrine strata north of Abu Werideh, section of the, G., 80.
 Ladikeyeh, old sea-beds in the vicinity of, G., 76.
Lagœcia cuminoides, F., 304.
Lagoseris bifida, F., 349.
Lagurus ovatus, F., 446.
 Lahman may possibly be placed at Kh. el Lahm, III, 261.
Lallemantia canescens, F., 385.
 ——— *iberica*, F., 385.
Lamarckia aurea, F., 447.
Lamium amplexicaule, F., 388.
 ——— *ehrenbergii*, F., 388.
 ——— *moschatum*, var. *micranthum*, F., 388.
 ——— *purpureum*, F., 388.
 ——— *striatum*, var. *minus*, F., 388.
 ——— *truncatum*, F., 388.
 ——— *veronicæfolium*, F., 388.
Lanius aucheri, F., 58.
 ——— *auriculatus*, F., 59.
 ——— *colluri*, F., 58.
 ——— *minor*, F., 58.
 ——— *nubicus*, F., 59.
Lappa major, F., 334.
Lapsana peduncularis, F., 342.
 Larnika Bay, old sea-bed at, G., 76.
 Lartet, M., unable to find traces of animal remains in the Lisan, G., 16; on the thermal springs, 23; has traced the Nubian sandstone to the Wâdy Zerka, 53.
Larus argentatus, F., 137.
 ——— *canus*, F., 137.
 ——— *fuscus*, F., 138.
 ——— *gelastes*, F., 137.
 ——— *ichthyaetus*, F., 137.
 ——— *leucophæus*, F., 137.
 ——— *melanocephalus*, F., 137.
 ——— *rudibundus*, F., 136.
Laserpitium glabrum, F., 311.
Lasiopogon muscoides, F., 325.
Lasiurus hirsutus, F., 450.
Lastrea filix-mas, F., 454.

——— *rigida*, var. *pallida*, F., 454.
Lathyrus amœnus, F., 291.
 ——— *annuus*, F., 290.
 ——— *aphaca*, F., 290.
 ——— *blepharicarpus*, F., 291.
 ——— *cassius*, F., 291.
 ——— *chrysanthus*, F., 291.
 ——— *cicera*, F., 291.
 ——— *erectus*, F., 291.
 ——— *hierosolymitanus*, F., 291.
 ——— *marmoratus*, F., 291.
 ——— *nissolia*, F., 290.
 ——— *ochrus*, F., 290.
 ——— *polyanthus*, F., 290.
 ——— *pratensis*, F., 291.
 ——— *sativus*, F., 291.
 ——— *stenolobus*, F., 290.
 ——— *stenophyllus*, F., 291.
 Latrôn (Sh. 17, Js, Jt), references to, III, 15; a rock-cut Jewish tomb near, is shown as the tomb of the Maccabees, 135; said to have been surrounded by a high wall, and to have had a subterranean passage to Sôba, *ib.*
 Laurence, Mr. R., determinations by, G., 22, 83.
Laurentis tenella, F., 349.
Laurus nobilis, F., 404.
Lavandula coronopifolia, F., 379.
 ——— *multifida*, F., 379.
 ——— *stæchas*, F., 379.
 Lavas, the composition of, G., 93; the basaltic, of Moab, first described by Seetzen, 94.
Lavatera cretica, F., 252.
 ——— *punctata*, F., 252.
 ——— *thuringiaca*, F., 252.
 ——— *trimestris*, F., 252.
 ——— *unguiculata*, F., 252.
 El Lazâzeh (Sh. 2, Qc), I, 89.
 Lebanon, Our summer in the, 1869, J., 508: moraines and other glacial phenomena of, G., 114.
 Lebbûna (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 151; also called Deir Bonna, I, 190.
Lecokia cretica, F., 308.
 Ledja, the volcanic phenomena of, G., 95.
 Legio, identical with Lejjûn, II, 49.
 Leileh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 50; two ruins, Kh. Kleileh and Kh. Ratieh, are near, I, 68.
 Leiyet Zahlûk. *See* Tell 'Amr.
 El Lejjûn (Sh. 8, Lj), the identity of of II, 49, 66; description, 66.
Lemna minor, F., 416.
Leontice leontopetalum, F., 214.
Leontodon arabicum, F., 343.
 ——— *aspermum*, F., 343.
 ——— *hispidulum*, F., 343.
 ——— *libanoticum*, F., 343.
 ——— *oxylepis*, F., 343.
 Leontopolis, possible site of, I, 57.

Lepidium chalepense, F., 229.
 ——— *cornutum*, F., 229.
 ——— *draba*, F., 228.
 ——— *latifolium*, F., 229.
 ——— *perfoliatum*, F., 229.
 ——— *sativum*, F., 228.
 ——— *spinescens*, F., 228.
 ——— *spinosum*, F., 229.
Leptadenia pyrotechnica, F., 357.
Lepus ægyptius, F., 9.
 ——— *isabellinus*, F., 9.
 ——— *judææ*, F., 9.
 ——— *sinaiticus*, F., 8.
 ——— *syriacus*, F., 8.
Leuciscus lepidus, F., 175.
 ——— *tricolor*, F., 176.
 ——— *zeregi*, F., 176.
Leyssera capillifolia, F., 325.
 Libnah, perhaps represented by 'Arâk el Menshiyeh, III, 261.
 Libyan desert, the formation of the, G., 89.
 Lifta (Sh. 17, Mt), is probably Eleph of Benjamin, III, 18.
Lilium candidum, F., 425.
 ——— *chalcedonicum*, F., 425.
Limax berytensis, F., 180.
 ——— *phœneciacus*, F., 179.
 ——— *tenellus*, F., 180.
 ——— *variegatus*, F., 180.
 Limestone, paucity of fossils in the, G., 66.
 Limestone conglomerate, G., 66.
Limnæa syriaca?, F., 196.
 ——— *tenera*, F., 195.
 ——— *truncatula*, F., 196.
Limoniastrum monopetalum, F., 392.
Linaria ægyptiaca, F., 371.
 ——— *albifrons*, F., 372.
 ——— *arvensis*, F., 371.
 ——— *ascalonica*, F., 372.
 ——— *aucheri*, F., 371.
 ——— *chalepensis*, F., 372.
 ——— *damascena*, F., 371.
 ——— *elatine*, F., 371.
 ——— *floribunda*, F., 371.
 ——— *græca*, F., 371.
 ——— *hælava*, F., 372.
 ——— *lanigera*, F., 371.
 ——— *micrantha*, F., 372.
 ——— *pelisseriana*, F., 371.
 ——— *persica*, F., 372.
 ——— *spuria*, F., 372.
 ——— *supina*, F., 372.
 ——— *triphylla*, F., 372.
Linota cannabina, F., 70.
Linum angustifolium, F., 255.
 ——— *carnosulum*, F., 255.
 ——— *corymbulosum*, F., 254.
 ——— *flavum*, F., 255.
 ——— *gallicum*, F., 254.
 ——— *hirsutum*, F., 255.
 ——— *humile*, F., 255.
 ——— *nodiflorum*, F., 254.

——— orientale, F., 255.
 ——— pubescens, F., 255.
 ——— strictum, F., 254.
 ——— syriacum, F., 255.
 ——— toxicum, F., 254.
 ——— usitatissimum, F., 255.
Lippia nodiflora, F., 378.
Liquidambar orientalis, F., 303.
Lisæa syriaca, F., 313.
 Lisán, the, visit to, S.P., 60; described, G., 14, 16, 84.
 Litány, or Kásimíyeh, the river, I, 82, 96; towns on the east bank, wrongly placed by Van de Welde, J., 521.
Lithospermum apulum, F., 365.
 ——— arvense, F., 365.
 ——— callosum, F., 365.
 ——— incrassatum, F., 365.
 ——— tenuiflorum, F., 365.
 Liyátheneh, the, threatened attack by, S.P., 49; visit to the camp of, *ib*; troubles with, 53; origin of, 54.
Lloydia græca, F., 426.
 ——— rubroviridis, F., 426.
Locustella fluviatilis, F., 48.
 ——— lusciniodes, F., 48.
Lolium multiflorum, F., 449.
 ——— perenne, F., 449.
 ——— speciosum, F., 449.
 ——— temulentum, F., 449.
Lomaria spicant, F. 453.
Lonicera caprifolium, F., 314.
 ——— etrusca, F., 314.
 ——— ——— var. *viscidula*, F., 314.
 ——— *implexa*, F., 314.
 ——— *mummularifolia*, F., 314.
Loranthus acaciæ, F., 405.
Lotononis dichotoma, F., 266.
 "Lot's Wife," J., 453; S.P., 62.
Lotus angustissimus, F., 279.
 ——— arabicus, F., 279.
 ——— carmeli, F., 279.
 ——— corniculatus, var. *alpinus*, F., 279.
 ——— creticus, F., 278.
 ——— ——— var. *collinus*, F., 278.
 ——— ——— var. *cytisoides*, F., 278.
 ——— *edulis*, F., 280.
 ——— *gebelia*, F., 279.
 ——— ——— var. *libanoticus*, F., 279.
 ——— ——— var. *villosus*, F., 279.
 ——— *lamprocarpus*, F., 279.
 ——— *lanuginosus*, F., 279.
 ——— *ornithopodioides*, F., 279.
 ——— *peregrinus*, F., 279.
 ——— *pusillus*, F., 279.
 ——— *tenuifolius*, F., 278.
 Lubban (Sh. 14, Mq), the identity of, II, 286; description, 360.
 Lubban Rentís (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 286.
 Lûbieh (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 361; was the camp of the Christians before the battle of Hattín, 368; described, 412.
 Ludd (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 66.

——— (Sh. 13, Ir), the Old Testament
 Lod, the New Testament Lydda, II, 252; the crusading church at, 267; its date, 268; traditionally the birth and burial place of St. George, *ib*.; interesting discovery at, *ib*.
Lupinus augustifolius, F., 265.
 ——— *digitatus*, F., 265.
 ——— *hirsutus*, F., 265.
 ——— *palæstinus*, F., 265.
 ——— *pilosus*, F., 265.
 ——— *reticulatus*, F., 266.
 ——— ——— var. *philisteus*, F., 266.
 ——— *termis*, F., 266.
Lusciniola melanopogon, F., 48.
Lutra vulgaris, F., 23.
 Luweizeh, perhaps identical with Luz, I, 96.
Lycium arabicum, F., 368.
 ——— *europæum*, F., 368.
Lycopus europæus, F., 379.
Lygia aucheri, F., 404.
Lysimachia dubia, F., 353.
Lythrum græfferi, F., 298.
 ——— *hyssopifolium*, F., 297.
 ——— *salicaria*, var. *syriacum*, F., 297.
 ——— ——— var. *tomentosum*, F., 297.

M.

Ma'asaret 'Aisa, "the wine-press of Jesus" (Sh. 6), I, 368.
 El Mâaser (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 66.
 Mâdema (Sh. 11, Mo), II, 163.
 Mâdher (Sh. 6, Qi), I, 361.
 Madmannah may probably be placed at Umm Deimneh, III, 392.
 Madon, possibly the ruin of Madîn, I, 365.
 Magdala = el Mejdal, I, 365.
 Magdiel, perhaps the present Khûrbet Málhah, I, 289.
 El Mahmûdiyeh. See El Mirr.
 El Mahrûnah (Sh. 11, Ml), II, 201.
 Mahrûneh (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 93, 135.
 Mâîn is the site of Maon, III, 404.
 El Makhbiyeh (Sh. 5, Ni), I, 274.
 El Makhâ is clearly an ancient seabed, G., 73.
 Makhâdet Hajlah, the (Sh. 18), III, 170.
 El Makhruk (Sh. 15, Qp), suggested as the site of Archelais, II, 402.
 Mak-hul (Sh. 25, Jy), III, 411.
 Makkedah, the identification of, II, 411; J., 443.
Malabaila sekakul, F., 311.
 ——— ——— var. *platycarpa*, F., 311.
Malachium aquaticum, F., 247.
 Malatha, perhaps identical with Tell el Milh, III, 404.
Malcomia africana, F., 222.
 ——— *chia*, F., 222.
 ——— *conringiodes*, F., 223.
 ——— *crenulata*, F., 222.
 ——— *littorea*, F., 222.
 ——— *maritama*, F., 222.
 ——— *pulchella*, F., 222.
 ——— *pygmæa*, F., 222.
 ——— *torulosa*, F., 222.
 ——— ——— var. B.
 ——— *contortuplicata*, F., 222.
 ——— ——— var. *V. leiocarpa*, F., 222.
 Málhah (Sh. 17, Lt), the Manocho of the Septuagint, and probably the Biblical Manahath, III, 21; M. Ganneau's account of, its people and antiquities, 136.
 Mália (Sh. 3, Me), was the crusading Chateau du Roi, I, 149, 152, 190; apparently the Melloth of Josphus, 155; described by Burchard and by Guérin, 190.
 El Malkiyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), remains of an ancient establishment at, and near ruins of Kh. el Mhasnieh near, I, 68.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 202; possesses neither well nor cistern, 251.
 Málul (Sh. 5, Mi), I, 274.
Malva nicæensis, F., 252.
 ——— *oxyloba*, F., 252.
 ——— *parviflora*, F., 252.
 ——— *rotundifolia*, F., 252.
 ——— *sylvestris*, F., 252.
Malvella sherardiana, F., 253.
 Mâ-mâs (Sh. 8, Ik), remains of a Roman theatre at, II, 66.
 Mammalia, F., I.
 Manahath, the Biblical, probably identical with Málhah, III, 21.
 Mânân (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 375.
Mandragora autumnalis, F., 368.
 ——— *officinatum*, F., 368.
 Manocho of the Septuagint is identical with Málhah, III, 21.
 El Mansûrah (Sh. 1, Lc), I, 50, 68.
 ——— (Sh. 2, Rc), I, 89.
 ——— (Sh. 6, Of), I, 364.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Is), II, 408.
 Maon (of Joshua) is the present Mâîn, III, 404.
 Maon, the rock of, its identity, S.P., 212.
 Mâr Sâba (Sh. 18, Nu), history and description, III, 219; is also called Deir es Sika, *ib. note*; tradition concerning, 232.
 El Marâh (Sh. 8, Jk), 2, 43; perhaps Wady 'Amârah, S.P., 2.
 Mâraakah (Sh. 2, Mb), I, 93, 136.
Mareca penelope, F., 116.
 Mareshah is evidently Wâdy el Afranj, III, 262.

- Marîna, curious frescoes and inscriptions at, S.P., 152.
- Maritime beds, G., 69.
- Maritime district, the, physical features, G., 8; elevation, 9.
- Marnabah (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 136.
- Mârrash Bârah (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 375.
- Marrîna perhaps represents Meronoth, III, 314.
- Marrubium alysson, F., 386.
- cuneatum, F., 386.
- libanoticum, F., 385.
- var. hermonis, F., 385.
- micranthum, F., 386.
- vulgare, F., 386.
- Martes foina, F., 22.
- Mârûb (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 93.
- Mârûn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 136.
- Mârûn er Râs (Sh. 4, Od, Pd), I, 202; an architrave with a Greek inscription and other remains at, 251.
- Marwabah (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 89.
- Masada, the "Serpent's path" at, J., 450.
- Matein (or Amâtîn) (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 162.
- El Mat-hûmeh (Sh. 6, Ni), evidently a hermit's cave, 412; described by Drake, *ib.*
- Matricaria aurea, F., 329.
- chamomilla, F., 329.
- Matthiola albicaulis, F., 218.
- arabica, F., 218.
- aspera, F., 218.
- crassifolia, F., 218.
- damascena, F., 218.
- livida, F., 218.
- lunata, F., 218.
- oxyceras, F., 218.
- sinuata, F., 218.
- tricuspidata, F., 218.
- Mattia schlumbergeri, F., 367.
- El Mazâr, or el Wezr (Sh. 9, Nk), II, 85.
- Mazâr el Arb'âin, a prominent holy place in el Ghajir, I, 87.
- Mazâr Sh. Muhammed (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 413.
- Mechanum, apparently represented by Kh. Mekennâ, II, 418.
- Medhbah Sheikh Sâleh (Sh. 21), tradition concerning, III, 382.
- El Medhiâb (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 67.
- Medicago blancheana, F., 271.
- ciliaris, F., 273.
- coronata, F., 273.
- denticulata, F., 272.
- var. apiculata, F., 272.
- var. lappacea, F., 272.
- var. pentacycla, F., 272.
- elegans, F., 272.
- galilæa, F., 272.
- gerardi, F., 272.
- laciniata, F., 273.
- littoralis, F., 272.
- var. subirnemis, F., 272.
- lupulina, F., 273.
- maculata, F., 273.
- marina, F., 271.
- minima, F., 273.
- orbicularis, F., 273.
- rotata, F., 272.
- sativa, F., 273.
- scutellata, F., 271.
- tribuloides, F., 272.
- tuberculata, F., 272.
- turbinata, F., 272.
- Medînet el Aikeh (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 413.
- Medînet en Nehâs (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 191.
- Megiddo, on the identity of, II, 90.
- Meidân el 'Abd (Sh. 18), an ancient shore line, III, 167.
- Meidân ez Zeid (Sh. 19), Greek inscription at, III, 250.
- Meirôn (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 198; numerous tombs at, 208, 251; the ancient synagogue, 251; S.P., 294-297; its dimensions, 299.
- Meis (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 95, 136.
- Meithalûn (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 156.
- Mejd el Kerûm (Sh. 3, Mf), I, 150.
- El Mejdêl (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 151.
- (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 285.
- (Sh. 6, Qh), I, 361; apparently the Migdol Tzebaia of the Talmud, 369; traces of ruins in, 413.
- (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 202; decription of some of the tombs at, *ib.*
- (Sh. 16, Eu), II, 410; suggested identity with the Migdol Gad of Joshua, 411; olive groves and a palm grove at, 418.
- Mejdel Anjar, the temple at, J., 521.
- Mejdel Beni Fâdl (Sh. 15, Op), II, 386; apparently the Magdal Senna of the Onomasticon, 387; described by Guérin, 402.
- Mejdel Islim (Sh. 2, Pc), I, 89; Guérin's description, 136.
- Mejdel Yâba (Sh. 14, Jq), I, 286; inscribed lintel and other remains at, 360.
- El Mejed (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 375.
- Mejr ed Dîn, notice of Jerusalem by, J., 83.
- El Mekr (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 147; described by Guérin, 191.
- Melandrium erioalycinum, F., 245.
- pratense, F., 245.
- Melania gemmulata, F., 197.
- judaica, F., 197.
- rothiana, F., 197.
- rubro-punctata, F., 197.
- tuberculata, F., 196; G., 80.
- Melanocorypha bimaculata, F., 81.
- calandra, F., 81.
- Melanopsis ammonis, F., 198.
- brevis, F., 198.
- buccinoidea, F., 197.
- costata, F., 199.
- costellata, F., 198.
- doriae, F., 198.
- eremita, F., 199.
- ferrusaci, F., 198.
- jordanica, F., 199.
- ovum, F., 199.
- prærosa, F., 199.
- prophetarum, F., 199.
- saulcyi, F., 198; G., 80.
- variabilis, F., 198.
- Meles taxus, F., 23.
- Melia azedarach, F., 261.
- Melia angustifolia, F., 446.
- boissieri, F., 446.
- cretica, F., 446.
- minuta, F., 446.
- pannosa, F., 446.
- trachyantha, F., 446.
- Melilotus elegans, F., 273.
- infesta, F., 273.
- italica, F., 274.
- messanensis, F., 273.
- parviflora, F., 274.
- sulcata, F., 273.
- Melissa officinalis, F., 381.
- Melkarth, the Temple of, the site of, III, 427.
- Memoirs of the totography and archæology, general plan, I, 41.
- El Menârah (Sh. 6, Qh), I, 413.
- El Menshiyeh (Sh. 3, Kf), I, 147.
- El Mensî (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 67.
- Mentha aquatica, F., 379.
- pulegium, F., 379.
- sylvestris, F., 379.
- var. stenostachya, F., 379.
- Merandera caucasica, F., 425.
- sobilifera, F., 425.
- Mercurialis annua, F., 409.
- Merda (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 361.
- Merdah (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 286.
- Mergus albellus, F., 118.
- serrator, F., 118.
- Mericarpæa vaillantoides, F., 319.
- Merj 'Aid is possibly connected with the annual feast at Shiloh, II, 379.
- Merj 'Ayûn district, the, I, 85.
- Merkebeh (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 89, 136.
- Merkeh (Sh. 11, Ml), II, 156.
- Merom, waters of, now the Baheiret el Hûleh, I, 205.
- Meronoth perhaps represented by Marrîna, III, 314.
- Merops apiaster, F., 88.
- persicus, F., 88.
- viridis, F., 89.

- El Mesâdy (Sh. 8, JI), II, 47.
 Mesalina pardalis, F., 150.
 Meselieh (Sh. 11, MI), 156; its identity with Bethulia, *ib.*; III, 436.
 Mesembryanthemum crystallinum, F., 300.
 ————— forskahlei, F., 300.
 ————— nodiflorum, F., 300.
 Mes-ha (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 286.
 Meshah (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 361.
 El Meshâherah (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 236.
 Meshârik el Beitawy, villages in the district of, II, 288.
 Meshârik el Jerrâr (Sh. 11), II, 155.
 ————— (Sh. 12), II, 227.
 Meshârik Nâblus (Sh. 11), II, 168.
 ————— (Sh. 12), II, 229.
 El Mesheirfeh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 45.
 El Mesherfieh (Sh. 3) is mentioned as la Mesherefié, I, 155.
 El Meshhed (Sh. 6, Mh, Mi), I, 363; probably the Gittah-Hepher or Gath ha Hepher of Joshua xix. 13, and 2 Kings xiv. 25, and said to be the place of the birth and burial of Jonah, 413.
 Mesh-hed Sîdna el Husein (Sh. 19, Eu), III, 252.
 El Meshrifeh described, S.P., 27.
 El Mesmîyeh (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 411.
 Mespilus germanica, F., 294.
 Mesrah, the identity of, II, 49.
 Metamorphic series, the, G., 34.
 Metâwileh, the, their tenets and characteristics, I, 46 *note*.
 Meteil edh Dhîb (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 402.
 El Mezeirâh (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 297.
 Mezeirât el Kiblîyeh (Sh. 14, Lr), II, 294.
 Mezrâh (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 93; important rock sculpture at, 136.
 ————— (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 147.
 ————— (Sh. 7, Ij), perhaps the Merla mentioned in the march of King Richard, II, 4, 33.
 ————— (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 291.
 Merzât esh Sherkiyeh (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 292.
 Mi'âr (Sh. 5, Mg), I, 271, 325.
 Michauxia campanuloides, F., 349.
 Michmash, the ancient, identical with Mûkhmâs, III, 12.
 Micrelaps muëlleri, F., 140.
 Micromeria græca, F., 380.
 ————— juliana, F., 380.
 ————— libanotica, F., 381.
 ————— nervosa, F., 380.
 ————— nummularifolia, F., 381.
 ————— serpyllifolia, F., 381.
 ————— var. barbata, F., 381.
 Micropus erectus, F., 325.
 ————— longifolius, F., 326.
 ————— supinus, F., 326.
 Midieh (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 297; appears to be the ancient Modin, 298.
 Migdol, on the identity of, S.P., 99.
 Milium syriacum, F., 448.
 ————— trichopodium, F., 448.
 Milvus ægyptius, F., 103.
 ————— ictinus, F., 102.
 ————— migrans, F., 102.
 Minet el Külâh (Sh. 16, Ft) forms the port of Ashdod, II, 426; description of the ruins, *ib.*
 Mînet Rûbîn (Sh. 13, Gr), the ancient harbour of Jamnia, II, 268.
 Minieh (Sh. 6), on the identification of, I, 369.
 Miniopterus scheibersii, F., 28.
 Miocene beds of Egypt, the, G., 67.
 Miocene period, the, is unrepresented in Palestine and its borders, G., 67.
 Micoene strata, certain, found in the oasis of Sinah, G., 67.
 Mirabel is apparently as Râs el 'Ain, II, 263.
 El Mirr (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 252.
 El Miska (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 67.
 Miskeh (Sh. 10, Io), II, 135.
 Mismâr (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 361.
 Missih, the varieties of, G., 59.
 Moab, the country of and the desert of the Tih, S.P., 1; the entrance to, 62; described, 64; the sojourn in, expensive and unsatisfactory, 69; the ruins in, probably contain interesting relics, *ib.*
 ————— the table-land of, G., 20
 elevation, 21; geological formation of, 93, 94.
 Moabite Stone, the, Capt. Warren's action with regard to, S.P., 123.
 El Môbarah, "the Cutting," or "the Quarry" (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 125.
 Modin was considered to be identical with Sôba, III, 18; formerly called Belmont, 19.
 E Moghar, reasons for its identification with Makkedah, II, 412.
 Mohnah (Sh. 11, No), probably the ruined village of Mûkhnah, II, 169.
 Mokâtâ 'Abûd (Sh. 14, Kq), a fine group of rock-cut tombs, described, II, 361.
 Mokattam Hills, Cairo, the, G., 60, 65, 71.
 Mollusa, terrestrial and fluviatile, F., 178.
 Moltkia, cærulea, F., 365.
 Molucella lævis, F., 388.
 ————— spinosa, F., 388.
 Momordica balsamina, F., 299.
 Monastery of Saint Brocardus, suggested site of, I, 289. *See also* Ed Deir, I, 301.
 Monitor niloticus, F., 148.
 Mons Mardes is probably Kh. Mird, III, 184.
 Monsonia nivea, F., 258.
 Monticola cyanus, F., 31.
 ————— saxatilis, F., 31.
 Montifringilla nivalis, F., 69.
 Morettia canescens, F., 218.
 Moriah, the identity of, J., 94.
 Moricandia arvensis, F., 230.
 ————— dumosa, F., 230.
 ————— sinaica, F., 230.
 Morina persica, F., 321.
 Moringa aptera, F., 265.
 Morus alba, F., 411.
 ————— nigra, F., 411.
 Motacilla alba, F., 54.
 ————— cinereo-capilla, F., 55.
 ————— flava, F., 55.
 ————— melanocephala, F., 55.
 ————— sulphurea, F., 54.
 ————— vidua, F., 54.
 Motza is perhaps identical with Kh. Beit Mizze, III, 17.
 Mount Carmel, the monastery of, account of, I, 283.
 Mount Casius described, S.P., 105; its identity, 106.
 Mount Gilboa, Guérin's description, II, 75.
 Mount Hor, ascent of, S.P., 48; the reputed tomb of Aaron on, *ib.*; section through, G., 106.
 Mount Nebo, height of, G., 21.
 Mount Tabor, I, 358; identified with Jebel et Tôr, 365.
 El Mudâdir (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 364.
 El Mûghâir (Sh. 9, Ol), II, 82.
 ————— (Sh. 10, Im), II, 135.
 Mûghâir Shîhah (Sh. 16, Is), II, 428.
 Mûghâir Summeil (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 427.
 El Mûghâr (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 199; probably the Meroth mentioned as fortified by Josephus, I, 208.
 ————— (Sh. 4, Qf), I, 254.
 ————— (Sh. 6, Of), I, 364.
 ————— (Sh. 16, Hs) identified with Makkedah, II, 411; J., 443; Lieut. Conder's remarks thereon, II, 411; figs occur at, 418; inscription at, 427.
 Mûghâr esh Sherif (Sh. 10, Hm), II, 141.
 Mûghârah (Sh. 11, MI), II, 203.
 Mûghâret Abu el Jerâjmeh (Sh. 3, Me), I, 191.
 Mûghâret Abu Semâha (Sh. 10, Hm), II, 141.
 Mûghâret Abu Yâghi (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 125.
 Mûghâret el 'Anab, a fine tomb near Shâfat, with remains of a Greek inscription close by, J., 409.

- Mūghâret Bîr el Hasûtah (Sh. 17, Ku), a curious cave at Beit'Atâb, III, 22, 23, 137; the meaning of the name, 23.
- Mūghâret edh Dhukkââh (Sh. 21, Kw), supposed to be the weekly praying place of the Patriarchs, III, 375; tradition concerning, 381.
- Mūghâret Ekteif (Sh. 18, Os), a very curious excavation, whose use and origin is enigmatical, III, 220.
- Mūghâret Hâj Khûlîl (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 203.
- Mūghâret el Jai (Sh. 17, Ns) is not correctly marked on the map, III, 137; its dimensions, *ib.*; Rev. H. B. Rawnsley's report on 138; note by Lieut. Conder, 145; observations on the above, by Rev. W. F. Birch, and remarks as to its identity with Rock Rimmon, *ib.* Mūghâret el Jehennum (Sh. 5, Li), a cavern under the hill on which Sheikh Abreik is built, containing many tombs, I, 325; peculiarities of their arrangement, 327.
- Mūghâret Jûrat Idris (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 69.
- Mūghâret el Lawâtîn (Sh. 1, Mb), formerly the principle necropolis of Tyre, I, 69; remarkable tombs at, 80.
- Mūghâret Mâsa (Sh. 21, Mu), description and dimensions, III, 375.
- Mūghâret ish Shahl. *See* 'Almân.
- Mūghâret es Sih (Sh. 5, Li), I, 328.
- Mūghâret Sûfa (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 376.
- Mūghâret es Sûk, a beautiful sepulchral cave east of Tyre, with empty rectangular loculi, I, 69.
- Mūghâret et Tell (Sh. 9), II, 125.
- Mūghâret Umm el'Amûd (Sh. 12, Po), II, 243.
- Mūghâret Umm el Hûmmâm (Sh. 18, Nt), III, 220.
- Mūghâret Umm et Tûeimîm (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 148.
- El Mūgheir (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 387, 402.
- Mūghr el Abâbsheh (Sh. 10, Ho), I, 142.
- Mūghullis (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 408.
- Mugil auratus, F., 163.
 — capito, F., 163.
 — curtus, F., 163.
 — octoradiatus, F., 163.
- Mujeddâ, the ruin of, remarkable for its fine springs, II, 81.
- Mujeidil (Sh. 2, Nb), I, 93; possibly identical with Migdal-el, 96, 137; many ancient remains at, 137.
 — (Sh. 5, Mi), I, 275.
- Mukâm en Neby Yahyah (Sh. 14, Jq), one of the most curious monuments in the country, described, II, 365; connected by native tradition with St. John the Baptist, 367.
- Mūkâms, the Moslem, are of different kinds, S.P., 258; Biblical characters, 261; Christian sites, 266; native traditions, 268; historical characters, 269; appellations, 270; sacred sites, 271; unimportant, *ib.*; list of Neby Mūkâms, 272.
- Mukeibileh (Sh. 8, Nk), II, 45.
- Mukhâlid (Sh. 10, Hm), II, 135; description of the ruins at, 142.
- El Mukhubby (Sh. 12, Om), II, 243.
- Mūkhmâs (Sh. 17, Ns), the ancient Michmash, III, 12, 149.
- Mulebbis (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 252.
- Mulgedium plumieri, F., 346.
- El Mûnâtir (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 67.
 — (Sh. 15, Nr), II, 402.
- El Munkheileh (Sh. 23, Dx), III, 390.
- El Mûntâr (Sh. 8, Kk), II, 67.
 — (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 125.
 — (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 125.
 — (Sh. 21, Kx), identical with Zuk, the place where the scapegoat was precipitated, III, 185; dimensions and description, 376.
- Mûntâr el Abeid (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 125.
- Mûntâr ez Azrak (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 125.
- Mûntâr el Beneik (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 402.
- Muntâr esh Shûkk (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 243.
- Mûntaret et Kotn (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 254.
- Muristan, the, described, J., 254; inscription in, 256; excavations in, by Sir C. Warren, 257; Herr Schick's explorations, *ib.*; rock levels in, 288.
- Murtefeh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 68.
- El Murûssus (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 85.
- Mus alexandrinus, F., 11.
 — bactrianus, F., 11.
 — decumanus, F., 11.
 — musculus, F., 11.
 — prætextus, F., 11.
 — sylvaticus, F., 11.
 — variegatus, F., 11.
- Muscari commutatum, F., 432.
 — comosum, F., 432.
 — longipes, F., 432.
 — maritimum, F., 432.
 — palleus, F., 432.
 — parviflorum, F., 432.
 — pinardi, F., 432.
 — pulchellum, F., 432.
 — racemosum, F., 432.
- Muscicapa atricapilla, F., 60.
 — collaris, F., 60.
 — grisola, F., 59.
 — parva, F., 60.
- El Muskobîyeh described, J., 409.
- Mûsmûs (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 45.
- Mustela boccamela, F., 22.
- El Mutallah (Sh. 2, Qb), I, 89.
- El Mutelly (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 125.
- El Muturrîf (Sh. 21, Kx), a sacred place, III, 377.
- Myosotis hispida, F., 366.
 — refracta, F., 366.
 — stricta, F., 366.
- Myosurus minimus, F., 208.
- Myoxos dryas (?), F., 16.
 — glis, F., 15.
 — nitela, F., 15.
- Myriophyllum spicatum, F., 299.
- Myrtus communis, F., 297.

N.

- En Nâameh (Sh. 2, Qc), I 89.
- Nâaneh (Sh. 16, Is), identified with Nammah, II, 408.
- Nâblus (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 166; its water supply, *ib.*; description of the town, population, &c., 167, 203, 204; is divided into seven quarters, 203; is the site of ancient Shechem, 204; its history, 205; ruins, 206.
- Nagb ibn Mâr and the neighbouring country described, S.P., 45.
- Nagb Jerrah, ascent of the S.P., 61.
- Nahallal, possibly the present 'Ain Mâhil, I, 365.
- Nâhiet Jenîn division (Sh. 8), II, 43.
 — the district of (Sh. 9), II, 82.
- Nâhiet el Mejdal, villages in, II, 409; III, 259.
- Nahr Bâniâs (Sh. 2), its source and rapid fall, I, 97, 104.
- Nahr Bareighî (Sh. 2), I, 104.
- Nahr ed Dufleh (Sh. 7), II, 2.
- Nahr Fâlik (Sh. 10), II, 133; identified with the River Rochetaillé, S.P., 277.
- Nahr Hâsbâny (Sh. 2), I, 105.
- Nahr Iskanderûneh (Sh. 10), II, 133.
- Nahr Jalûd, the (Sh. 9), II, 79.
- Nahr el Kâsimîyeh (Sh. 2), I, 105.
- Nahr el Leddân (Sh. 2), I, 97, 105.
- Nahr el Litâny (Sh. 2), I, 105.
- Nahr el Mifjîr (Sh. 7), identical with the Dead River, II, 3, S.P., 276.
- Nahr N'amein, the ancient Belus, I, 267.
- Nahr en Nîleh (Sh. 2), I, 105.
- Nahr Skanderûneh identified with the Salt River, S.P., 276.
- Nahr ez Zerka (Sh. 7), one of the most important streams in Palestine, II, 2; the tamarisk and Syrian papyrus found therein, *ib.*; the Zerka is the ancient Crocodile River, 3.
- Naias graminea, F., 416.
- Naja haje, F., 146.
- Nakhl, the fort of, S.P., 11.
- En Nâkûrah (Sh. 3, Ld), I, 151, 191.
 — (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 160.
 — its meaning, III, 435.
- Nâlia (Sh. 20, Du), III, 259.
- N'âlîn (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 298.
- Narcissus tazetta, F., 424.

- var. *syriacus*, F., 424.
Nardurus orientalis, F., 445.
 En Nâsirah (Sh. 5, Ni), is peculiarly situated, I, 275; and divided into three quarters: the Latin, *ib.*, the Greek, 277; and the Moslem, 278; the relics of Our Lord at, 279; contains rock-cut tombs and bell-mouthed cisterns, also two curious sculptured heads, 328.
Nasturtiopsis arabica, F., 223.
Nasturtium coronopifolium, F., 220.
 ——— *macrocarpum*, F., 220.
 ——— *officinale*, F., 220.
 ——— *sylvestre*, F., 220.
 En Nâûrah (Sh. 9, Oj), possible identical with the Biblical Anahareth, II, 85.
 Nawâmîs, near the 'Agûlah, S.P., 7; of the Sinaitic peninsula, G., 125.
 Nazareth district, the (Sh. 5), I, 262.
 Eu Nazleh (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 252.
 Neba, account of, and the ruins near, J., 472.
 Neba 'Aûba (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 217.
 Neba el 'Ezziyah (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 54.
 Nebartein, the synagogue at, S.P., 294, 295, 296; dimensions, 299.
 Nebât el Beiyâadh (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 105.
 Nebât Dibl (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 217.
 Nebât el Jindy (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 105.
 Nebât Wâdy Fârah (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 217.
 Nebi Dâ'ûdi described, S.P., 65.
 Neby 'Amrân (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 50, 69.
 Neby Belân, identification of, II, 249.
 Neby Dâniâl (Sh. 13, Jr), believed by the Samaritans to be the true site of the tomb of Dan, II, 252; said to take its name from the Mukâm of Neby Dân, 279.
 Neby Dâniân (Sh. 13), the traditional burial place of Dan, II, 219.
 Neby Dâûd, the traditional burial place of the Kings of Judah, described, J., 410.
 Neby Dûhy (Sh. 9), formerly called Little Hermon, also Mount Endor, II, 77.
 Neby Elyâs (Sh. 11, Jo), II, 210.
 Neby Hazkîl, or Hazkîn (Sh. 11), the traditional burial place of Issachar, II, 219.
 Neby Kâsim (Sh. 1, Ma), I, 50.
 Neby Kifil (Sh. 13, Jq), II, 269.
 Neby Lâwîn (Sh. 11), a scared place to the north of Silet edh Dhahr, II, 155; the traditional burial place of Levi, 219.
 Neby Ma'shûk (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 50; recognised by Sepp as a shrine of Baal and Astarte, 69; described by Capt. Conder, III, 429; its identity, and traditions, 430.
 Neby Muhammed Ibn Yâkûb (Sh. 2, Na), I, 92.
 Neby Muheibîb (Sh. 4, Pc), I, 202.
 Neby Mûsa (Sh. 18, Ot), said to contain the tomb of Moses, III, 220, 230; Moslem tradition concerning, 230.
 Neby N'âmân, perhaps connected with Nephsa Neemana, III, 316.
 Neby 'Osha (Sh. 11), is the tomb of Nabîh, II, 219.
 Neby Rûbîn (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 149.
 ——— (Sh. 13, Gr), II, 269.
 ——— (Sh. 16), the traditional burial place of Reuben, II, 219.
 Neby Sâleh (Sh. 14, Lq), II, 291.
 Neby Samwîl (Sh. 17, Ms), on the identity of, III, 12; description of the church of St. Samuel, 149; and of the tomb of Samuel, 150.
 Neby Sebelân (Sh. 2), probably the burial place of Zebulon, II, 219.
 ——— (Sh. 4, Ne) possibly represents the Zebulon of Josephus attacked by Cestius, I, 199.
 Neby Shâib (Sh. 6, Rh), a ruined tomb of the prophet Jethro, I, 413; J., 518.
 Neby Shem'ôn (Sh. 10), the traditional burial place of Simeon, II, 219.
 Neby es Siddîk, ruins at (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 137.
 Neby Sûr, curious circle of stones at, with legend attached, J., 482.
 Neby Târi (Sh. 13, Jq), II, 269.
 Neby Tôba at Tûbâs (Sh. 12), the traditional burial place of Asher, II, 219.
 Neby Turfini (Sh. 17, Ks), close to, is a group of tombs, one with a door of limestone, III, 153.
 En Neffâkhiyeh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 93, 137.
 Negeb district, the, the water supply, III, 301; the natural characteristics, S.P. 198.
 Negeb plateau, the (Sh. 21), the district of, III, 298.
 Nehemiah, the wall of, the identity of, J., 6.
 Nehhâlîn (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 26; tradition concerning Hâj 'Aleiyân, whose tomb is here, 163.
 Nein (Sh. 9, Nj, Oj) has always been recognised as the Nain of the New Testament, II, 86; rock-sunk tombs at, 125.
 Nejed (Sh. 20, Ev), III, 260.
 Nekeb = Seiyâdeh, I, 365.
Nemachilus galilæus, F., 177.
 ——— *insignis*, F., 177.
 ——— *leontina*, F., 177.
 ——— *tigris*, F., 177.
Neophron pecnopterus, F., 96.
Nepeta cataria, F., 384.
 ——— *cilicica*, F., 384.
 ——— *curviflora*, F., 384.
 ——— *glomerata*, F., 385.
 ——— *heliotropifolia*, F., 385.
 ——— *leucostegia*, F., 385.
 ——— *nuda*, var. *albiflora*, F., 385.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 384.
 ——— *sibthorpii*, F., 384.
Nephelochloa tripolitana, F., 446.
Nephsa Neemana, perhaps identical with Neby N'âmân, III, 316.
 Nephtoah, its identity, III, 52.
Neritina bellardi, F., 200.
 ——— *jordani*, F., 200.
 ——— *michonii*, F., 200.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 200.
Nerium oleander, F., 356.
Neslia paniculata, F., 230.
Nesokia, sp. (?), F., 12.
 Netophah perhaps identical with Beit Nettiif, or with Umm Tôba, III, 24, 52.
Neurachne alopecuroides, F., 443.
Neurada procumbens, F., 297.
 Nezib is the ruin of Beit Nusîb, III, 314.
 Nicodemus, the tomb of, proposed identification with the Tombs of the Kings, J., 5.
Nigella aristata, F., 212.
 ——— *arvensis*, var. *divaricata*, F., 212.
 ——— *cilaris*, F., 212.
 ——— *damascena*, F., 212.
 ——— *deserti*, F., 212.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 212.
 ——— *sativa*, F., 212.
 ——— *stellaris*, F., 212.
 Nîha (Sh. 2, Nb, Ob), I, 93, 137; the temple at, J., 502.
 Nile Valley, raised beach of the, G., 70; first discovered by Dr. Oscar Fraas, *ib.*
Nimrîn (Sh. 6, Og), I, 361.
 Nimrod, legend concerning, J., 516.
Nitaria tridentata, F., 259.
 Nob, said to be identical with Beit Nûba, III, 14.
 Noble Sanctuary, excavations round the, J., 122.
Noea spinosissima, F., 399.
 Noetling, F., on the geology of the country east of the Jordan, G., 99.
 Nomenclature of the Survey, the, S.P., 254.
 Non-biblical sites, II, 99, 263, 299, 417; III, 54, 184, 315, 404.
Nonnea melanocarpa, F., 362.
 ——— *obtusifolia*, F., 362.
 ——— *philistæa*, F., 362.
 ——— *ventricosa*, F., 363.
Nothochlæna lanuginosa, F., 455.
Notobasis syriaca, F., 336.
Notoceras canariense, F., 226.
 Nûba (Sh. 21, Jv) is perhaps the Nebo of Nehemiah, III, 309.
 Nubian sandstone, the, G., 50; geographical range, 51; in the Wâdy Hamr, 51, 53; in the Wâdy Zelegah

(or Zelakah), 51; characters and composition, 53; its appearance in Wâdy Mûsa, *ib.*; traced to the Wâdy Zerka, 53.
 Nûhf (Sh. 4, Mf, Nf), I, 203; early notice of, by the name Nef, 208, 255.
 Numenius arquatus, F., 134.
 ——— phæopus.
 Nummulites in the calcareous marls, G., 58; in the Lower Hippurite limestone, 59; in the limestone of Bukel el Faroun, 60.
 Nuphar luteum, F., 214.
 Nûris (Sh. 9, Nk), II, 86, 125.
 Nuseib 'Aweishireh (Sh. 18, Os), probably the site of Gerizim, III, 184, 220.
 Nusf Jebîl (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 210.
 ——— (Sh. 11, Mn), 160.
 En Nuzleh (Sh. 19, Dw), III, 236.
 Nûzlet el M'âsfy (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 47.
 Nûzlet esh Sherkiyeh (Sh. 11, Kl), II, 153.
 Nûzlet et Tînat (Sh. 11, Kl), II, 153.
 Nûzlet el Wusta (Sh. 11, Kl), 153.
 Nycticorax griseus, F., 111.
 Nyctinomos cestonii, F., 29.
 Nymphæa alba, F., 214.
 Nyroca ferruginea, F., 117.

O.

Ochradenus baccatus, F., 234.
 Ochthodium ægyptiacum, F., 230.
 Ocimum basilicum, F., 379.
 'Odeitha el Fôka (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 137.
 'Odeitha et Tahtâ (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 89, 137; spring south of, 105.
 Odontitis aucheri, F., 376.
 ——— serotina, F., 376.
 Œdemia nigra, F., 118.
 Œdinemus scolopax, F., 128.
 Œnanthe media., F., 309.
 ——— prolifera, F., 309.
 Oldenlandia capensis, F., 314.
 Olea europæa, F., 355.
 Oligomeris subulata, F., 235.
 Onobrychis æquidentata, F., 287.
 ——— aurantiaca, F., 288.
 ——— caput-galli, F., 287.
 ——— cornuta, F., 288.
 ——— cristi-galli, F., 287.
 ——— gærtneriana, F., 287.
 ——— gaillardoti, F., 288.
 ——— galegifolia, F., 287.
 ——— gracilis, F., 288.
 ——— kotschyana, F., 288.
 ——— megataphros, F., 287.
 ——— ptolemaica, F., 288.
 ——— sativa, F., 287.
 "Onomasticon," the merits and defects of the, S.P., 249.
 Ononis adenotricha, F., 268.

—— alopecuroides, F., 269.
 —— antiquorum, F., 267.
 —— biflora, F., 268.
 —— brevisflora, F., 268.
 —— columnæ, F., 268.
 —— hirta, F., 269.
 —— leiosperma, F., 268.
 —— mitissima, F., 269.
 —— natrix, F., 268.
 —— ——— var. stenophylla, F., 268.
 —— ——— var. tomentosa, F., 268.
 —— orinthopodioides, F., 268.
 —— phyllocephala, F., 269.
 —— pubescens, F., 269.
 —— reclinata, F., 268.
 —— serrata, F., 269.
 —— ——— var. major, F., 269.
 —— sicula, F., 268.
 —— vaginalis, F., 268.
 —— variegata, F., 269.
 Onoropordon ambiguum, F., 337.
 —— anisacanthum, F., 337.
 —— cynarocephalum, F., 337.
 —— illyricum, var. libanoticum, F., 337.
 —— sibthorpiatum, F., 337.
 —— sibthorpiatum, var. alexandrinum, F., 337.
 Onosma allepicum, F., 363.
 —— ——— var. xanthotrichum, F. 363.
 —— auriculatum, F., 364.
 —— cærulescens, F., 363.
 —— cassium, F., 363.
 —— echeidoides, F., 364.
 —— flavum, F., 363.
 —— frutescens, F., 363.
 —— giganteum, F., 364.
 —— rascheyanum, F., 363.
 —— roussæi, F., 363.
 —— setosum, F., 364.
 —— stellulatum, var. brevifolium, F., 363.
 —— syriacum, F., 364.
 Onychocephalus simoni, F., 140.
 Ophel, excavations on, J., 226.
 Ophel spur, cavern on the, J., 301; suggested identification with the ancient Zion, *ib. note*.
 Ophel wall, date and identity of, J., 6; the foundations were the work of Nehemiah, 245.
 Ophiomorus miliaris, F., 152.
 Ophiops elegans, F., 150.
 —— schluëteri, F., 150.
 Ophrah, on the identity of, S.P., 231.
 Ophrys æstrifera, F., 421.
 —— arachnites, F., 421.
 —— atrata, F., 421.
 —— ferrum-equinum, F., 421.
 —— fusca, F., 420.
 —— hiulca, F., 421.
 —— lutea, F., 420.

—— speculum, F., 420.
 —— tenthredinifera, F., 421.
 Opoponax chironium, F., 311.
 —— orientale, F., 311.
 Opuntia cochinelifera, F., 302.
 —— vulgaris, F., 302.
 Orchis anatolica, F., 420.
 —— angustifolia, F., 420.
 —— coriophora, var. fragrans, F., 419.
 —— incarnata, F., 419.
 —— lactea, F., 419.
 —— laxiflora, F., 420.
 —— longicuris, F., 419.
 —— maculata, var. saccigera, F., 420.
 —— mascula, F., 420.
 —— militaris, F., 419.
 —— morio, var. albiflora, F., 419.
 —— ——— var. picta, F., 419.
 —— palustris, F., 420.
 —— papilionacea, F., 419.
 —— pseudosambucina, F., 420.
 —— punctulata, F., 419.
 —— saccata, F., 420.
 —— sancta, F., 419.
 —— simia, F., 420.
 —— tridentata, F., 419.
 El 'Oreimah (Sh. 6), apparently the place called Mensa Christi (Christ's table), the supposed site of feeding the 5,000, I, 369.
 Origanum dictamnus, F., 379.
 —— ehrenbergii, F., 379.
 —— libanoticum, F., 379.
 —— maru, F., 380.
 —— ———, var. sinaicum, F., 380.
 —— onites, F., 380.
 —— vulgare, F., 379.
 —— ——— var. viride, F., 379.
 Oriolus galbula, F., 57.
 Orlaya grandiflora, F., 311.
 —— maritima, F., 311.
 —— platycarpus, F., 311.
 El 'Ormeih (Sh. 15, Np), perhaps identical with Arumah, II, 387; description, 402.
 Ormenis mixta, F., 329.
 Ornithogalum arabicum, F., 428.
 —— densum, F., 428.
 —— fimbriatum, F., 428.
 —— fuscescens, F., 427.
 —— lanceolatum, F., 428.
 —— libanoticum, F., 427.
 —— montanum, F., 428.
 —— narbonense, F., 428.
 —— neurostegium, F., 428.
 —— tenuifolium, F., 428.
 —— trichophyllum, F., 428.
 —— umbellatum, F., 428.
 Ornithopus compressus, F., 280.
 Orobanche, sp.?, F., 377.
 —— cernua, F., 377.
 —— minor, F., 377.
 —— palæstina, F., 377.
 —— pubescens, F., 377.

————— *speciosa*, F., 377.
Orobis grandiflora, F., 292.
 ————— *hirsutus*, F., 291.
 ————— *sessilifolius*, F., 291.
 ————— var. *ovalifolius*, F., 291.
 Orography, I, 45, 82, 143, 194, 261, 358; II, 1, 36, 75, 133, 146, 221, 250, 280, 380, 405; III, 1, 166, 233, 256, 295, 383, 391, 401.
Oryza sativa, F., 440.
 'Osh el Ghūrāb, the identity of, III, 185.
 Osheh, Khūrbet Hūshet may be the site of, I, 289.
Osmunda regalis, F., 455.
 Ostracini, the reputed site of, S.P., 109.
Osyris, alba, F., 404.
Otis tarda, F., 127.
 ————— *tetrax*, F., 127.
Otocorys penicillata, F., 81.
Ostostegia schimperi, F., 389.
Ovis aries, F., 7.
Oxalis corniculata, F., 255.
Oxyria digyna, F., 400.
Oxystelma, alpini, F., 357.

P.

Pæonia corallina, F., 213.
Palætyrus, the "Old Tyre," its position, I, 79; description, III, 429; proposed identification, 431.
 Palestine, its climate, S.P., 206; seasons, productions, &c., 207; notices of, in the cuneiform inscriptions, 240; early Christian topography in, 247; mediæval topography of, 304; the first occupation of, 320; the physical geology of, G., 3; the geological structure of, 31, 33; the Miocene period unrepresented in, 67; the dynamical geology of, 103; the Pluvial period in, 113; recent changes of climate in, and their causes, 123; cosmical causes, 124; human agency, *ib.*; Sir C. Wilson on, 126 *note*; mode of restoration, 127.
 ————— ancient, the fertility of, S.P., 195.
 ————— Western, the peasantry of, S.P., 307; considerable tracts occupied by marine sands and gravels, G., 74.
 ————— the table land of, and the Desert of the Tih, physical features, G., 9; elevations, *ib.*; watershed, 10; former copious streams, 11.
 Palestine before Joshua, from the records of Egyptian conquest, containing a number of identifications, S.P., 177.
Paliurus aculeatus, F., 263.
Pallenis spinosa, F., 323.
Pancratium maritimum, F., 424.
 ————— *parviflorum*, F., 424.
 ————— *sickenbergeri*, F., 424.
Pandion haliaëtus, F., 107.
Panicum italicum, F., 443.
 ————— *miliaceum*, F., 443.
 ————— *repens*, F., 443.
 ————— *teneriffa*, F., 443.
 ————— *turgidum*, F., 443.
 ————— *verticillatum*, F., 443.
Panurus biarmicus, F., 52.
Papaver argemone, F., 215.
 ————— *dubium*, F., 214.
 ————— *hybridum*, F., 215.
 ————— *libanoticum*, F., 214.
 ————— *polytrichum*, F., 215.
 ————— *rhæas*, F., 215.
 ————— *somniferum*, F., 215.
 ————— *syriacum*, F., 215.
 ————— *umbonatum*, F., 214.
Papyrus antiquorum, F., 438.
Paracaryum lamprocarpum, F., 366.
 ————— *myosotoides*, F., 366.
 Parah is probably Kh. Fārah, III, 174.
Parietaria alsinefolia, F., 410.
 ————— *judaica*, F., 410.
 ————— *lusitanica*, F., 410.
 ————— *officinalis*, F., 410.
Parmaceila moquini, F., 180.
Paronychia arabica, F., 249.
 ————— *argentea*, F., 249.
 ————— *sinaica*, F., 248.
 ————— var. *flavescens*, F., 248.
Parus ater, F., 52.
 ————— *lugubris*, F., 52.
 ————— *major*, F., 52.
Passer domesticus, F., 67.
 ————— *hispaniolensis*, F., 67.
 ————— *italiæ*, F., 67.
 ————— *moabiticus*, F., 68.
Pastinaca teretiuscula, F., 311.
Pastor roseus, F., 73.
 Pater Noster chapel, the, account of, J., 399.
 Peasantry, the, of Western Palestine, S.P., 307, 318; their religious beliefs, 323; tenacity of customs, 125; traditions, 326.
Peganum harmala, F., 259.
Pelecanus crispus, F., 108.
 ————— *onocrotalus*, F., 108.
Pelobates cultripes, F., 160.
Peltaria augustifolia, F., 226.
 Penance mountain of St. John the Baptist, the, the site of, III, 404.
Pennisetum (?), F., 442.
 ————— *cenchroides*, F., 441.
 ————— *orientale*, F., 442.
 ————— *rufescens*, F., 442.
 ————— *tiberiadis*, F., 442.
Periops parallelus, F., 142.
Periploca græca, F., 356.

————— *lævigata*, F., 356.
Pernis apivovrus, F., 103.
Persica vulgaris, F., 293.
 Petra, description of the excavations at, S.P., 50; its rediscovery and exploration, G., 21; geological formation, 53.
 "Petra sandstone," the, G., 54.
Petronia brachydactyla, F., 69.
 ————— *stulta*, F., 68.
Petroselinum sativum, F., 305.
Peucedanum depauperatum, F., 310.
 ————— var. *alpinum*, F., 310.
Phæopappus libanoticus, F., 337.
Phagnalon kotschyi, F., 325.
 ————— *rupestre*, F., 324.
Phalacrocorax carbo, F., 107.
 ————— *pygmæus*, F., 107.
Phalaris ambigua, F., 441.
 ————— *aquatica*, F., 441.
 ————— *arundinacea*, F., 441.
 ————— *bulbosa*, F., 441.
 ————— *canariensis*, F., 441.
 ————— *minor*, F., 441.
 ————— *paradoxa*, F., 441.
 Phasaëlis is the present ruin of Fūsâil, II, 388.
Phelipæa ægyptica, F., 376.
 ————— *cærulea*, F., 376.
 ————— *gossypina*, F., 377.
 ————— *incana*, F., 377.
 ————— *lavanulacea*, F., 376.
 ————— *lutea*, F., 377.
 ————— *ramosa*, f., 376.
 ————— var. *muteli*, F., 376.
 ————— var. *nana*, F., 376.
 ————— *salsa*, F., 377.
 ————— *tubulosa*, F., 377.
 Philistia, its elevation and formation, G., 9; the calcareous sandstone of, 63, 89.
 Philistia, the Plain of, J., 436; its agricultural character, S.P., 202.
Phillyrhæa angustifolia, F., 355.
 ————— *media*, F., 355.
 ————— var. *latifolia*, F., 355.
Phleum (?), F., 441.
 ————— *schœnoides*, F., 441.
 ————— *tenuë*, F., 441.
Phlomis aurea, F., 389.
 ————— *brevilabris*, F., 389.
 ————— *chrysophylla*, F., 389.
 ————— *fruticosa*, F., 389.
 ————— *herba-venti*, var. *tomentosa*, F., 389.
 ————— *nissolii*, var. *leptorrhacos*, F., 389.
 ————— *orientalis*, var. *brachyodon*, F., 389.
 ————— *rigida*, F., 389.
 ————— *viscosa*, F., 389.
 ————— var. *angustifolia*, F., 389.

- Phœnicia, the natural products of, S.P., 206.
- Phœnicopterus roseus, F., 113.
- Phœnix dactylifera, F., 418.
- Phoxinellus libani, F., 175.
- Phragmites communis, F., 443.
- Phyllorhina tridens, F., 26.
- Phylloscopus bonellii, F., 45.
- rufus, F., 44.
- sibilatrix, F., 44.
- superciliosus, F., 43.
- trochilus, F., 44.
- Physalis alkekengi, F., 368.
- Physanthyllis tetraphylla, F., 278.
- Physocaulos nodosus, F., 306.
- Physospermum aquilegifolium, F., 308.
- Phytolacca decandra, F., 395.
- Picridium dichotomum, F., 347.
- intermedium, F., 347.
- tingitanum, F., 347.
- vulgare, F., 347.
- Picris damascena, F., 343.
- pauciflora, F., 343.
- radicata, F., 343.
- sprengeriana, F., 343.
- stricta, F., 343.
- strigosa, F., 343.
- sulphurea, F., 343.
- Picus syriacus, F., 85.
- Pilgrim of Bordeaux, description of Jerusalem by the, J., 14.
- Pimpinella anisum, F., 305.
- corymbosa, F., 305.
- cretica, F., 305.
- var. arabica, F., 305.
- eriocarpa, F., 305.
- peregrina, F., 305.
- saxifraga, F., 305.
- tragium, F., 305.
- var. depauperata, F., 305.
- Pinus halepensis F., 452.
- var. carica, F., 452.
- pinaster, F., 452.
- pinea, F., 452.
- pyrenaica, F., 452.
- Pipatherum blanchianum, F., 442.
- cærulescens, F., 442.
- multiflorum, F., 442.
- Pisces, F., 162.
- Pistachia lentiscus, F., 263.
- mutica, F., 263.
- palæstina, F., 263.
- terebinthus, F., 263.
- vera, F., 263.
- Pisum arvense, F., 292.
- elatius, F., 292.
- fulvum, F., 292.
- Planorbis alexandrinus, F., 195.
- hebraicus, F., 195.
- piscinarum, F., 195.
- saulcyi, F., 195.
- vortex, F., 195.
- Plantago albicans, F., 393.
- arabica, F., 393.
- arenaria, F., 394.
- carinata, F., 393.
- ciliata, F., 393.
- coronopus, F., 394.
- cretica, F., 393.
- haussknechtii, F., 393.
- lagopus, F., 393.
- var. major, F., 393.
- lanceolata, F., 392.
- var. capitata, F., 392.
- major, F., 392.
- maritima, F., 393.
- notata, F., 393.
- ovata, F., 393.
- phæopus, F., 393.
- phæostoma, F., 394.
- psyllium, F., 393.
- squarrosa, F., 394.
- var. brachy-stachys, F., 394.
- Platalea leucorodia, F., 112.
- Platanus orientalis, F., 412.
- Platform pavement, masons' marks on the, J., 250.
- Platydictylus mauritanicus, F., 153.
- Pleocotus auritus, F., 27.
- Plotus levaillantii, F., 108.
- Plumbago europæa, F., 392.
- Plutonic and volcanic rocks, G., 36.
- Pluvial period, the, inland representatives of, G., 79.
- (Pliocene and Post-Pliocene), of Arabia Petræa and Palestine, G., 113.
- Pluvianus ægyptius, F., 131.
- Poa alpine, var. vivipara, F., 445.
- angustifolia, F., 445.
- annua, F., 445.
- bulbosa, F., 445.
- pilosa, F., 445.
- pratensis, F., 445.
- Podanthum cappadocicum, F., 351.
- controversum, F., 351.
- lanceolatum, F., 351.
- var. alpinum, F., 351.
- virgatum, F., 351.
- Podiceps cristatus, F., 138.
- fluviatilis, F., 139.
- nigricollis, F., 139.
- Podonosma syriacum, F., 363.
- Pollinia distachya, F., 450.
- Polycarpæa fragilis, F., 248.
- Polycarpon arabicum, F., 248.
- tetraphyllum, F., 248.
- Polygala anatolica, F., 238.
- monspeliaca, F., 238.
- supina, F., 238.
- vulgaris, F., 238.
- Polygonum alpestre, F., 403.
- amphibium, F., 402.
- aviculare, F., 403.
- var. littorale, F., 403.
- bellardi, F., 402.
- bistorta, F., 402.
- convolvulus, F., 402.
- equisetiforme, F., 403.
- herniarioides, F., 403.
- hydropiper, F., 402.
- lapathifolium, F., 402.
- libani, F., 403.
- var. cedrorum, F., 403.
- maritimum, F., 403.
- persicaria, F., 402.
- polycnemoides, F., 402.
- serrulatum, F., 402.
- Polypodium vulgare, F., 455.
- Polyogon (?), F., 444.
- monspeliensis, F., 444.
- Pool at Burak, the, described, J., 193.
- Populus alba, F., 414.
- euphratica, F., 414.
- nigra, F., 414.
- pyramidalis, F., 414.
- Porphyrio cæruleus, F., 125.
- Porphyrite, forming a dyke on the east side of Wâdy el Arabah note on, G., 137.
- from a dyke in Wâdy el Arabah, note on, G., 137.
- Portulaca oleracea, F., 249.
- Porzana bailloni, F., 125.
- maruetta, F., 125.
- parva, F., 125.
- Postia lanuginosa, F., 323.
- Potamogeton crispus, F., 416.
- densus, F., 416.
- lucens, F., 416.
- natans, F., 416.
- Potentilla anserina, F., 296.
- argentea, F., 296.
- granioides, F., 296.
- hirta, F., 296.
- libanotica, F., 296.
- reptans, F., 296.
- supina, F., 296.
- Poterium compactum, F., 296.
- gaillardoti, F., 296.
- muricatum, F., 296.
- spinosum, F., 297.
- verrucosum, F., 297.
- var. microcarpum, F., 297.
- villosum, F., 296.
- Pottery and glass found in the excavations, Greville Chester on the, J., 533.
- Prangos asperula, F., 308.
- hermonis, F., 308.
- Prasium majus, F., 389.
- Pratincola rubetra, F., 36.
- rubicola, F., 36.
- Primula acaulis, F., 354.
- Prosopis spicigera, F., 292.

——— stephaniana, F., 292.
Prunella vulgaris, F., 385.
Prunus ursina, F., 294.
Psammomys myosurus, F., 13.
 ——— *obesus*, F., 12.
 ——— *tamaricinus*, F., 13.
Psammophis moniliger, F., 145.
Psammosaurus scincus, F., 148.
Pseudopus apoda, F., 151.
Psilurus nardoides, F., 441.
Psoralea bituminosa, F., 281.
Pteranthus echinatus, F., 249.
Pteris aquilina, F., 453.
 ——— *cretica*, F., 453.
 ——— *longifolia*, F., 453.
Pterocephalus involucratus, F., 322.
 ——— *plumosus*, F., 322.
Pterocles alchata, F., 122.
 ——— *arenarius*, F., 122.
 ——— *coronatus*, F., 122.
 ——— *exustus*, F., 122.
 ——— *senegalus*, F., 122.
Ptyodactylus hasselquisti, F., 153.
Puffinus anglorum, F., 138.
Pulicaria arabica, F., 324.
 ——— *dysenterica*, var. *microcephala*, F., 324.
 ——— *odora*, F., 324.
 ——— *sicula*, F., 324.
 ——— *undulata*, F., 324.
Punica granatum, F., 297.
Pupa chondriformis, F., 191.
 ——— *delesserti*, F., 191.
 ——— *granum*, F., 191.
 ——— *hebraica*, F., 192.
 ——— *libanotica*, F., 191.
 ——— *michonii*, F., 192.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 192.
 ——— *raymondi*, F., 192.
 ——— *rhodia*, F., 191.
 ——— *sauleyi*, F., 191.
 ——— *scyphus*, F., 191.
Puschkinia scilloides, var. *libanotica*, F., 433.
Putoria calabrica, F., 315.
Putorius foetidus, F., 22.
Pycnocycla tomentosa, F., 308.
Pycnotus xanthopygus, F., 57.
Pyrethrum achilleæfolium, F., 331.
 ——— *argenteum*, var. *tenuisectum*, F., 331.
 ——— *cassium*, F., 331.
 ——— *cilicicum*, F., 330.
 ——— *densum*, F., 330.
 ——— *myconis*, F., 331.
 ——— *myriophyllum*, F., 331.
 ——— *tenuilobum*, F., 330.
Pyrrhocorax alpinus, F., 74.
Pyrus boveana, F., 294.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 294.

Q.

Quarantania, the identity of, III, 184.

Quartz diabase, from east side of Wâdy el Arabah, note on, G., 138.
Quercus ægilops, var. *ithaburensis*, F., 413.
 ——— *balout*, F., 413.
 ——— *cerris*, F., 413.
 ——— *coccifera*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *calliprinos*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *palæstina*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *pseudococcifera*, F., 412.
 ——— *ehrenbergii*, F., 412.
 ——— *ilex*, F., 412.
 ——— *infectoria*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *boissieri*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *latifolia*, F., 412.
 ——— *libani*, F., 413.
 ——— *look*, F., 413.
 ——— *sessiliflora*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *cedrorum*, F., 412.
 ——— ——— var. *pinnatifida*, F., 412.
Queria hispanica, F., 246.

R.

Râba (sh. 12, Om), II, 227; its identity, 228; its ruins, 243.
 Rabbah, its identity, III, 314.
 Rabbath Moab, fragment of basalt at, G., 94.
 Rabbi 'Akiba (Sh. 6, Qh), I, 370, 414.
 Rabbi Kahna (Sh. 6, Qh), apparently the tomb of Rabbi Johanan I, 370, 414.
 Rabbi Ma'ir, (Sh. 6, Qh), I, 414.
 Rabbi Meir (Sh. 6), I, 370.
 Rabbi Mûsha Ben Maimûn (Sh. 6, Ph), the tomb of the famous Rambam or Maimonides, I, 370, 414.
 Rachel, the tomb of (Sh. 17), III, 54; tradition connected with, 164.
 Râ-fât (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 286, 367.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Jt), III, 13, 154.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Ms), description of the rock-cut tombs, III, 154.
 ——— (Sh. 25, Kx), III, 411.
 Er Rafid (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 89.
 Râfidia (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 163, 210.
 Er Rahîyeh (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 377.
 Raised beach, the, of the Nile valley, G., 70.
 Raised beaches and sea-beds, G., 69.
 Rakkath, afterwards Tiberias, I, 365.
 Rakkon, the identity of, II, 262.
Rallus aquaticus, F., 125.
 Er Râm (Sh. 17, Ms), the ancient Ramah of Benjamin, III, 13; the mûkam of Sheikh Hasein, to the west, described, 155; curious stone mask from, 438.

Râm-Allah (Sh. 17, Ms), one of the possible sites for Ramathaim Zophim, III, 13; the tombs at, 155; elevation, G., 9.
 Ramah has been identified with Rameh, I, 205.
 Ramah of Benjamin, the ancient, identical with er Râm, III, 13.
 Ramathaim Zophim is possibly identical with Râm-Allah, III, 13.
 Er Râmeh (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 204.
 ——— (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 154; apparently Remeth of Issachar, 155.
 ——— (Sh. 21, Kv), suggested identification, III, 316; the ruins at, 377.
 Râmet el 'Amleh (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 377.
 Râmia (Sh. 4, Md), I, 202; perhaps the Rameh of Joshua xix 29, 255.
 Râmîn (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 160.
 Ramleh (Sh. 13, Ir), II, 252; its principal buildings, founder, and identity, 253; the church, 260; the White Mosque, 270; Robinson on the history of, 274.
 Râna (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 415.
 ——— (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 258.
Rana esculenta, F., 160.
 Rantieh (Sh. 13, Iq), its identity, II, 253.
Ranunculus aquatilis, F., 209.
 ——— var. *heterophyllus*, F., 209.
 ——— *arvensis*, F., 211.
 ——— *asiaticus*, F., 210.
 ——— ———, var. *tenuilobus*, F., 210.
 ——— *brachycarpus*, F., 211.
 ——— *calthæfolius*, F., 209.
 ——— *cassius*, F., 210.
 ——— *chærophyllus*, F., 210.
 ——— *chius*, F., 211.
 ——— *comatocarpus*, F., 210.
 ——— *constantinopolitanus*, F., 210.
 ——— ——— var. *palæstinus*, F., 210.
 ——— *cornutus*, F., 211.
 ——— ——— var. *rhyncocarpus*, F., 211.
 ——— *crymophilus*, F., 209.
 ——— *cuneatus*, F., 209.
 ——— *damascenus*, F., 209.
 ——— *demissus*, F., 209.
 ——— *eriphyllus*, F., 209.
 ——— *ficarioides*, F., 209.
 ——— *glaberifolius*, F., 211.
 ——— *hierosolymitanus*, F., 211.
 ——— *lateriflorus*, F., 210.
 ——— *muricatus*, F., 209.
 ——— *mysuroïdes*, F., 209.
 ——— *myriophyllum*, F., 210.
 ——— *ophioglossifolius*, F., 211.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 209.
 ——— *parviflorus*, F., 211.

- philonotis, F., 209.
 ————— pinardi, F., 211.
 ————— sceleratus, F., 211.
 ————— sprunerianus, F., 210.
 ————— trachycarpus, F., 211.
 ————— trichophyllus, F., 209.
 ————— tuberculatus, F., 209.
 Raphanus aucheri, F., 232.
 ————— pugioniformis, F., 232.
 ————— raphanistrum, F., 232.
 ————— rugosum, F., 232.
 ————— sativus, F., 232.
 Er Râs (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 166, 210.
 ————— (Sh. 14, Lp), II, 294.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 156.
 Râs Abu 'Ammâr (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 26.
 Râs Abu Haltam (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 288.
 Râs el Ahmar (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 199.
 Râs el 'Ain (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 50; perhaps identical with Palætyrus 51; fine springs at, *ib*; the spring-head which supplied ancient Tyre, description of the reservoirs, &c., 69-71; also called "Solomon's Spring," 71; visited by Capt. Conder, III, 432.
 ————— (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 150, 210.
 Râs el Akrà (Sh. 14, Jr), II, 367.
 Râs Baalbek, a traditional holy spring at, S.P., 138.
 Râs el Bedendy (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 255.
 Râs ed Dâr (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 367.
 Râs edh Dhahr (Sh. 5, Mf), I, 329.
 Râs el Gharbîyeh (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 255.
 Râs Hazweh (Sh. 6, Ng), I, 414.
 Râs el Jemjemeh (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 377.
 Râs Kelban (Sh. 3, Me), I, 191.
 Râs Kerker. *See* Er Râs.
 Râs Mersed (Sh. 22), the sulphur springs to the north of, III, 384.
 Râs el Meshârif answers to the site of Scopus, J., 411; its elevation, G., 9.
 Râs en Nâkûrah (Sh. 3, Kd), the ancient Scala Tyriorum, I, 155, 192; Guérin's description, 191.
 Râs en Nebâ (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 158.
 Râs Serâm, ruins at, S.P. 21.
 Râs esh Sherkiyeh (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 255.
 Râs Sirreh (Sh. 21, Jx), III, 377.
 Râs et Tâhûneh (Sh. 17, Ms), III, 156.
 Râs et Turfineh (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 367.
 Râs Wâdy abu Tarâfi, erroneously placed on the maps and wrongly named, S.P., 39.
 Er Raseiseh (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 68.
 Rashaiya, the hills and country about, J., 511.
 Reaumuria palæstina, F., 250.
 Recurvirostra avocetta, F., 131.
 Regulus cristatus, F., 43.
 Er Reineh (Sh. 6, Mh), I, 363.
 Rentîs (Sh. 14, Kq), II, 286, 367; apparently called Remphtis in the Onomasticon, 287.
 Reptilia, F., 140.
 Reseda alba, F., 234.
 ————— alopecurus, F., 234.
 ————— arabica, F., 234.
 ————— lutea, F., 235.
 ————— luteola, F., 235.
 ————— muricata, F., 235.
 ————— odorata, F., 235.
 ————— orientalis, F., 235.
 ————— phyteuma, F., 235.
 ————— priunosa, F., 235.
 ————— propinqua, F., 234.
 ————— var. eremophila, F., 234.
 Er Reseim (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 275.
 Resh Kanânîn (Sh. 2, Nc), I, 93, 138.
 Resm Abu Henna (Sh. 24, Ix), III, 398.
 Resm Abu Jerwân (Sh. 24, Hy), III, 398.
 Resm el 'Adhrâ (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 288.
 Resm Akteish (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 288.
 Resm 'Amir (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 288.
 Resm el 'Atawineh (Sh. 19, Ex), III, 252.
 Resm el Gharby (Sh. 19, Ex), III, 252.
 Resm Hazzâneh (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 288.
 Resm Ismâîn (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 377.
 Resm el Mehârji (Sh. 20, Iw), III, 288.
 Resm el Miksar (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 398.
 Resm er Rusheidât (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 288.
 Resm esh Sherky (Sh. 19, Ex), III, 252.
 Resm esh Shûkkâk (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 288.
 Resm Umm Baghleh (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 288.
 Resm Umm el Jemâjem (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 377.
 Resm el Wâwy (Sh. 21, Iv), III, 378.
 Resûm el Buteiyir (Sh. 24, Hz), III, 398.
 Retama roetam, F., 266.
 Retreat of the Apostles, the tomb known as the, described, J., 419; is perhaps the sepulchre of Ananus referred to by Josephus, *ib*.
 Rhagadiolus stellatus, F., 342.
 ————— var. leiolaenus, F., 342.
 Rhamnus alaternus, F., 64.
 ————— cornifolia, F., 254.
 ————— dahirica, F., 265.
 ————— grandifolia, F., 264.
 ————— kurdica, F., 265.
 ————— libanotica, F., 264.
 ————— oleioides, F., 264.
 ————— palæstina, F., 264.
 ————— petiolaris, F., 264.
 ————— prunifolia, F., 264.
 ————— punctata, F., 264.
 ————— sibthorpiana, F., 265.
 Rhaponticum pusillum, F., 337.
 Rheum ribes, F., 400.
 Rhinathus major, F., 376.
 ————— minor, F., 376.
 Rhinolophus blasii, F., 26.
 ————— euryale, F., 26.
 ————— ferrum-equinum, F., 26.
 Rhinopoma microphyllum, F., 29.
 Rhodeus syriacus, F., 176.
 Rhododendron ponticum, var. brachycarpum, F., 352.
 Rhus coriaria, F., 262.
 ————— cotinus, F., 262.
 ————— oxyacanthoides, F., 262.
 Rhyncocalamus melanocephalus, F., 141.
 Ribes orientale, F., 303.
 Ricinus communis, F., 409.
 Ricotia lunaria, F., 223.
 Ridolfia segetum, F., 305.
 Er Rihânîyeh (Sh. 9, Ok), III, 86.
 Rimmon = Rummâneh, I, 365.
 En Rimmon of Nehemiah, apparently the same as Rimmon of Joshua, and probably the present Umm er Rûmâmîn, III, 392.
 River valleys, formation of the, G., 111.
 Roads, the, I, 54, 105, 159, 217, 290, 379; II, 4, 49, 100, 232, 263, 300, 388, 418; III, 55, 187, 262, 316, 404.
 Robbairea prostrata, F., 248.
 Robinson's arch and the pier, excavations at, J., 176.
 Rochelia stellulata, F., 366.
 "Rock Etam," possibly identical with Beit 'Atâb, III, 23.
 Rock-cut chambers, the, west of the Ecce Homo church, J., 302.
 Rock levels, the, J., 274; interior of Haram, 277; outside Haram walls, 278; Moslem quarter, 279; Jewish quarter, 280; Armenian quarter, 281; Christian quarter, 282; outside the city, 285; the Tyropœon valley, *ib*.; in the Muristan, 288.
 Rock Rimmon, on the identity of, III, 145.
 Rœmeria hybrida, F., 215.
 ————— orientalis, F., 215.
 En Rogel, proposed site of, III, 42; the accepted identification disputed, J., 94; must be placed at the Virgin's Fountain, not at Bîr Eyub, 294, 371, 375.
 Rolling stones, remarks on, J., 329.
 Roma, apparently the present Khûrbet Rûmeh, I, 289.
 Romulea bulbocodium, F., 422.
 ————— var. grandiflora, F., 422.
 ————— columnæ, F., 422.
 ————— nivalis, F., 422.
 Roob (Sh. 9, Pl), is the ruin at Sheikh Arehâb, II, 100.
 Rosa canina, F., 295.
 ————— var. collina, F., 295.
 ————— glutinosa, F., 295.
 ————— phœnicia, F., 295.

— schergiana, F., 295.
 — tomentosa, F., 295.
 Rosmarinus officinalis, F., 384.
 Rottboellia digitata, F., 450.
 Ruad (Aradus) and adjacent places in Northern Syria, by Rev. Greville J. Chester, S.P., 75.
 Rubb, Thelâthîn (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 89.
 ——— (Sh. 2, Qc), I, 138.
 Rubia aucheri, F., 315.
 ——— olivieri, F., 315.
 ———, var. elliptica, F., 315.
 ———, var. stenophylla, F., 315.
 ——— peregrina, F., 315.
 ——— tinctorum, F., 315.
 Rubrika, remains of a Jewish synagogue at, J., 520.
 Rubus collinus, F., 295.
 ——— discolor, F., 295.
 ——— tomentosa, F., 295.
 RUDLER, F. W., Notes on the specimens of rock collected by Professor Hull during expedition to Arabia, G., 134.
 Er Rûeis (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 271.
 Rûjîb (Sh. 11, No), II, 168.
 Rûjm Abu Meheir (Sh. 15, Oq), II, 402.
 Rujm 'Afâneh (Sh. 17), III, 156.
 Rujm 'Atîyeh (Sh. 17), III, 156.
 Rujm el 'Azâzimeh (Sh. 20, Jv), III, 289.
 Rujm el Bahr (Sh. 18, Pt), the ruins at, III, 177, 220.
 Rujm el Bakarrah (Sh. 25, Mx), III, 411.
 Rujm el Bârîsh (Sh. 17), III, 156.
 Rujm Bâruk (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 378.
 Rujm ed Deir (Sh. 21, Kx), III, 378.
 Rujm ed Dîr (Sh. 17), III, 156.
 Rujm ed Dûribeh (Sh. 17), III, 156.
 Rujm el Fahjeh (Sh. 21, Kw), III, 378.
 Rujm Handhal (Sh. 21, Jw), III, 378.
 Rujm el Heik (Sh. 17), tradition concerning, III, 163.
 Rujm el Hummûs (Sh. 24, Jx), III, 398.
 Rujm el Humra (Sh. 25, Kx), III, 411.
 Rujm Ibn Basma (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 411.
 Rûjm Jîz (Sh. 16, Jt), II, 428.
 Rujm Jureideh (Sh. 24, Jx), III, 399.
 Rujm el Kahakîr, perhaps the remains of one of Titus's camps, but no distinct plan can be traced, J., 411.
 Rujm el Kandôl (Sh. 20, Ju), III, 289.
 Rujm el Kherâzmiyeh (Sh. 25, Ly), III, 411.
 Rujm Kuteit (Sh. 24, Ix), III, 399.
 Rujm el Mogheifîr (Sh. 18, Ps), remains of frescoes and Greek letters observed at, III, 221; also known as Tell el Kursi, perhaps a corruption of Chrysostom, *ib.*
 Rujm en Niâs (Sh. 25, Kx), III, 411.
 Rujm Reiya (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 378.
 Rujm es S'â (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 289.
 Rujm es Sâigh (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 403.

Rujm Shammer (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 414.
 Rujm es Sûeif (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 412.
 Rujm et Târûd (Sh. 17), III, 156.
 Rujm Umm el 'Arâis (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 412.
 Rujm Umm el Humeitah (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 412.
 Rujm Umm Kheir (Sh. 21, Lx), III, 378.
 Rûjûm Umm Behîmeh, derivation and meaning, J., 411.
 Rujûm Umm el Kharrûbeh (Sh. 25, Ky), III, 412.
 Rukhleh, the temple at, J., 498; ruins, inscriptions, and curious "face" at, 511; its principal buildings and inscriptions, S.P., 113.
 Rumeih, the identity of, S.P., 252.
 Rumeidîyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 50.
 Rumeish (Sh. 4, Nd), I, 202.
 Rumex acetosa, F., 401.
 ——— acetoselloides, F., 401.
 ——— aquaticus, F., 400.
 ——— bucephalophorus, F., 401.
 ———, var. uncinatus, F., 401.
 ——— cassius, F., 401.
 ——— conglomeratus, F., 401.
 ——— crispus, F., 401.
 ——— dentatus, F., 402.
 ——— lacerus, F., 401.
 ———, var. macrocarpus, F., 401.
 ——— nepalensis, F., 401.
 ——— obtusifolius, F., 401.
 ——— orientalis, F., 401.
 ——— pulcher, F., 401.
 ——— roseus, F., 401.
 ——— vesicarius, F., 401.
 Rummâneh (Sh. 6, Mh), I, 363, 414.
 ——— (Sh. 8, Lk), appears to mark the site of Maximianopolis, II, 45; identified by Van de Velde with the ancient Hadad-Rimmon, 68.
 Rûmmôn (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 292; peculiarity of the site, 292, 367; is held to be the Rock Rimmon, 293.
 Ruppia spiralis, F., 416.
 Ruscus aculeatus, F., 435.
 Er Rusheidiyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 50.
 ——— (Sh. 1, L), formerly called Tell Habish, I, 71; derivation of the present name, *ib.*
 Rusheif (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 202.
 Rushmia (Sh. 5, Jh), evidently the ruin of a fortress, with a solitary tomb to the south, I, 329.
 Ruta chalepensis, F., 259.
 ———, var. bracteosa, F., 259.
 Rutilia mesoleuca, F., 37.
 ——— phœnicurus, F., 36.
 ——— semirufa, F., 37.
 ——— titys, F., 37.

S.

Saccharum ægyptiacum, F., 450.
 ——— officinarum, F., 450.
 Sæwulf's description of Jerusalem, J., 34.
 Sâfa (Sh. 21, Ku), III, 309.
 Safed (Sh. 4, Pe), partly destroyed by the earthquake of 1837, I, 199; believed to be the burial place of Jacob's daughters, 255; on its identification, *ib.*; the castle of, 256; its elevation, G., 9.
 Safed el Battikh (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 95.
 Sâfirîyeh (Sh. 13, Ir), its identity, II, 254.
 Sagina apetala, F., 245.
 Sagittaria sagittifolia, F., 415.
 Saida (Sh. 11, Kl), II, 155; notes on a visit to, in July, 1869, J., 480; flint found in blocks of nummulite sandstone at, G., 58.
 St. Catherine, the convent of, interesting manuscripts at, S.P., 4.
 St. Chariton, identical with Kh. Khûreitûn, references to, III, 315.
 St. Cyprian, the site of, III, 54.
 St. Elias, the present Mâr Eliâs, III, 54.
 St. James, early tradition as to the death of, J., 233.
 St. Pelagia, the cave of, account of, J., 399.
 St. Stephen, remains of the old church of, J., 383; description, 388; inscriptions, *ib.*
 St. Stephen's Gate, excavations from, to Golden Gate, J., 126.
 Sâîreh, apparently the site of Sior, III, 54.
 Sâkia (Sh. 13, Iq), II, 254.
 Es Sakîyeh (Sh. 13, Hp), II, 275.
 Sâkût (Sh. 12), its proposed identification with Succoth, II, 231.
 Salhah (Sh. 4, Od), I, 202.
 Salhâneh (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 152, 192.
 Salicornia fruticosa, F., 397.
 ——— herbacea, F., 397.
 Es Sâlihîyeh (Sh. 4, Rd), I, 203.
 Sâlim (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 45, 68.
 ——— (Sh. 12, No), II, 230, 244; its identity, 230.
 Salix alba, F., 414.
 ——— capræa, F., 414.
 ——— fragilis, F., 413.
 ——— pedicillata, F., 414.
 ——— safsaf, F., 413.
 Salsola kali, F., 398.
 ——— lancifolia, F., 398.
 ——— oppositifolia, F., 399.
 ——— rigida, var. tenuifolia, F., 399.
 ——— soda, F., 398.
 ——— tetragona, F., 398.
 Salt Sea. *See* Dead Sea.
 Salvadora persica, F., 356.

- Salvia acetabulosa*, var. *simplicifolia*, F., 384.
 ——— *ægyptiaca*, F., 384.
 ——— *æthiopsis*, F., 383.
 ——— *brachycalyx*, F., 383.
 ——— *bracteata*, F., 382.
 ——— *ceratophylla*, F., 383.
 ——— *controversa*, F., 384.
 ——— *glutinosa*, F., 382.
 ——— *grandiflora*, F., 382.
 ——— *graveolens*, F., 383.
 ——— *hierosolymitana*, F., 383.
 ——— *horminum*, F., 381.
 ——— *judaica*, F., 384.
 ——— *libanotica*, F., 382.
 ——— *montbretii*, F., 382.
 ——— *palæstina*, F., 383.
 ——— *peratica*, F., 384.
 ——— *pinardi*, F., 382.
 ——— *pinnata*, F., 382.
 ——— *pomifera*, F., 382.
 ——— *pratensis*, F., 383.
 ——— *rascheyana*, F., 382.
 ——— *rubifolia*, F., 382.
 ——— *sclarea*, F., 383.
 ——— *spinosa*, F., 382.
 ——— *spiræfolia*, F., 382.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 382.
 ——— *triloba*, F., 382.
 ——— *verbascifolia*, var. *cana*, F., 383.
 ——— *verbenaca*, F., 383.
 ——— *verticillata*, F., 384.
 ——— *virgata*, F., 383.
 ——— *viridis*, F., 384.
 ——— *viscosa*, F., 383.
 Samaria, the fertility of, S.P., 201.
 Samaritan Book of Joshua, Capt. Conder on the, S.P., 221; list of towns mentioned therein, 224.
 Samaritan Chronicle, Capt. Conder on the, S.P. 225.
 Samaritan topography, containing numerous identifications, S. P., 216.
 Samaritan traditions, II, 218.
 Sambucus ebulus, F., 314.
 ——— *racemosa*, F., 314.
 Samolus valerandi, F., 353.
 Samrat el Fiddán, visit to, S.P., 56; is a striking feature of the Arabah Valley, G., 19; composition of the ridge of, 37; section across the old gravel beach west of, 87; section through north end of, 105.
 San, description of, S.P., 92; the Great Temple, 94; journey from, to el Arish, 96.
 Sandhills, the, of the maritime coast, G., 88; their origin, *ib.*
 Sanjak, 'Akka, the (Sh. 3), I, 144; G., 8.
 Sânur (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 157; on its correspondence with the Bethulia of the Book of Judith, *ib.*
 Saponaria mesogitana, F., 240.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 240.
 ——— *oxyodonta*, F., 240.
 ——— *prostrata*, F., 240.
 ——— *pulvinaris*, F., 240.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 240.
 ——— *vaccaria*, F., 240.
 Sarabût el Jemel, Nubian sandstone near, G., 51.
 Sarfat el Mál, search for inscribed stones at, S.P., 64.
 Sarid may be present Tell Shadûd, II, 49.
 Sarifa (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 93, 138.
 Saris (Sh. 17, Kt), possibly the Sores of the Septuagint, and possibly the Saris of Josephus, III, 18.
 Sârôna (Sh. 6, Ph, Pi), I, 361, 414; is possibly the Lasharon of Joshua xii. 18, 370; the water supply, 379.
 ——— (Sh. 13, Hq), II, 275.
 Sartabeh is apparently the Kûrn Sûrtûbeh, II, 388.
 Sâsâ (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 200; a synagogue and school said to have existed here, but not yet rediscovered, 208; remains at, 256.
 Satureia, *cuneifolia*, F., 380.
 ——— *thymbra*, F., 380.
 SAUNDERS, TRELAWNEY, on the Desert of the Tih, and the country of Moab, S.P., 1.
 Savignya ægyptiaca, F., 232.
 Sâweh (Sh. 25) is perhaps the site of Jeshua, III, 404.
 Es Sâwieh (Sh. 14, Np), II, 287.
 Saxicola aurita, F., 32.
 ——— *deserti*, F., 33.
 ——— *finschii*, F., 34.
 ——— *isabellina*, F., 32.
 ——— *leucomela*, F., 35.
 ——— *leucopyga*, F., 35.
 ——— *lugens*, F., 34.
 ——— *mæsta*, F., 34.
 ——— *melanoleuca*, F., 33.
 ——— *monacha*, F., 35.
 ——— *œnanthe*, F., 32.
 ——— *philothamma*, F., 34.
 Saxifraga hederacea, F., 303.
 ——— *tridactylites*, F., 302.
 Scabiosa arenaria, F., 321.
 ——— *aucheri*, F., 322.
 ——— *ochroleuca*, F., 321.
 ——— *palæstina*, F., 322.
 ——— var. *microcephala*, F., 322.
 ——— *prolifera*, F., 322.
 ——— *rotata*, F., 322.
 ——— *sicula*, F., 322.
 ——— *ucranica*, F., 321.
 Scaligeria cretica, F., 305.
 ——— *meifolia*, F., 306.
 Scandix grandiflora, F., 307.
 ——— *iberica*, F., 307.
 ——— *palæstina*, F., 307.
 ——— *pectin-veneris*, F., 307.
 ——— *pinnatifida*, F., 307.
 Scapegoat, the ceremony of the, III, 185.
 Scapegoat, the mountain of the, Capt. Conder on the identification of, III, 438.
 Schænus nigricans, F., 439.
 Schick Herr, explorations by, in the Muristan, J., 257; at the so-called Tower of David, 270.
 Schimpera arabica, F., 230.
 Schismus marginatus, F., 447.
 ——— *minutus*, F., 447.
 Scilla amæna, F., 429.
 ——— *autumnalis*, F., 429.
 ——— *bifolia*, F., 429.
 ——— *cernua*, F., 429.
 ——— *hanburyi*, F., 428.
 ——— *hyacinthoides*, F., 429.
 Scincus officinalis, F., 151.
 Scirpus australis, F., 438.
 ——— *holoschænus*, F., 438.
 ——— *lacustris*, F., 438.
 ——— *littoralis*, F., 438.
 ——— *maritimus*, F., 438.
 ——— *mucronatus*, F., 438.
 ——— *parvulus*, F., 438.
 ——— *savii*, F., 438.
 ——— *setaceus*, F., 438.
 ——— *triqueter*, F., 438.
 Sciurus russatus, F., 15.
 ——— *syriacus*, F., 15.
 Scleranthus annus, F., 249.
 Scleropoa memphitica, F., 450.
 ——— *philistæa*, F., 449.
 ——— *pumila*, F., 449.
 ——— *rigida*, F., 449.
 Scolopax rusticula, F., 132.
 Scolopendrium hemionitis, F., 454.
 ——— *vulgare*, F., 454.
 Scolymus hispanicus, F., 342.
 ——— *maculatus*, F., 342.
 Scops, giu, F., 92.
 Scorpiurus muricata, var. *lævigata*, F., 280.
 ——— *subvillosus*, F., 280.
 ——— *sulcata*, F., 280.
 Scorzonera humilis, F., 345.
 ——— *jacquiniana*, F., 344.
 ——— var. *subintegra*, F., 344.
 ——— *lanata*, F., 345.
 ——— *libanotica*, F., 345.
 ——— *mackmeliiana*, F., 345.
 ——— *mollis*, F., 345.
 ——— *multiscapa*, var. *minor*, F., 345.
 ——— *papposa*, F., 345.
 ——— *phæopappa*, F., 345.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 345.
 Scotophilis temminki (?), F., 27.
 Scrophularia alata, var. *cordata*, F., 372.
 ——— *canina*, F., 373.
 ——— *deserti*, F., 373.

- lucida, F., 373.
 ——— macrophylla, F., 373.
 ——— michoniana, F., 373.
 ——— ——— var.
 tenuisecta, F., 373.
 ——— peregrina, F., 372.
 ——— scariosa, F., 373.
 ——— sphærocarpa, F., 373.
 ——— variegata, F., 373.
 ——— ——— var. *libanotica*,
 F., 373.
 ——— xanthoglossa, F., 373.
 ——— ——— var.
 decipiens, F., 373.
 ——— *xyloorrhiza*, F., 373.
Scutellaria albida, F., 373.
 ——— *fruticosa*, F., 385.
 ——— *heterophylla*, F., 385.
 ——— *orientalis*, var. *alpina*, F.,
 385.
 ——— *peregrina*, var. *sibthorpii*, F.,
 385.
 ——— *utriculata*, F., 385.
 Sea of Tiberias, origin of the faunas of
 the, G., 109.
 Sea-beds and raised beaches, G., 69.
 Es Sebâ Rujûm (Sh. 17), III, 157.
 Es Sebâin (Sh. 9, Nl), II, 126.
 Sebaita, description of the ruins, which
 are imposing and considerable, S.P.,
 28; its identity, 30.
 Sebbeh (Sh. 26, Ny), description of the
 fortress, III, 418; of the Christian
 chapel and other remains, 420; of
 the Roman investment, still very
 perfect, 421; its height above the
 Dead Sea, J., 452.
 Sebil, the, date of, J., 82.
 Sebestieh (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 160; the
 colonnade, 211; the crusading
 church, 212; tombs, 213; description
 of, by Capt. Wilson, 214; by Guérin,
ib.
 Sechu, the site of, III, 52.
Securigera coronilla, F., 280.
Sedum album, F., 301.
 ——— *altissimum*, F., 301.
 ——— *amplexicaule*, F., 301.
 ——— *cespitosum*, F., 302.
 ——— *glaucum*, var. *eriocarpum*, F.,
 301.
 ——— ——— var. *polypetalum*, F.,
 301.
 ——— *laconicum*, F., 301.
 ——— *littoreum*, F., 301.
 ——— *palæstinum*, F., 302.
 ——— *rubens*, F., 302.
 Sefârîn (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 161.
 Seffûrieh (Sh. 5, Nh), the ancient
 Sepphoris or Tzippori of the
 Talmud and Josephus, called by the
 Romans Dio-cæsarea, I, 279; has
 ruins of the Roman period and of
 later times, 330; peculiar rock-cut
 tombs, *ib.*; the aqueduct, perhaps the
 channel mentioned in the Talmud as
 conveying water from Abel to
 Sepphoris, described, *ib.*; the
 Church of St.
 Anne, 334; the castle, 335; Garis and
 Asochis, mentioned by Josephus,
 not yet found, 338; visited by Capt.
 Warren, J., 480.
 Sefinet Neby Nûn, described, S.P., 146.
Seidlitzia florida, F., 398.
 Seijûr (Sh. 4, Nf), I, 204; identified with
 the Shizur of the Talmud, and also
 mentioned under the name Seggori,
 208.
 Seil ed Dilbeh, the springs supplying,
 III, 302.
 Seilûn (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 367; proposed as
 the site of the tabernacle, 368; the
 Jâmiâ el Yeteim and the Jamiâ el
 Arbâin, *ib.*
 Seirah (Sh. 15, Np), II, 403.
 Seiyid Hûda Ibn Yâkûb (Sh. 2, Rc), I,
 138; Thomson on the identification
 of, *ib.*
 Sela ham Mahlekoth, "Cliff of
 Divisions," probably identical with
 Wady Malâki, III, 314.
Selaginella denticulate, F., 452.
 Selbît (Sh. 17, Js), perhaps identical
 with Shaalabbin, III, 53; ruins at,
 157.
 Selfit (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 287.
 Selîta, (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 367.
 Selmeh, (Sh. 13, Hq), II, 254.
 Selwâd (Sh. 14, Nr), II, 291.
 Semakh (Sh. 6, Qi), I, 361.
 Es Semeiriyeh (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 147.
 Semmâaiyeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 50.
 Es Semûâ (Sh. 25, Kx), supposed to be
 the ancient Eshtemoa, III, 403; full
 of ancient remains apparently of
 two periods, with tombs to the west
 and north, 412; remains of buildings
 to the south and to the west,
 probably early Christian, 413.
 Es Semûâieh (Sh. 4, Of), I, 200, 256.
 Semûnieh (Sh. 5, Li, Mi), the site of the
 Simonias of Josephus, I, 280, 339;
 mentioned in the Talmud under its
 present name, 280; attempt to
 colonise, 355.
Senebiera coronopus, F., 229.
Senecio ægyptius, F., 332.
 ——— *coronopifolius*, F., 332.
 ——— *decaisnei*, F., 332.
 ——— *doriæ*, F., 332.
 ——— *doriæformis*, F., 332.
 ——— *doronicum*, F., 332.
 ——— *erraticus*, F., 332.
 ——— *leucanthemifolius*, F., 332.
 ——— *nebrodensis*, F., 332.
 ——— *vernalis*, F., 332.
 ——— *vulgaris*, F., 332.
 Senîrieh (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 287.
 Sennabris = Sinn en Nabrah, I, 365.
Seps monodactylus, F., 151.
 Serada has been identified with Zereda,
 I, 96.
Serapias pseudocordigera, F., 419.
Serinus canonicus, F., 65.
 ——— *hortulanus*, F., 65.
 ——— *pusillus*, F., 65.
Serratula cerinthefolia, F., 337.
 Serta (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 287.
Sesamum indicum, F., 358.
 Setâf (Sh. 17, Lt), III, 22.
Setaria glauca, F., 447.
 Shaalabbin, its identity, III, 52.
 Sh'ab perhaps represents the town of
 Saab in Galilee, I, 155.
 Shabâneh (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 339.
 Shâfât (Sh. 17, Mt), suggested as the
 site of the ancient Mizpah of
 Benjamin, III, 13; said to be named
 after a Jewish king, 164.
 Esh Shaghûr, district of, I, 150, 203,
 285.
 Shahmeh (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 408.
 Shâib (Sh. 5, Mf), possibly the Saab of
 Josephus, I, 271; described by
 Guérin, 339.
 Sh'âin (Sh. 6) is possibly the Shihon of
 Issachar, I, 370.
 Shakrâ (Sh. 2, Oc, Pc), 90; ruins and
 Greek inscription at, 138.
 Shamir identified with Sômerah, III,
 262.
 Sh'arah (Sh. 6) is possibly the Beth-
 Shaaraim of the Talmud, I, 371.
 Sh'arawîyet el Gharbiyeh division, the,
 II, 47, 151.
 Sh'arawîyet esh Sherkiyet division, the,
 II, 46, 153.
 Sharon, changes in the character of,
 S.P., 202.
 Sharon, the Plain of (Sh. 8), its
 orography, II, 39; hydrography, 40;
 cultivation, 50.
 Sharuhen apparently identical with Tell
 esh Sherîah, III, 392.
 Shâtîyeh (Sh. 1, Mc), I, 51, 71.
 Shebtûn (Sh. 14, Kr), II, 298.
 Shechem (Sh. 11), the traditional burial
 place of Joseph, II, 219; the natural
 capital of Palestine, Samaritan
 account of, S.P., 226.
 Shefa 'Amr (Sh. 5, Lg, Mg), the
 topography of the neighborhood of,
 I, 269; description, 271; was
 identified with Shafram, and is also
 referred to under other names, 273;
 said to be the birthplace of St. James
 and St. John, *ib.*; contains remains
 of various dates, 339; the tombs, *ib.*;
 the church, 343; attempted
 colonisation, 355; derivation of the
 name, 356.

- Shefa 'Amr hills, the (Sh. 5), I, 262.
 Shefeiya (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 43.
 Sheikh Abreik (Sh. 5, Li), I, 273; to the north is one of the most extensive and important rock cemeteries of Galilee, 343; description, 344; the great caves, 349; these ruins probably belong to the later Jewish times, 351; but there are evidences of Christian occupation, *ib. note*; proposed identification with Gaba, *ib.*
 Sheikh Abu ez Zeitûn (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 157; tradition concerning, 163.
 Sheikh Ahmed eth Thoreh, legend concerning, J., 397.
 Sheikh 'Aisa (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 215.
 Sheikh Arehâb (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 126.
 Sheikh Barkân (Sh. 9, Ok), II, 126.
 Sheikh Dannûn (Sh. 3, Le), I, 147.
 Sheikh Dâûd (Sh. 3, Le), I, 147.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 428.
 Sheikh Helû, (Sh. 7, 11), II, 4.
 Sheikh Iskander hills (Sh. 8), the orography, II, 38; hydrography, 40.
 Sheikh Madhkûr (Sh. 21), tradition relating to, III, 382.
 Sheikh Mâdhy (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 68.
 Sheikh Maseiyif (Sh. 18, Nt), III, 221.
 Sheikh Meisir (Sh. 8, Kl), II, 68.
 Sheikh Mejâhed (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 149.
 Sheikh Muânnis (Sh. 13, Hp), II, 254, 275.
 Sheikh Muhammed el Kâbû (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 126.
 Sheikh Muhammed el Mûsli, tradition of a tomb found in the cemetery near, III, 255.
 Sheikh Nebhân (Sh. 19, Cx), III, 252; described, 253.
 Sheikh Râshed (Sh. 19, Cx), inscribed piece of marble lies beside, III, 253.
 Sheikh Salah, (Sh. 11, Il), II, 215.
 Sheikh Samit, the identity of, S.P., 252.
 Sheikh Semâd (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 126.
 Sheikh Yûsef (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 367.
 Esh Sherjerah (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 361; discoveries by Guérin at, 414.
 Shejeret el Ithleh (Sh. 18) may be the site of Gilgal, III, 173; tradition connected with, 230.
 Shellâlf (Sh. 11, Im), II, 153.
 Em Shemesh, the identity of, III, 42.
 Shem'on es Saddîk. *See* Bîr el Yedûdiyeh.
 Shephelah, the (Sh. 21), III, 5, 297; the cultivation, 7; the water supply, 302; the natural characteristics and productions, S.P., 199.
 Sherâfât (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 22.
 Sherardia arvensis, F., 315.
 Sherneî (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 51.
 Shicron, identical with Sukereir, II, 417.
 Shihân, the ancient Sihon, ruins, &c. at, S.P., 64.
 Shihîn (Sh. 3, Md), I, 151, 192.
 Shiloh is no doubt the ruin of Seilûn, II, 299.
 Esh Shiûkh (Sh. 21, Lv), III, 309.
 Shûfeh (Sh. 11, Kn), II, 161.
 Shuhûr (Sh. 2, Na), I, 94.
 Shukba (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 298.
 Shûkîf el Kott (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 123.
 Shûnet el Masnâ (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 403.
 Shûnet en Nâkah (Sh. 4, Pd), I, 257.
 Shûnet esh Shemâlneh, or Kh. Abu Zeineh (Sh. 6, Of), I, 396.
 Shûnet Tumrâh (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 126.
 Shutnet er Ruheibeh, no doubt the Sitnah of the Bible, S.P., 32.
 Shûtta (Sh. 9, Oj), supposed to be the Biblical Beth-Shittah, II, 86, 126.
 Shuweikeh (Sh. 11, Jm), its antiquity and possible identity with Socoh, II, 153; III, 404.
 Siâh en Nukb (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 403.
 Siâir (Sh. 21, Lv), traditions and identity of, III, 309, description of tombs to the south, said to be those of el 'Ais and his slave, 379.
 Es Sidd (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 105.
 Siddikîn (Sh. 2, Mc), I, 94; remains of an early Christian site and of an ancient synagogue at, 138, 139.
 Sideritis libanotica, F., 386.
 ——— montana, F., 386.
 ——— perfoliata, var. condensata, F., 386.
 ——— pullulans, F., 386.
 ——— purpurea, F., 386.
 ——— romana, F., 386.
 ——— syriaca, F., 386.
 Sidûn (Sh. 16, Is), II, 408.
 Siebera pungens, F., 334.
 Es Sifleh (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 26.
 Silâh (Sh. 2, Nb, Ob), I, 94; spring north of, 105; Guérin's account of, 139.
 Silene armeria, F., 241.
 ——— atocion, F., 243.
 ——— behen, F., 242.
 ——— bipartita, F., 243.
 ——— ——— var. eriocaulon, F., 243.
 ——— brevipes, F., 244.
 ——— cassia, F., 242.
 ——— chæodonta, F., 243.
 ——— ——— var. modesta, F., 243.
 ——— coniflora, F., 241.
 ——— conoidea, F., 241.
 ——— ——— var. obcordata, F., 241.
 ——— crassipes, F., 242.
 ——— cretica, F., 242.
 ——— damascena, F., 242.
 ——— dichotoma, F., 242.
 ——— fuscata, F., 242.
 ——— gallica, F., 242.
 ——— gigantea, F., 244.
 ——— gonocalyx, F., 242.
 ——— grisea, F., 245.
 ——— hispida, F., 242.
 ——— inflata, F., 244.
 ——— italica, F., 244.
 ——— juncea, F., 243.
 ——— kotschyi, F., 243.
 ——— libanotica, F., 244.
 ——— longipetala, F., 244.
 ——— ——— var. purpurascens, F., 244.
 ——— makmeliana, F., 244.
 ——— muscipula, F., 241.
 ——— nocturna, F., 243.
 ——— odontopetala, F., 244.
 ——— oliveriana, F., 243.
 ——— palæstina, F., 243.
 ——— physalodes, F., 244.
 ——— pruinosa, F., 244.
 ——— racemosa, F., 242.
 ——— ——— var. sibthorpiana, F., 242.
 ——— retuteriana, F., 241.
 ——— rubella, F., 243.
 ——— sedoides, F., 243.
 ——— setacea, F., 242.
 ——— siderophila, F., 242.
 ——— sperguliflora, F., 244.
 ——— stenebotrys, F., 244.
 ——— subulata, F., 244.
 ——— succulenta, F., 245.
 ——— villosa, F., 242.
 Siler trilobum F., 309.
 Silet edh Dhahr (Sh. 11, Lm), II, 155; the sacred place, "Neby Lâwîn," near, *ib.*
 Siloam, the pool of, apparently at one time covered by a building, J., 13; description, 345; inscription in, 346; visited and translated by Prof. Sayce, *ib.*; Capt. Conder's note on, 349, 357; difficulty in copying, 350; examination of the aqueduct or tunnel, 353; its bearing on the length of a cubit, 361; table of distances, 365.
 Siloam inscription, the, J., 346.
 Silwân (Sh. 17, Mt), curious group of inhabitants at, III, 30; inscriptions and frescoes at, J., 412; the Egyptian tomb near, 415.
 Sily (Sh. 8, Mk), II, 45.
 Silybum marianum, F., 336.
 Simeon Bar Iochai, Rabbi, places in which are noticed synagogues attributed to, I, 372.
 Es Simia (Sh. 21, Jx), perhaps represents Eshean, III, 313; description, 378.
 Similax aspera, F., 435.
 ——— ——— var. mauritanica, F., 435.

- Simon the Just, traditional tomb of, J., 7.
- Simon's tomb, the tradition of, J., 378.
- Simsim (Sh. 20, Ev), III 260, 289.
- Sinah, the oasis of, certain miocene strata found in, G., 67 *note*.
- Sinah, peninsula of, G., 24; principal heights, 25; springs, *ib.*; the rocks forming the mountains, described, 26-33, 44; old lake beds in, 86.
- Sinapis alba, F., 232.
- *arvensis*, F., 231.
- *juncea*, F., 231.
- *nigra*, F., 231.
- *orientalis*, F., 231.
- Sindiâneh (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 43.
- Sinjil (Sh. 14, Nq), apparently the Saint Gilles mentioned by Fetellus, II, 292; Guérin's account of, 370.
- Sinn-en-Nâbra (Sh. 6), I, 370.
- Sion, the identification of, J., 93.
- Sion, the modern, the great passage on, described by Sir C. Wilson, J., 270; the ancient towers on, 271.
- Sion Hill, the modern, the scarp on, J., 393; the corner tower, 394; the west scarp, *ib.*; the south scarp, *ib.*; the east scarp, 396; *resumé, ib.*
- Sior seems to be Sâîreh, III, 54.
- Sîr (Sh. 12, Nm), II, 228, 245.
- (Sh. 13, Ip), II, 275.
- Sirah is the present 'Ain Sâreh, III, 314.
- Es Sîreh (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 414.
- Sîret el Bellââ (Sh. 21, Kv), III, 379.
- Sîrîn (Sh. 9, Pi, Pj), II, 86, 126; possibly the Sirin of the Samaritan Chronicle, 87.
- Sîrîs (Sh. 11, Nm), II, 158.
- Sison exaltatum, F., 306.
- Sisymbrium columnæ, F., 221.
- *damascenum*, F., 222.
- *irio*, F., 222.
- *nudum*, F., 221.
- *officinale*, F., 222.
- *pannonicum*, F., 221.
- *var.*
- *rigidulum*, F., 221.
- *pumilum*, F., 221.
- *runcinatum*, F., 222.
- *schimperii*, F., 221.
- *sophia*, F., 221.
- Sitt Eslamîa, traditions concerning, II, 220.
- Sitta cæsia, F., 53.
- *krueperi*, F., 53.
- *neumayeri*, F., 53.
- Smyrniopsis syriaca, F., 308.
- Smyrniium connatum, F., 308.
- *olusatrum*, F., 308.
- *perfoliatum*, F., 308.
- Sôba (Sh. 17, Lt), was considered to be Modin, III, 18; contains the remains of a crusading fortress, 157; to the south are rock-cut tombs, &c., 158.
- Socoh, perhaps identical with Kh. Shuweikeh, III, 53, 404.
- Sôlam (Sh. 9, Nj), always recognized as the Biblical Shumen, was known to the Crusaders as Suna, II, 87.
- Solanum dulcamara, F., 368.
- *miniaturum*, F., 368.
- *nigrum*, F., 367.
- *sanctum*, F., 368.
- *villosum* F., 368.
- Solenanthes amplifolius, F., 367.
- *tournefortii*, F., 367.
- Solenostoma argel, F., 356.
- Solidago virga-aurea, F., 322.
- SOLLAS (Prof.), on the fossils found in the Wâdy Nasb limestone, G., 49.
- Solomon's stables, J., 43, 163.
- Sonchus glaucescens F., 346.
- *oleraceus*, F., 346.
- *tenerrimus*, F., 346.
- Sorbus aria, var. *græca*, F., 294.
- *aucuparia*, F., 294.
- *trilobata*, F., 294.
- Sorek valley identical with Wâdy es Sûrâr, III, 53.
- Sorex sp. (?), F., 25.
- *araneus*, 24.
- *crassicaudus*, F., 24.
- *fodiens*, F., 24.
- *pygmæus*, F., 24.
- *tetragonurus*, F., 24.
- Sorghum halepense, F., 450.
- *vulgare*, F., 450.
- Sozura (or Sorucis, or Sozuris) (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 169.
- Sozuz, on the identity of, S.P., 248.
- Spalex typhlus, F., 14.
- Sparganium ramosum, F., 418.
- Spartium junceum, F., 266.
- Spatula clypeata, F., 116.
- Specularia falcata, F., 351.
- *pentagonia*, F., 351.
- *speculum*, F., 351.
- *var. libanensis*, F., 351.
- Spergula arvensis, F., 247.
- *pentandra*, F., 247.
- Spergularia marginata, F., 248.
- *media*, F., 248.
- *rubra*, F., 248.
- Spermophilus xanthoprymnus, F., 15.
- Sphænopis capistratus, F., 153.
- Spherulitic quartz felsite from a dyke in Wâdy el Arabah, note on, G., 138.
- Spiranthes autumnalis, F., 421.
- Springs on Sheet 5, I, 268; on Sheet 18, III, 170.
- Stachys annua, var. *ammophila*, F., 386.
- *arabica*, F., 387.
- *bombycina*, F., 387.
- *burgsdorffiioides*, F., 387.
- *cassia*, F., 387.
- *cretica*, F., 386.
- *var. paniculata* F., 386.
- *distans*, F., 387.
- *var. oxyodonta*, F., 387.
- *var. teucrifolia*, F., 387.
- *diversifolia*, F., 387.
- *ehrenbergii*, F., 386.
- *hydrophila*, F., 387.
- *libanotica*, F., 386.
- *longespicata*, F., 387.
- *neurocalycina*, F., 387.
- *nivea*, F., 387.
- *palæstina*, F., 387.
- *satureioides*, F., 388.
- *spectabilis*, F., 387.
- *viticina*, F., 387.
- Stæchelina apiculata, F., 334.
- Staphylæa pinnata, F., 261.
- Statice limonium, F., 392.
- *pruinosa*, F., 392.
- *rorida*, F., 392.
- *sieberi*, F., 392.
- *sinuata*, F., 392.
- *spicata*, F., 392.
- *thouini*, F., 392.
- *virgata*, F., 392.
- Stellaria media, F., 247.
- Stellio cordylina, F., 154.
- Stenodactylus guttatus, F., 153.
- Sterigma sulphureum, F., 223.
- Sterna anglica, F., 135.
- *bergii*, F., 136.
- *caspia*, F., 135.
- *fluviatilis*, F., 135.
- *hirundo*, F., 108.
- *media*, F., 135.
- *minuta*, F., 135.
- Sternbergia clusiana, F., 424.
- *lutea*, F., 424.
- *pulchella*, F., 424.
- Stipa damascena, F., 442.
- *lagascæ*, F., 442.
- *pennata*, F., 442.
- *sibthorpii*, F., 442.
- *tortilis*, F., 442.
- Stone of Bohan, on the identification of, III, 199.
- Stoning, the House of, on the site of, J., 429.
- Strix flammea, F., 90.
- Strouthion, the pool of, its proposed identification with the Birket Isrâil, J., 295.
- Struthio camelus, F., 139.
- Sturnus unicolor, F., 73.
- *vulgaris*, F., 73.
- Styrax officinale, F., 354.
- Suâda asphaltica, F., 398.
- *fruticosa*, F., 398.
- *maritima*, F., 398.
- *monoica*, F., 398.
- *vermiculata*, F., 398.
- Es Suâfir (Sh. 16, Gu), the identity of, II, 413.
- Sûâmîr (Sh. 8, Ii), II, 43.

Subbârin (Sh. 8, Jj), to the west is a fine well, said to be the head of the Cæsarea aqueduct, II, 43; its dimensions, 68.
 Suneibeh, the castle of, J., 519.
Succinea globosa, F., 180.
 ——— pfeifferi, F., 180.
 Succoth, the identity of, II, 231.
 Süffa (Sh. 17, Ks), III, 7.
 Süfieh (Sh. 16, Iu), II, 428.
 Süfin (Sh. 11, Jo), II, 215.
 Süfsâf (Sh. 4, Oe), I, 200; apparently the Safsufa of the Talmud, 209; remains of a synagogue at, 257.
 Süfy el Khüreibât (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 245.
 Suhmâta (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 149; attributed to Dhâher el Amer, 192.
 Es Sûk (Sh. 20, Iv), dimensions and description, III, 289.
 Sûk el Khân, or Khân et Tujjâr (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 394.
 Sûk Wâdy Barada, the supposed site of the capital of Abilene, described, S.P., 112; the origin of the name, 113; inscriptions and ruins, *ib.*
 Sukereir, apparently identical with Shicron, II, 417.
 Sukhnîn (Sh. 3) is probably the Sicnin of the Talmud, I, 155.
 ——— (Sh. 5, Ng), I, 285; is referred to by various authors under other names, 286; remains of an ancient town at, *ib.*
 Sulphur springs, the, to the north of Râs Mersed (Sh. 22), III, 384.
 ———, hot (Sh. 22), III, 386.
 Sumeia is apparently the Caphar Simai, or Sama, of the Talmud, I, 209.
 Summeil (Sh. 13, Hp), II, 254, 275.
 ——— (Sh. 16, Hu), II, 413.
 Sundela (Sh. 9, Nk), II, 87.
 Es Sûr (Sh. 1, Lb), I, 51; identical with Tyre, *ib.*; its antiquities, port, cathedral &c., 72, 73; descriptions by various writers, 72-81.
 Sûr Bâhir (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 30.
 Sûrafend (Sh. 7, Ii), II, 4; a system of rock-cut tombs near, present the best examples found of the rolling stone arrangement for a tomb door, 33.
 ——— (Sh. 13, Hr), II, 254; the identity of, 275.
 Sûrâh (Sh. 17, Jt), the ancient Zorah, the home of Samson, III, 26; J., 444; caves, ruined tombs &c., at, III, 158; traditions concerning, 164.
 Surdah (Sh. 14, Mr), perhaps identical with Zereda, II, 215.
 Es Sûretein (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 215.
 Sûrif (Sh. 21, Ku), perhaps the early Christian Saphiræa, III, 309.
 Surra (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 164.
 Surubbîn (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 203.

Surûh (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 149; described by Guérin, under the name of Khurbet Seroueh, 192.
 Survey, the: its history, I, 23; method, 29; triangulation, 31, 32; bases, 31; check base, *ib.*; heights, *ib.*; astronomical observations, 34; hill shading, *ib.*; nomenclature, *ib.*; special surveys, 36; geology, 37; memoirs, *ib.*; fair plotting of the map, 38; reduction, 39; photographs, *ib.*
 Sus scrofa, F., 3.
 Sûsieh (Sh. 25, Kx), one of the largest ruins in the district, divided by the main road into an eastern and western quarter, with an important building (described) in each, III, 414.
 Sûtjeh (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 379.
 Sûwâneh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 90, 139.
 Sycaminon, on the identification of, I, 289.
Sylvia atricapilla, F., 42.
 ——— bowmani, F., 41.
 ——— cincera, F., 39.
 ——— conspicillata, F., 40.
 ——— curruca, F., 40.
 ——— hortensis, F., 42.
 ——— melanocephala, F., 41.
 ——— melanothorax, F., 41.
 ——— nana, F., 43.
 ——— nisoria, F., 43.
 ——— orpheus, F., 41.
 ——— rueppellii, F., 42.
 ——— subalpina, F., 40.
 ——— undata, F., 43.
Symphytum orientale, F., 363.
 ——— palæstinum, F., 363.
 Synagogues of Galilee, the, Sir C. W. Wilson on, S.P., 294; their dimensions, 299; Lieut. H. H. Kitchener on, *ib.*
Synelcosciadium carmeli, F., 311.
 Syrian troglodytes, C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake on, S.P., 313.
Syrnium aluco, F., 92.

T.

Ta'âmireh, ideas of the, J., 453.
 Taanath Shiloh, the identity of, II, 232.
 Et Tabalieh, or Beit Yunân en Neby, a ruin near Kh. El Khamîs (Sh. 17), III, 160.
 Tabariya (Tiberias) (Sh. 6), identified with the ancient Rakkath, I, 371.
 Et Tâbghah (Sh. 6), I, 371.
 Tabsôr (Sh. 10, Ho), II, 135, 143.
Tachymenis vivax, F., 145.
Tadorna casarca, F., 115.
 Tâhûnet Abu Nûr (Sh. 7, Ik), II, 34.
 Tâhûnet el Hawa (Sh. 18, On), a fortress on the summit of Kûrüntûl, III, 204;

probably Duk, a fortress of the Templars, 205.
 Tâhûnet el Kabû (Sh. 6, Qg), I, 414.
 Tahunet el Mefjir (Sh. 18, Or), III, 221.
 Et Taiyibeh (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 90, 139.
 ——— (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 68.
 ——— (Sh. 9, Oj), perhaps the Tubi of the lists of Thothmes III., II, 87; described by Guérin, 126.
 ——— (Sh. 11, Jn), II, 166.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Nr), supposed to be the Ophrah of Benjamin, II, 293; was evidently a place of importance, 370; the tombs, &c., *ib.*; was the scene of a battle between the Keis and Yemini, 371.
 El Taiyibeh (Sh. 21, Jv), III, 379.
 Talât ed Dumm (Sh. 18) represents Adummim, III, 172; origin of the name, 231.
 Tallûsah (Sh. 2, Pb), I, 90.
Tamarix jordanis, F., 250.
 ——— nolotica, F., 250.
 ——— pallasii, F., 250.
 ——— syriaca, F., 250.
 ——— tetragyna, F., 250.
 Tammûm (Sh. 12, On), appears to preserve the Crusading Terra Tampne, II, 228.
Tamus communis, F., 435.
 ——— var. *cretica*, F., 435.
 Tâna (Sh. 12, Oo), the identity of, II, 232; foundations, &c., at, 245.
 Tannîn (Sh. 12, Om), II, 245.
 Tânnuk (Sh. 8, Mk) is the Taanach of the Bible, II, 46; Guérin's description, 68.
 Tantûr Fer'ôn (Absolom's Pillar), account of, J., 413.
 Tantura, the identity of, S.P., 275, 277.
 Tantûrah (Sh. 7, Ij) is supposed to mark the site of the ancient Dor, II, 3.
Taphozöus nudiventris, F., 28.
 En Tappuah, failure to identify, III, 437.
Taraxacum serotinum, F., 345.
Taraxicum assemani, F., 346.
 ——— gymnanthum, F., 346.
 ——— lævigatum, F., 345.
 ——— montanum, F., 345.
 ——— officinale, F., 345.
 Tarbaneh (Sh. 8, Mi), II, 68.
 Tartûs, the castle of, described, S.P., 78; the cathedral near, 79.
 Tawâhîn Ferrâdieh (Sh. 4, Pf), I, 257.
 Tawâhhîn es Sukker (Sh. 18, Os), sugar was cultivated here by the Crusaders, III, 221.
Tecoma undulata, F., 358.
 Teiâsîr (Sh. 12, Om), identified with Tirezah, II, 228; is undermined by caves and tombs, 245; the building called el Kusr at, *ib.*
 Teir Dubbeh (Sh. 1, Mb), I, 51.
 Teir Filseih (Sh. 2, Na), I, 94.

- Teir Harfa (Sh. 3, Md), I, 151.
 Teri Samhât (Sh. 2, Oa), I, 94.
 Teir Zinbeh (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 94, 139.
 Teirshîha (Sh. 3, Ne), I, 149.
 Teitaba (Sh. 4, Pe), I, 200; perhaps the place from which Elijah received his patronymic of the Tishbite, 257.
 Tekoa, identical with Kh. Tekûâ, references to, III, 314.
 Tel-Basta described, S.P. 90.
 Tel-Fakûs, description of, S.P., 91.
 Tel-el-Fodha, the site of the ancient Pelusium or Sin, visit to, S.P., 101.
 Tel-el-Hir, curious remains at, S.P., 100.
 Tel-el-Yahoudeh, description of, S.P., 88.
 Tel'at umm Rûtheh described, S.P., 3.
 Et Teleil (Sh. 4, Qd), apparently the Thella of Josephus, I, 209, 257.
 Telephium imperati, F., 249.
 ——— sphaerospermum, F., 249.
 Telfît (Sh. 14, Np), II, 288.
 Telîlia (Sh. 17, Mt) appears to be an old camp, III, 161.
 Et Tell (Sh. 3, Le), I, 148.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 372; Sir Charles Wilson's account, *ib.*; its identity with Ai, *ib.*; the site of Abram's altar, 373.
 ——— (Sh. 14, Nq), II, 287.
 Tell Abâlis (Sh. 4, Qd), I, 258.
 Tell el Abeid (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 403.
 Tell Abrian, a mound covered with broken sarcophagi, to the north of Birket el Bakkûk, I, 56.
 Tell Abu Dilâh (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 290.
 Tell Abu Faraj (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell Abu Hammâd, or Kh. Bablûn (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 69.
 Tell Abu Hareireh (Sh. 24, Ex), a large tell, with a sacred building, containing a tomb of the Sheikh, on the top, III, 399; the sandstone formation at, G., 65; section of raised sea-bed at, 74.
 Tell Abu Hindi (Sh. 18, Os), III, 221.
 Tell Abu Hûwâm (Sh. 5, Jg), I, 351.
 Tell Abu 'l Jemel (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 127.
 Tell Abu Kudeis (Sh. 8, Mj), II, 69.
 Tell Abu Nida described, G., 96.
 Tell Abu Rumh (Sh. 12, Po), II, 246.
 Tell Abu esh Shûkf (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 290.
 Tell Abu Sidreh (Sh. 12, Qo), II, 246.
 Tell Abu Sûs (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 246.
 Tell Abu Zelef (Sh. 18, Os), III, 221.
 Tell Afrein (Sh. 8, Jl), II, 69.
 Tell el Aghbârîyeh (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 69.
 Tell el Ahmar (Sh. 19, Dx), III, 253.
 Tell el 'Ajjûl (Sh. 19, Cw), has been suggested as the site of the ancient Anthedon, III, 253; Capt. Conder's description of the statue found at, 254; curious tradition concerning, *ib.*, 255.
 Tell el Akrâ (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 290.
 Tell 'Amr (or Leiyet Zahlûk) (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 352.
 Tell 'Ara (Sh. 4, I), 258.
 Tell 'Arâd (Sh. 25, Lz), perhaps the site of Arad, III, 403, 415.
 Tell el 'Arâis (Sh. 18, Os), III, 221.
 Tell el Asâwir (Sh. 8, Jk), II, 69.
 Tell 'Asûr (Sh. 14), II, 371; its elevation, G., 9.
 Tell Bârak (Sh. 7, Ik), II, 34.
 Tell el Bâsha (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell Bedeiwîyeh (Sh. 5, Mh), I, 352.
 Tell Beit Mirsim (Sh. 20, Ix), III, 290.
 Tell Bornât (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 290.
 Tell el Bureikeh (Sh. 18, Or), III, 222.
 Tell Butâshy (Sh. 16, It), II, 428.
 Tell el Butmeh (Sh. 6, Mg), I, 414.
 Tell Dablakah (Sh. 12, Pm), II, 246.
 Tell Deir Ghannâm (Sh. 18, Or), III, 222.
 Tell Derb el Habash (Sh. 18, Os), III, 222.
 Tell edh Dhaheb (Sh. 8, Mj), II, 46.
 Tell edh Dhrûr (Sh. 8, Jl), II, 47.
 Tell ed Dôdêhân (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 69.
 Tell Dôthân (Sh. 11, Ml) was discovered and identified with Dothaim of Genesis, by Van de Welde, II, 215.
 Tell ed Duweir (Sh. 20, Hv), III, 290.
 Tell el Fâr (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 352.
 ——— (Sh. 9, Nj), II, 127.
 Tell Fass el Jemel (Sh. 12, Pn), II, 246.
 Tell el Ferr (Sh. 9, Ok), II, 127.
 Tell el Fûl (Sh. 16, Ht), II, 428.
 ——— (Sh. 17, Mt), a remarkable artificial mound, III, 158; the buildings on, *ib.*
 Tell Ghaltah (Sh. 5, Li), I, 352.
 Tell el Hesy (Sh. 20, Gv), perhaps the site of Lachish, III, 261, 290.
 Tell el Hosn (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 127.
 Tell Hudeiwêh (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 291.
 Tell Hûm (Sh. 6, Qf), on the identification of I, 371, 417; description of the ruins at, 414; the synagogue at, S.P., 294, 295, 296, 298; dimensions, 299.
 Tell Humah, an artificial ruin, J., 475.
 Tell el Hûmmeh (Sh. 12, Pm), II, 246.
 Tell Idbîs (Sh. 20, Gv), III, 291.
 Tell el Ifshâr (Sh. 10, Im), II, 143.
 Tell Ishkâf (Sh. 11, Im), II, 145.
 Tell Jemmeh (Sh. 23, Cx), III, 390.
 Tell Jezer (Sh. 16, Is), identical with the ancient Gezer, II, 417, 428; the discovery of, 428; report of the special survey, 429; the tell, 432; the rock-cut tombs, &c., 433; Kh. Yerdeh (Js), 434; the inscriptions, *ib.*; curious idol and other remains, 436; M. Clermont Ganneau's account of, 437; tradition relating to, 444.
 Tell el Jisr (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 127.
 Tell el Jizil (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell el Judeiyideh (Sh. 20, Iu), III, 291.
 Tell el Jurn (Sh. 18, Os), III, 222.
 Tell el Kabûr (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 246.
 Tell el Kadhîyeh (Sh. 12, Oo), II, 246.
 Tell el Kâdy (Sh. 2, Rc), identical with Dan, I, 96; described by various authors, 139-142.
 Tell Keimûn (Sh. 8, Ki), II, 69.
 Tell Keisân (Sh. 5, Lg), the headquarters of Saladin during the siege of St. Jean d'Acre, I, 352.
 Tell el Kezâây (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 215.
 Tell Kharâkah (Sh. 20, Hw), III, 291.
 Tell Kheibar (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 215.
 Tell el Khiâr (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 352.
 Tell Kh. Khuweilfeh (Sh. 24, Hx), III, 397.
 Tell el Kôs (Sh. 18, Ps), III, 222.
 Tell el Kureini (Sh. 18, Ms), III, 222.
 Tell el Küssîs (Sh. 5, Ki), I, 352.
 Tell el Mahfûrîyeh (Sh. 18, Os), III, 222.
 Tell Mâin (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 415; undoubtedly represents Maon, S.P., 212.
 Tell el Mâlhal (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell Manasîf (Sh. 11, Jo), II, 216.
 Tell el Masnâ (Sh. 18, Os), III, 222.
 Tell el Mastabah (Sh. 9, Qk), II, 127.
 Tell el Matlab (Sh. 18, Os), III, 222.
 Tell M'aûn (Sh. 6), probably the Beth Maon of the Talmud, and possibly the Beth Maus of Josephus, I, 371.
 Tell Mejâdil (Sh. 20, Hx), III, 291.
 Tell el Menshîyeh (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell el Milh (Sh. 25, Jz), the identity of, III, 404, *ib. note*, 415; S.P., 39; tradition concerning, S.P., 39.
 Tell Mimâs, I, 155.
 Tell Mogheifir, probably the site of the convent of St. Eustochium, III, 178; the remains at, 182.
 Tell el Muhalhal (Sh. 18, Ot), III, 222.
 Tell el Muleihah (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 291.
 Tell el Mutasellim (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 70.
 Tell el Mûwâjeh (Sh. 5, Li), I, 352.
 Tell el Nââm (Sh. 6, Ph), I, 417.
 Tell el Nahl (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 352.
 Tell Neby Mendeh, identified as Kadesh, S.P., 142; described, 143; formerly supposed to be identical with Laodicea, *ib.*; ruins at, 144; inscription, 145.
 Tell el Nejîleh (Sh. 20, Gw), III, 291.
 Tell Nimrûd (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell Nujeid (Sh. 19, Cw), III, 254.
 Tell er Râîân (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 127.
 Tell er Rekkeit (Sh. 13, Hp), II, 275.
 Tell er Ridhghah (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 247.

- Tell er Rusheidiyeh (Sh. 18, Pt), III, 177, 222.
- Tell es Sâfi (Sh. 16, Iu), identified with the ancient Gath, II, 415; described, 440.
- Tel es Safiyeh, probably the site of Gath, J., 442.
- Tell es Safra, Guérin's notice of, II, 247.
- Tell es Sâfra (Sh. 20, Dv), III, 291.
- Tell es Sakâty (Sh. 24, Hz), III, 399.
- Tell es Samarât (Sh. 18, Os), III, 222.
- Tell Sandahannah (Sh. 20, Iv),
extraordinary cavern and system of caves near, III, 291.
- Tell es Sârem (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 127.
- Tell es Sebâ (Sh. 24, Hz), III, 399.
- Tell es Semak (Sh. 5, Jh), apparently the site of an important place, I, 352; large quantities of coins found at, *ib.*; on the identity of *ib.*, S.P., 253.
- Tell es Semn (Sh. 5, Kh), I, 353.
- Tell Shadûd (Sh. 8, Mi), II, 70.
- Tell esh Sheikh Dâud (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 128.
- Tell esh Sheikh Hasan (Sh. 9, Ok), II, 128.
- Tell esh Sheikh Kâsim (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 128.
- Tell esh Sheikh Semâd (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 128.
- Tell esh Shemdîn (Northern) (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 128.
————— (Southern) (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 128.
- Tell esh Shemmâm (Sh. 5, Li), I, 353.
- Tell esh Sheriâh (Sh. 24, Fx), perhaps identical with Sharuhin, III, 392, 399.
- Tell esh Shôk (Northern) (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 128.
————— (Southern) (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 128.
- Tell esh Shûkf (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 128.
- Tell es Sûbât (Sh. 5, Kg), I, 353.
- Tell Subîh (Sh. 11, In), II, 216.
- Tell es Sultân (Sh. 18, Os), generally held to be the site of Jericho of Joshua, III, 222; notice of the various ruins connected with ancient Jericho, *ib.*
- Tell es Suweid (Sh. 15, Op), II, 403.
- Tell et Tantûr (Sh. 5, Lf), said to have been a redoubt in the siege of Acre, I, 353.
- Tell Thôrah (Sh. 8, Li), II, 70.
- Tell et Trûny (Sh. 15, Or), II, 403.
- Tell et Tûány (Sh. 25, Lx), III, 416; its elevation, G., 10.
- Tell Zakariya (Sh. 16, Ju), apparently identical with Caphar Zachariah, II, 418, 441.
- Tell ez Zakkûmeh (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 247.
- Tell ez Zankâiyeh (Sh. 9, Qj), II, 128.
- Tell ez Zif (Sh. 21, Lw), represents Ziph, III, 314; on the north is a quarry, on the south tombs (described), 379.
- Tell Umm Butein (Sh. 24, Iz), III, 399.
- Tells, Lieut. Conder's remarks on, II, 128.
- Tellûh Abu el 'Aleik (Sh. 18, Os), suggested identification and account of Capt. Warren's excavations, III, 224.
- Tellûl Farwanah (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 128.
- Tellûl eth Thûm (Sh. 9, Pl), II, 128.
- Tellûl ez Zahrah (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 128.
- Telmissa microcarpa, F., 302.
- Templars, the Order of the, the creation of, J., 44; additions and erections by, *ib.*
- Temple, the, the site of, J., 97; account of, by Josephus, 100; the Talmudic account, 107.
- Terbikha (Sh. 3, Nd), I, 150, 193.
- Terebinthus, references to, and identification of, III, 316.
- Terkûmieh (Sh. 21, Jv) is the early Christian Tricomias, III, 310.
- Tertiary volcanic rocks, G., 93.
- Testudo iberica, F., 156.
———— kleinmanni, F., 156.
- Tetragonolobus palæstinus, F., 280.
———— purpureus, F., 280.
- Teucrium chamædryas, F., 390.
———— divaricatum, F., 391.
———— flavum, F., 391.
———— iva, F., 391.
———— lamiifolium, F., 390.
———— montbreti, F., 391.
———— multicaule, F., 391.
———— orientale, var. nivale, F., 390.
———— parviflorum, F., 390.
———— polium, F., 391.
———— var. angustifolium, F., 391.
———— procerum, F., 390.
———— pruinatum, F., 390.
———— rosmarinifolium, F., 390.
———— scordioides, F., 391.
———— socinianum, F., 391.
———— spinosum, F., 391.
- Texiera glastifolia, F., 230.
- Thalictrum orientale, F., 207.
- Thamnatha, the identity of, II, 299.
- Thelthatha (also called Neby Sufa), the temple at, J., 491.
- Theodoricus's account of Jerusalem, J., 44.
- Theodoros's account of Jerusalem, J., 18.
- Thermal springs and streams, G., 22.
- Thesium bergeri, F., 405.
———— divaricatum, F., 404.
———— heterophyllum, var. billardieri, F., 404.
———— humile, F., 405.
- libanoticum, F., 404.
———— ramosum, F., 405.
- Thalaspia arvensis, F., 227.
———— bellidifolium, F., 227.
———— brevicaul, F., 227.
———— microstylum, F., 227.
———— natolicum, F., 227.
———— perfoliatum, F., 227.
- Thrinacia tuberosa, F., 343.
- Thymelæa hirsuta, F., 404.
———— tartonraira, F., 404.
- Thymus billardieri, F., 380.
———— capitatus, F., 380.
———— serpyllum, F., 380.
———— spicata, F., 380.
———— syriacus, F., 380.
- Tiberias = Tûbariya, I, 365.
- Tiberias, the Sea of, G., 13; indications of volcanic activity in the district round, 93, 95; the fauna of, 109.
- Tibna (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 161.
- Tibnah (Sh. 16, Ju), II, 441.
- Tibneh (Sh. 14, Lq), the identity of, II, 299, 374; remarkable oak tree at, *ib.*; the tombs, one of which is called Joshua's tomb, 375; Guérin's account, 376; Lieut. Condor's account, 377.
- Tibnîn, (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 95; identified with an ancient Timnatha, 96.
- Tichodroma muraria, F., 63.
- Tih, the desert of the, S.P., 15, 71; the table land of, G., 9; elevations, *ib.*; the strata over, 107.
———— and the country of Moab, S.P., 1.
- Till (Sh. 11, Lo), II, 164.
- Tillæa trichopoda, F., 300.
- Timnah, the identity of, II, 417.
- Timnah of Judah, the identity of, III, 53.
- Et Tineh (Sh. 16, Hu), II, 414.
- Tipsah (Sh. 11, Lo) is perhaps identical with Khûrbet Tafsah, II, 169.
- Et Tîreh (Sh. 4, Oc), I, 203, 258.
———— (Sh. 5, Jh), I, 285.
———— (Sh. 6, Ni), contains the ruins of a considerable town, I, 41; tombs, &c., 418.
———— (Sh. 11, In), II, 166.
———— (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 298; Guérin's account of, 378.
———— (Sh. 17, Ls), III, 19.
- Tîreh, probably the site of Bethar, S.P., 248.
- Tîreh el Khârbeh (Sh. 9, Pj), II, 130.
- Tîret Abu 'Amrân (Sh. 9, Oi), not improbably the Atâra of the lists of Thothmes III., II, 87.
- Titus, the siege of Jerusalem by, epitome of Josephus's account, J., 4.
- TOBLER (T.) on the remains of tombs in Palestine, S.P., 288.
- Tolpis altissima, F., 343.

- Tomb of Helena, the, J., 405.
Tomb of the Virgin, the, J., 402;
mason's marks on the church of, *ib.*
Tombs, ancient, north-east of Jerusalem,
J., 297.
——— remains of, in Palestine, S.P.,
280; rock-hewn, *ib.*; masonry, 283,
291, 292; sarcophagi, 284; kokim,
289; side loculi, 290; graves without
chambers, 291; rock-sunk, *ib.*
Tombs of the Judges, the identity and
date, J., 7; description of, and of the
internal arrangements, which are
unusual, 407.
Tombs of the Kings, the, on the
identification of, J., 5, 7; first
mention of, 83; probably known
formerly as the tomb of Helena,
383. *See also* Kabûr as Salatân.
Tombs of the Prophets, the so-called, on
Olivet, account of, and of the
inscriptions, 403.
Topography, I, 46, 85, 144, 195, 269,
360; II, 3, 40, 81, 134, 151, 227,
251, 283, 386, 407; III, 7, 172, 233,
256, 302, 386, 392, 402.
——— Samaritan, containing
numerous identifications, S.P., 216.
Topography of Palestine: early
Christian, S.P., 247; mediæval, 274.
Topography of the Exodus, additional
notes on the, S.P., 154.
Topography and geography, papers on
the, S.P., 1.
Et Tôr (Sh. 17, Mt), III, 30.
Tôrah (Sh. 1, Na), I, 51.
Tôr'ân (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 363; proposed
identification with Beth Shearim,
418.
Tordylium ægyptiacum, F., 310.
——— apulum, F., 310.
——— lanatum, F., 310.
——— syriacum, F., 310.
Torilis anthriscus, F., 312.
——— fallax, F., 312.
——— heterophylla, F., 313.
——— infesta, F., 312.
——— neglecta, F., 313.
——— nodosa, F., 312.
Tornatellina (*Beck*) hierosolymarum, F.,
195.
Totanus calidris, F., 134.
——— canescens, F., 134.
——— glareola, F., 134.
——— hypoleucus, F., 133.
——— ochropus, F., 133.
——— stagnatilis, F., 133.
Tower of Eder, the site of, III, 55.
Trachelanthus foliosa, F., 367.
Trachelium tubulosum, F., 351.
Traditions, II, 279, 444; III, 163, 230,
255, 294, 381, 388.
——— Samaritan, II, 218.
Traganum nudatum, F., 398.
Tragopogon longirostre, F., 344.
——— palæstinum, F., 344.
——— persicum, F., 344.
——— plantagineum, F., 344.
——— porrifolium, F., 344.
Trap dykes, the, of Arabia Petræa, G.,
40.
Trapelus ruderatus, F., 154.
——— sinaiticus, F., 154.
Triadenia russeggeri, F., 251.
Tribulus alatus, F., 258.
——— terrestris, F., 258.
Trichodesma africanum, F., 367.
——— ehrenbergii, F., 367.
Trifolium agrarium, F., 278.
——— alexandrinum, F., 275.
——— arvense, F., 274.
——— ——— var. longisetum, F.,
274.
——— augustifolium, F., 274.
——— blancheanum, F., 275.
——— boissieri, F., 277.
——— carmeli, F., 275.
——— cassium, F., 274.
——— cherleri, F., 274.
——— clypeatum, F., 276.
——— comosum, F., 277.
——— desvauxii, F., 275.
——— ——— var. laxinsculum,
F., 275.
——— dichroothum, F., 275.
——— eriosphœrum, F., 276.
——— erubescens, F., 277.
——— formosum, F., 275.
——— globosum, F., 276.
——— hirtum, F., 274.
——— hybridum, F., 277.
——— incarnatum, F., 274.
——— lappaceum, F., 274.
——— maritimum, F., 275.
——— meduceum, F., 276.
——— meneghinianum, F., 277.
——— modestum, F., 276.
——— nervulosum, F., 277.
——— ——— var. galliæum,
F., 277.
——— nigrescens, F., 277.
——— palestinum, F., 275.
——— panormitanum, F., 275.
——— pertisavii, F., 277.
——— physodes, F., 276.
——— ——— var. psilocalyx, F.,
276.
——— pilulare, F., 276.
——— plebicum, F., 275.
——— purpureum, F., 274.
——— repens, F., 277.
——— resupinatum, F., 276.
——— scabrum, F., 276.
——— scutatatum, F., 275.
——— speciosum, F., 277.
——— spumosum, F., 276.
——— stellatum, F., 274.
——— stenophyllum, F., 277.
——— ——— supinum, F., 275.
——— ——— var. tuberculatum,
F., 275.
——— tomentosum, F., 276.
——— uniflorum, F., 276.
——— velivolum, F., 278.
——— xerocephalum, F., 277.
——— ——— var. minus,
F., 277.
Triglochin palustre, F., 415.
Trigonella arabica, F., 271.
——— astroites, F., 269.
——— berythæa, F., 278.
——— cassia, F., 269.
——— cœle-syriaca, F., 270.
——— ——— var. gaillardoti,
F., 270.
——— corniculata, F., 271.
——— crassipes, F., 270.
——— cylindracea, F., 270.
——— fænum-græcum, F., 269.
——— filipes, F., 270.
——— glomerata, F., 271.
——— hamosa, F., 271.
——— hierosolymitana, F., 270.
——— laciniata, F., 271.
——— lilacina, F., 270.
——— maritime, F., 271.
——— minima, F., 270.
——— monantha, F., 270.
——— ——— var. brachycarpa,
270.
——— monspeliaca, F., 270.
——— radiata, F., 271.
——— sibthorpii, F., 270.
——— spicata, F., 271.
——— spinosa, F., 270.
——— stellata, F., 271.
——— strangulata, F., 270.
——— velutina, F., 271.
Tringa alpina, F., 132.
——— minuta, F., 133.
——— subarquata, F., 133.
Trionyx ægyptiacus, F., 157.
Triple gate, the, and double tunnel, J.,
164; passages under, 165;
excavations near, 227; rock-cut cave
south of, 231.
Tripoli, S.P., 151; its identity, 152; the
sacred fish at, *ib.*
Trisetum glumaceum, F., 445.
——— linaere, F., 445.
——— macrochætum, F., 445.
——— neglectum, F., 445.
Triticum aucheri, F., 449.
——— spelta, F., 449.
——— vulgare, F., 449.
Triton vittatus, F., 159.
Trixago apula, F., 376.
Troglodytes, Syrian, C. F. Tyrwhitt
Drake on, S.P., 313.
Troglodytes parvulus, F., 54.
Tropidonotus hydrus, F., 144.
——— natrix, F., 145.

- tessellatus, F., 144.
 Tūbarīya (Sh. 6, Oh), I, 361.
 ————— (Sh. 6, Qh), the ruins of the ancient town of Tiberias, I, 418; its history, 419.
 Tūbās (Sh. 12, On), II, 229; is identified with the ancient Thebez, and is believed by the Samaritans to be the burial place of Asher, *ib.*
 ————— (Sh. 12, Nm), II, 247.
 Tubaûn (Sh. 5, Lh), probably the Tabaun of the Talmud, I, 273.
 Tubrās (Sh. 11, Ll), II, 216.
 Tūffūh (Sh. 21, Kw), the ancient Tappuah, III, 310, 379.
 Tūl Keram (Sh. 11, Jm), II, 161.
 Tūlīn (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 90.
 Tulipa gesneriana, F., 426.
 ————— lownei, F., 426.
 ————— montana, F., 426.
 ————— var. julia, F., 426.
 ————— oculus-solis, F., 426.
 ————— praecox, F., 426.
 Tūllūza (Sh. 11, Nn), II, 158; its identification with Tizrah and Thersa, 216, 288.
 Et Tulūl, volcanic phenomena of, G., 95.
 Tūmrah (Sh. 5, Lg), I, 273.
 ————— (Sh. 9, Oj), II, 87, 130.
 ————— (Sh. 19, Dw), also called Beit Dimreh, III, 236.
 Tunica arabica, F., 240.
 ————— pachygonia, F., 240.
 ————— prolifera, F., 240.
 ————— saxifraga, F., 240.
 ————— syriaca, F., 240.
 Turdus merula, F., 31.
 ————— musicus, F., 30.
 ————— pilaris, F., 30.
 ————— viscivorus, F., 30.
 Turgenia latifolia, F., 313.
 Turgeniopsis fæniculacea, F., 312.
 Turmus 'Aya (Sh. 14, Nq), apparently the Thormasia of the Talmud, II, 292, 378.
 Turtur communis, F., 120.
 ————— risorius, F., 121.
 ————— senegalensis, F., 121.
 Tussilago farfara, F., 331.
 Tuweil el 'Akabeh probably represents Ebal, III, 184.
 Tuweirah (Sh. 2, Ob), I, 90.
 Twin pools, the aqueduct to the, J., 263.
 Typha angustifolia, F., 418.
 ————— latifolia, F., 418.
 Typhlops persicus, F., 140.
 ————— syriacus, F., 140.
 Tyre, explorations at, by Capt. Conder, III, 423; the Egyptian harbour, 426; the Temple Melkarth, 427; Palætyrus, 429; the road from, to Jerusalem, 435; Kh. Umm el 'Amūd, *ib.*; Nakūrah, *ib.*; Meselieh, 436; Jacob's Well, 437; en Tappuah, *ib.*; Jufna, *ib.*; er Ram, 438; Jett, *ib.*; the Mountain of the Scapegoat, *ib.* See also Es Sur.
 Tyre district, the, Kadhâ Sûr (Sh. 2), I, 90.
 Tyrimnus leucographus, F., 336.
 Tyropæon, excavations in the, J., 184.
 Tyropæon bridge, the, J., 173; measurements, 239; remains of the ancient, 245; rebuilt by Herod the Great, *ib.*
 Tyropæon valley, the, J., 186; rock levels in, 285; origin of the name, 291 note.
- U.**
- Ulmus campestris, F., 411.
 Umbilicus erectus, F., 300.
 ————— globulariæfolius, F., 301.
 ————— horizontalis, F., 301.
 ————— intermedius, F., 301.
 ————— lineatus, F., 301.
 ————— pendulinus, F., 301.
 Umm el 'Abhar (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 70.
 Umm el 'Alak (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 71.
 Umm el 'Amdân (Sh. 9, Ql), II, 139.
 ————— (Sh. 12, Qm), II, 247.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 161.
 Umm el 'Amed (Sh. 5, Lh), I, 273.
 ————— (Sh. 21, Mv), apparently the ruins of a monastery, III, 379.
 Um el Amud, the synagogue at, S.P., 294, 296, 298; dimensions, 299.
 Umm el Ausej. See Kh. 'Asfūrah.
 Umm el Autād (Sh. 18, Ou), III, 227.
 Umm Bâbein (Sh. 20, Iv), III, 293.
 Umm el Benâdik (Sh. 8, Ji), II, 71.
 Umm el Benâieh (Sh. 16, Gt), II, 441.
 Umm Burj (Sh. 21, Iu), III, 380; extensive Christian and ancient remains near, J., 446.
 Umm el Buteimât (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 71.
 Umm Deimneh (Sh. 24, Jy), probably the site of Madmannah, III, 392, 399.
 Umm ed Derajeh (Sh. 8, Ji), II, 71.
 Umm edh Dhîâb (Sh. 17, Ju), III, 161.
 Umm el Fahm (Sh. 8, Lk), II, 46.
 Umm Guseir, possibly identical with Gypsaria, S.P., 46.
 Umm Hallal (Sh. 15, Pp), II, 403.
 Umm Jîna appears to represent en Gannim, III, 42.
 Umm Jûnieh (Sh. 6, Oi), I, 362; is possibly Union, or Homonœa, mentioned by Josephus, I, 371.
 Umm el Kanâtîr (Sh. 6, Qi), I, 420.
 Umm el Kelâid (Sh. 8, Lj), II, 71.
 Umm el Kūsab (Sh. 25, Ix), III, 416.
 Umm Lâkis (Sh. 20, Fv), its suggested identification as Lachish, III, 293.
 Umm el Lebed (Sh. 14, Jq), II, 378.
 Umm Rasás, description and legend of tower at, S.P., 67.
 Umm er Rujmân (Sh. 12, Oo), Guérin's account of, II, 247.
 Umm er Rûmâmîn, probably represents en Rimmon of Nehemiah, which appears to be the same as Rimmon of Joshua, III, 392.
 Umm er Rûs (Sh. 17, Ku), III, 161.
 Umm as Samâk, extensive ruins at, J., 459.
 Umm es Seir (Sh. 25, Jy), III, 416.
 Umm es Semmeikât (Sh. 17, Js), III, 161.
 Umm esh Shûf (Sh. 8, Kj), II, 43.
 Umm esh Shûkf (Sh. 5, Ji), ruins of a modern village, with two rock-cut tombs behind, I, 353. See also Deir Muheisin.
 Umm Sirah (Sh. 18, Os), III, 227.
 ————— (Sh. 25, Iy), III, 416.
 Umm Suffah (Sh. 14, Lq), apparently connected with an ancient Maspha or Mizpeh, II, 291, 378.
 Umm Sûr (Sh. 10, Jm), II, 143.
 ————— (Sh. 17, Js), III, 161.
 Umm Suweid (Sh. 21, Ju), III, 380.
 Umm et Talâ (Sh. 17, Nu), III, 161.
 Umm Tîrân. See Kh. Khoreisa.
 Umm Tôba appears to be the site of Netophah, III, 52.
 Umm et Tôs (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 71.
 Umm et Tût (Sh. 8, Jj), II, 43.
 ————— (Sh. 9, Nl), II, 82.
 Umm ez Zeinât (Sh. 8, Ki), II, 43; description of the rock-cut tombs to the south and southwest, 71.
 Unio delesserti, F., 201.
 ————— dignatus, F., 201.
 ————— ellipsoideus, F., 203.
 ————— episcopalis, F., 202.
 ————— gallilæi, F., 202.
 ————— genezerethanus, F., 203.
 ————— grelloisianus, F., 203.
 ————— jordanicus, F., 201, 203.
 ————— lanulifer, F., 204.
 ————— lorteti, F., 204.
 ————— luynesi, F., 202.
 ————— michonii, F., 201.
 ————— peitri, F., 203.
 ————— prosacrus, F., 204.
 ————— raymondi, F., 203.
 ————— requieni, F., 202.
 ————— rhomboideus, F., 202.
 ————— rothi, F., 202.
 ————— saulcyi, F., 201.
 ————— simonis, F., 201.
 ————— terminalis, F., 201.
 ————— tiberiadensis, F., 204.
 ————— timius, F., 202.
 ————— trupolitanus, F., 202.
 ————— tristrami, F., 203.
 ————— zabulonicus, F., 204.
 Upupa epops, F., 89.

Urginea maritima, F., 428.
 'Urîf (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 287.
Uromastix ornatus, F., 154.
 ——— *spinipes*, F., 154.
Urospermum dalechampii, F., 344.
 ——— *picroides*, F., 344.
Ursus syriacus, F., 23.
 Urtâs (Sh. 17, Mu), III, 27; remains of
 an aqueduct at, 161.
Urtica dioica, F., 410.
 ——— *membranacea*, F., 410.
 ——— *pilulifera*, F., 410.
 ——— *urens*, F., 410.
Utricularia vulgaris, F., 353.

V.

Vaillantia hispida, F., 319.
 ——— *muralis*, F., 319.
Valeriana dioscoridis, F., 319.
 ——— *sisymbriifolia*, F., 319.
Valerianella carinata, F., 320.
 ——— *coronata*, F., 320.
 ——— *dactylophyllya*, F., 319.
 ——— *diodon*, F., 319.
 ——— *echinata*, F., 320.
 ——— *kotschyi*, F., 320.
 ——— *morisoni*, F., 320.
 ——— *obtusiloba*, F., 320.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 320.
 ——— *soyeri*, F., 320.
 ——— *szovitsiana*, F., 319.
 ——— *tridentata*, F., 320.
 ——— *truncata*, F., 320.
 ——— *tuberculata*, F., 319.
 ——— *vesicaria*, F., 320.
 Valley of Hinnom, the identity of the, J.,
 94.
Vanellus vulgaris, F., 131.
Varthemia iphionoides, F., 324.
 Veil of the Temple, the, J., 340.
Velezia fasciculata, F., 238.
 ——— *rigida*, F., 238.
Verbascum antiochium, F., 369.
 ——— *berythium*, F., 370.
 ——— *blancheanum*, F., 370.
 ——— *blattaria*, F., 370.
 ——— *boerrhavi*, F., 370.
 ——— *cæsareum*, F., 369.
 ——— *cedreti*, F., 370.
 ——— *chryserium*, F., 370.
 ——— *damascenum*, F., 370.
 ——— *galilæum*, F., 369.
 ——— *ptychophyllum*, F., 369.
 ——— *scaposum*, F., 370.
 ——— *simplex*, F., 369.
 ——— *sinaïticum*, F., 370.
 ——— *sinautum*, F., 370.
 ——— *syriacum*, F., 369.
 ——— *tiberiadis*, F., 370.
 ——— *tripolitanum*, F., 370.
Verbena officinalis, F., 378.
 ——— *supine*, F., 378.
Veronica agrestis, F., 375.

———— *aleppica*, F., 374.
 ——— *anagallis*, F., 374.
 ——— *anagalloides*, F., 374.
 ——— *arvensis*, F., 374.
 ——— *beccabunga*, F., 374.
 ——— *biloba*, F., 375.
 ——— *bombycina*, F., 374.
 ——— *buxbaumii*, F., 375.
 ——— *campylopoda*, F., 375.
 ——— *chamædryis*, F., 375.
 ——— *conferta*, F., 375.
 ——— *cymbalaria*, F., 375.
 ——— *cymbalarioides*, F., 375.
 ——— *didyma*, F., 375.
 ——— *hederæfolia*, F., 375.
 ——— *multifida*, F., 374.
 ——— *orientalis*, F., 374.
 ——— *polifolia*, F., 374.
 ——— *stenobotrys*, F., 374.
 ——— *syriaca*, F., 375.
 ——— *triphyllos*, F., 375.
 ——— *viscosa*, F., 375.
Vespertilio daubentonii, F., 27.
 ——— *emarginatus*, F., 28.
 ——— *murinus*, F., 28.
 ——— *mystacinus*, F., 28.
Vesperugo kuhlii, F., 27.
 ——— *serotinus*, F., 27.
Viburnum tinus, F., 314.
Vicia aintabensis, F., 289.
 ——— *angustifolia*, var. *amphycarpa*, F.,
 289.
 ——— *calcarata*, var. *cinerea*, F., 290.
 ——— *canescens*, F., 289.
 ——— *cassia*, F., 290.
 ——— *cuspidata*, F., 289.
 ——— *ervilia*, F., 290.
 ——— *galeata*, F., 289.
 ——— *hybrida*, F., 288.
 ——— *lathyroides*, F., 289.
 ——— *lutea*, var. *hirta*, F., 289.
 ——— *michauxii*, F., 289.
 ——— *narbonensis*, F., 289.
 ——— *palæstina*, F., 290.
 ——— *peregrina*, F., 289.
 ——— *sativa*, F., 289.
 ——— *sericocarpa*, F., 289.
 ——— *tenuifolia*, F., 289.
 ——— var. *stenophylla*, F.,
 289.
 ——— *villosa*, F., 290.
Vigna nilotica, F., 292.
Vinca herbacea, F., 356.
 ——— *libanotica*, F., 356.
Vincetoxicum canescens, F., 356.
Viola biflora, F., 237.
 ——— *ebracteolata*, F., 238.
 ——— *libanotica*, F., 237.
 ——— *modesta*, F., 238.
 ——— *odorata*, F., 238.
 ——— *parvula*, F., 237.
 ——— *spathulata*, F., 237.
 ——— *sylvatica*, F., 237.
Vipera ammodytes, F., 146.

———— *euphratica*, F., 146.
Viscum album, F., 405.
 ——— *cruciatum*, F., 405.
Vitex agnus-castus, F., 378.
Vitis orientalis, F., 261.
 ——— *vinifera*, F., 261.
 Volcanic eruptions, geological age of
 the, G., 98.
 Volcanic fragmental beds, G., 37.
 Volcanic rocks, G., 36; at the base of
 Jebel esh Shomrah, 38; of Wâdy
 Salmoodh, *ib*; of Khan el Ahmar,
 98.
 Volcanic series, geological age of the,
 G., 43.
Vulpes flavescens, F., 22.
 ——— *nilotica*, F., 22.
Vulpia brevis, F., 449.
 ——— *patens*, F., 449.
Vultur monachus, F., 94.

W.

El Wad, the street called, excavations at,
 J., 236.
 Wâdy Abu el 'Ammîs (Sh. 6), tombs of
 the family of Moses were shown
 here, I, 371.
 Wâdy Abu Berka, geology of the, G.,
 36.
 Wâdy el Abyadh, described, S.P., 27.
 Wâdy el Afranj (Sh. 21) is very
 productive, III, 298.
 Wâdy el 'Aggâb, S.P., 12; stone
 remains, called el 'Uggâbeh, at, 13.
 Wâdy el 'Ain, which has been
 erroneously represented on the
 maps, described, S.P., 21;
 geological formation, G., 46.
 Wâdy Aleyat, geological features of the,
 G., 35.
 Wâdy 'Amârah, on its supposed identity
 with the Marah of Scripture, S.P., 2.
 Wâdy el Arabah, porphyrite from a
 dyke in, note on, G., 137;
 porphyrite, forming a dyke on the
 east side of, note on, *ib*.; spherulitic
 quartz felsite from a dyke in, note
 on, 138; on pink granite and on
 quartz diabase from east side of it,
ib.
 Wâdy 'Ararah contains but few relics,
 S.P., 39.
 Wâdy el Aujah, the stream of the, G.,
 11.
 Wâdy 'Ayûn ed Dheib, inscribed stone
 found at, S.P., 68.
 Wâdy Bark, geological features of the,
 G., 35.
 Wâdy Beidân (Sh. 19, No), is
 apparently identical with Badan, II,
 231.
 Wâdy Beit Hanîna, III, 3.

- Wādy Berrāh, the, geological features of, G., 35; trapdykes in, 40.
- Wādy el Bîreh (Sh. 9), II, 80.
- Wādy Birein, description of, and of the ruins and wells at, S.P., 22.
- Wādy Butachy, the, geological features of, G., 81.
- Wādy ed Derajeh (Sh. 21), III, 300.
- Wādy ed Dumm, (Sh. 17), origin of the name, III, 164.
- Wādy Fārāh (Sh. 12), the formation of II, 223; has perennial flow of water, 225.
- (Sh. 15), the course of the, II, 385.
- Wādy Feiran, geological features of, G., 36; formation of the terraces, in, 86.
- Wādy Fer'aun identified with the King's Gardens, J., 294.
- Wādy Fūkīn (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 27.
- Wādy Gateifeh, sandstone found at, S.P. 46.
- Wādy Gahmr, appearance and position, S.P., 47; has been incorrectly placed on the maps, *ib.*
- Wādy el Ghār (Sh. 21), III, 300.
- Wādy Hamr, junction of the cretaceous limestone and Nubian sandstone in the G., 51.
- Wady Hanein, tradition concerning, S.P., 24.
- Wādy Hanjūrat el Gattār, journey through, S.P., 45.
- Wady Haroun, geological formation, G., 37.
- Wādy el Hessi, elevation, G., 10; cliff section at, 57.
- Wādy Husāsah (Sh. 21), III, 300.
- Wādy Joreif Ghūzāl (Sh. 18, Ps), dimensions of a cave, possibly a hermitage, in, III, 227.
- Wādy Kamīleh, the, geological features of, G., 35; trap dykes in, 40.
- Wādy Kelt (Sh. 18, Os) described, III, 167, 170; the aqueducts in, 227; are traditionally ascribed to Moses, 230.
- Wādy el Khashneh, the vegetation of, II, 222.
- Wādy el Kūrn, the, I, 155.
- Wady Malāki is probably identical with Sela ham Mahlekoth, III, 314.
- Wādy Māleh, the formation of, II, 222; its water supply, 226.
- Wādy Marreh described, S.P., 43.
- Wādy Matābin (Sh. 8), II, 72.
- Wādy Má'yin, wells and remains at, S.P., 16.
- Wādy el Melek, I, 267.
- Wādy Mesāadet 'Aisa, tradition concerning, III, 231.
- Wādy el Mikteleh (Sh. 17), origin of the name, III, 164.
- Wādy Mojib, section in the, G., 58.
- Wādy Mūsa, the surrounding mountains described, S.P., 47; the Nubian sandstone in, G., 53.
- Wady el Muweileh described, S.P., 19.
- Wādy en Nār, the general Arab name of the Kedron Valley, the ancient tombs in, J., 413; the stream of the, G., 11.
- Wādy Nasb, the schists of, G., 35; limestone in, 45; geological section, 46; fossils found in, 48.
- Wady Nasb limestone, the, G., 44.
- Wady Nūeiāmeḥ (Sh. 18), described, III, 167.
- Wādy Rabābeh, generally supposed to be the old valley of Hinnom, contains many tombs and inscriptions, J., 417.
- Wādy Rakhameh, wells and very dilapidated ruins at, S.P., 39.
- Wādy Ramlieh, representatives of the Miocene period have been found in, G., 67.
- Wady Ruheibeh described, S.P., 32.
- Wādy es Sā'di, ruins of a small town in, S.P., 31.
- Wādy es Safieh, large tracts of dark lava found at, G., 94.
- Wady Salmoodh, the ancient volcanic rocks of, G., 38.
- Wādy Sarabit, geological features of the, G., 35, 45.
- Wādy esh Shāir (Sh. 11), II, 158.
- Wādy es Sheikh, trap dykes in the, G., 40; the lacustrine strata of, 86; course-grained red granite from, note on, 135; and on course-grained pink granite from, 136; diabese occurring as a dyke in, *ib.*
- Wādy esh Sherīah, marine gravels in, G., 74.
- Wādy es Siderīyeh, ruins resembling wine-presses at, S.P., 28.
- Wādy es Sūnt, the ancient valley of Elah, one of the most fertile districts in Palestine, III, 298.
- Wādy es Sūrār, apparently the Valley of Sorek, III, 53.
- Wādy Suwig, the schists of the, G., 35.
- Wādy et Tihyeh, geology of, G., 46; fault in, 106.
- Wādy el Wār (Sh. 21), III, 300.
- Wādy el Werd, so named from its fields of roses, III, 7.
- Wādy Wutāh, survey of, S.P., 2; curious natural cave and inscription at, 3.
- Wādy Zelegah, section in the, G., 45; geological formation, 51; section along the north side, 52.
- Wādy Zerka Main, described, J., 478; the volcanic phenomena and geology of, G., 94.
- Wailing Place, excavations at the, J., 187.
- Wār el Aknsheibeh (Sh. 18), consists of soft marls, III, 167.
- Wār ez Zerānik (Sh. 18) consists of soft marls, III, 167.
- El Warakāny (Sh. 8, Li), II, 41.
- WARREN, Col. Sir C.: Excavations round the Noble Sanctuary, J., 122; Excavations in the Muristan, 257; On the Plain of Philistia, 436; Remarks on a visit to 'Ain Jidy and the southern shores of the Dead Sea in Midsummer, 1867, 448; Notes on a visit to Saïda in July, 1869, 480; Note on the mounds at Jericho, 507; Our Summer in the Lebanon, 1869, 508; On the Moabite Stone, S.P., 123.
- Watershed hills, the, III, 1.
- EL Welejeḥ (Sh. 17, Lu), III, 22.
- Western Palestine, past and present, S.P., 161.
- El Wezr, or el Mazār (Sh. 9, Nk), II, 85.
- Willibald, Saint, account of Jerusalem by, J., 29.
- WILSON, Sir, C.: Description of the Esh Shefa well, J., 263; Account of Kūlāt Jālūd, 264; Account of the so-called Tower of David, 268; Account of the great passage on the modern Sion, 270; Remarks on M. Ganneau's paper on the Tomb of Joseph of Arimathea, 327; On the remains of tombs in Palestine, S.P., 280; On the recent changes in the climate of Arabia Petraea and Palestine, G., 126 *note*.
- Wilson's arch, examination of, J., 195.
- El Wiria (Sh. 11, Ln), II, 216.
- Withania somnifera, F., 368.
- Wolffia hyalina, F., 416.
- WRIGHT, Rev. W., on the Hamath inscriptions, S.P., 126.
- Wulfenia orientalis, F., 374.

X.

- Xanthium strumarium, F., 326.
 ————— var. antiquorum,
 F., 326.
- Xeranthemum cylindraceum, F., 334.
 ————— inapterum, F., 334.
 ————— longepapposum, F., 333.

Y.

- Yābid (Sh. 8, Li), II, 47.
- Yāfa (Sh. 5, Mi, Ni) is the Japhia of Joshua and Zebulon, and is also though to be the Japha of Josephus, I, 280, 354; a system of domical chambers cut in the rock, 353; were probably granaries, 354.
 ——— (Sh. 13, Gq), the ancient Joppa, II, 254; the German colony and Jewish

agricultural school, 256; the settlement of Sârôna, 257; discoveries at, 276; M. Ganneau on the site of the ancient cemetery, *ib.*
 Yâkûk (Sh. 6, Pf), I, 364, 372; is probably the Hukkôk of Joshua, 420.
 Yâlo (Sh. 17, Ks) is the ancient Aijalon of Dan, III, 19.
 El Yâmôn (Sh. 8, Mk) appears to be the Janna of the Omnasticon, II, 46.
 Yânûh (Sh. 1, Nb), I, 51; perhaps the ancient Janoah, 51, 96.
 — (Sh. 3, Me), I, 148; mentioned as Lanahie, 155; Guérin's description, 193.
 — (Sh. 15, Op) appears to be the Janohah of Joshua, II, 387.
 Yarmûk Chasm, temperature, &c., G., 22; Herr Noetling's notes on, 99.
 Yârûn (Sh. 4, Od), I, 203; remains of a large church at, 258; Greek inscription at, 259, 260; ruins at and near, J., 520.
 Yasîd (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 158.
 Yâsûf (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 287, 378.
 Yasûr (Sh. 16, Gt), on the identification of, II, 414; geology of, G., 64.
 Yâter (Sh. 4, Nc), I, 203; its ancient name must have been Yattir or Jether, 260.
 Yazûr (Sh. 13, Hq), II, 258; formerly called Adâliah, 279.
 Yebnah (Sh. 16, Gs), identified with the ancient Jabneel, II, 414; surrounded by olive groves, 418; was thought to stand on the site of Gath, 441; church (now used as a mosque) with inscriptions at, *ib.*; geology of, G., 9, 64.
 Yebrûd (Sh. 14, Mr), II, 292.
 El Yehûdiyeh (Sh. 2, Oc), I, 95; the spring south of, 105.
 — (Sh. 13, Iq), the traditional burial place of Judah, II, 219, 258; remains at, 278; legend concerning, S.P., 64.
 Yemma (Sh. 6, Pi), I, 362, 379.
 Yerka (Sh. 3, Lf), I, 148; perhaps the Helkath of Joshua, 152; described by Guérin, 193.
 Yetma (Sh. 14, Np), II, 287.
 Yunx torquilla, F., 86.
 Yutta (Sh. 21, Kx), the Biblical Juttah, 310, 380.

Z.

Zaanaim appears to be the present village of Bessûm, I, 365.
 Zacynta verrucosa, F., 347.
 Zahweileh, its identification with the stone (or rock) Zoheleth, J., 420.

Zakarîya (Sh. 17, Ju), apparently Caphar Zachariah, III, 27.
 Zamenis algira, F., 144.
 — atrovirens, F., 143.
 — caudælineatus, F., 143, 144.
 — dahlîi, F., 143.
 — diadema, F., 142.
 — ravergeri, F., 144.
 — ventrimaculatus, F., 143.
 — viridiflavus, F., 143.
 — var. carbonarius, F., 143.
 Zannichellia palustris, F., 416.
 Zânûta is possibly the site of Zanoah, III, 404.
 Zartanah (Sh. 9, Pl) is possibly the present Tell es Sârem, II, 99.
 Zâterah (Sh. 9, Nl), II, 130.
 Zawâta (Sh. 11, Mn), II, 162.
 Ez Zâwieh (Sh. 11, Mm), II, 158.
 — (Sh. 14, Kp), II, 287, 278.
 Zebâ (Sh. 9, Pk), II, 130.
 Zebâbdeh (Sh. 12, Nm), II, 229.
 Zebdah (Sh. 8, Ll), II, 72.
 Zebed (Sh. 8, Mk), II, 72.
 Zebulon, the hill country of, its soil and products, S.P., 203; tradition respecting, *ib.*
 Zeita (Sh. 11, Kl), II, 153.
 — (Sh. 14, Mp), II, 287.
 — (Sh. 20, Hu), III, 258.
 — (Sh. 21, Iw), III, 293.
 Zeitûnet en Neby (Sh. 17), tradition concerning, III, 164.
 Zekweh, the temple at, J., 500.
 Zelefeh (Sh. 8, Lf), II, 72.
 — (Sh. 11, Il), II, 153.
 Zemaraim is identified with Kh. es Sûmrah, III, 174.
 Er Zerghanîyeh (Sh. 8, Ik), II, 72.
 Zer'in (Sh. 9, Nk), its remarkable position, II, 88; has always been recognised as the ancient Jezreel, 88, 130.
 Zerka Ma'in (or Callirrhoë), temperature, G., 22; source of heat, 23.
 Zernûkah (Sh. 16, Hs), II, 414.
 Ez Zîb (Sh. 3, Ke), I, 148; probably identical with Achzib, 152, 193; also identified with Cezib or Gezib, and called Ecdippon Actipus, Arce, Ecdippus and Ecdippa, 155, 193.
 Ziddim = Hattîn, I, 365.
 Zilla myagrôides, F., 233.
 Zimmârin (Sh. 8, Ij), II, 72.
 Zion, suggested identification with the Ophel Spur, J., 301 *note*.
 Ziph is the present Tell ez Zif, III, 315.
 Ziph, the wood of, its existence a geological impossibility, S.P., 211.
 Zizyphora acutifolia, F., 382.
 — capitata, F., 381.

— clinopodioides, var. canescens, F., 381.
 — tenuior, F., 382.
 Zizyphus lotus, F., 264.
 — spina-christi, F., 264.
 — vulgaris, F., 263.
 Zoegia, sp. nov. ? F., 341.
 Zoegia purpurea, F., 340.
 Zoheleth, the stone of, its situation and relative importance, III, 53; J., 293.
 Zollikoferia arabica, F., 347.
 — mucronata, F., 347.
 — nudicaulis, F., 347.
 — spinosa, F., 347.
 — tenuiloba, F., 347.
 Zootoca deserti, F., 149.
 — muralis, F., 149.
 — taurica, F., 149.
 — tristrami, F., 149.
 Zorah, the home of Samson, identified with Sûrah, III, 26; its position, J., 444.
 Zozimia absinthifolia, F., 310.
 Zûbkîn (Sh. 3, Mc), I, 152, 193.
 Zuk, the place where the scapegoat was precipitated, is el Mûntâr, III, 185.
 Zûk el Tahta (Sh. 2, Rc), I, 90.
 Zuweinîta, probably the Beth Zanita of the Talmud, I, 155.
 Zygophyllum album, F., 259.
 — coccineum, F., 259.
 — dumosum, F., 259.
 — fabago, F., 259.

Rev. 062905